



YOU BROKE MY HEART

A Story by Rachel

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 1

0027849884239

0027730186537

MRS MYAMBO

Kelvin musoro wake unopisa chokwadi. Paakatiunganidza tese kumba, ini ndakafunga kuti ari kuda kutaura nyaya ine musoro. Shuwa munhu kutiunganidzira nyaya yekuda kuroora kuroora Portia?.Ndakaedzawo kumuyambira semubereki but aiva nenharo kani.Chandaiziva ndechekuti he was digging his own grave,

Portia was bad news.

Takazongobvumira hedu kuti zvitibve.Ini ndaitoda kuona kwazvinosvika.Akabuda Kelvin tikasara tichitaura futi nyaya iyoyo..

Malvin"mhamha nadady mabvumidza henyu Kevy kuroora Portia , garai muri ready. Ari kufa manje manje mwana wenyu uyu".

Vinnie"haa ba Sandra usashuridzire munhu kuti awire mumatambudziko iwe".

Malvin"ndadii hangu blaz chete ini chandinotaura hapana anochiteerera.I.was just saying hangu ,senyaya yataurwawo ndiripo. I have my own problems to think of.Regai ndiende ini".

Vinnie"Malvin izvozvo zvekuzvitsaura mune
vamwe ndizvo zvatingade."

Malvin"Shaa ini handizvitsaure .Ndava munhu
mukuru anotoonawo. Kubva ndichiroora
mukadzi wangu wandaida ,munhu wese akabva
aita against neni. Chero ndikataura zvine
musoro sei hazviteererwi. Kevy paakadzinga
amainini Deloe,ndakaedzawo kukuonesaiwo.
But mese makandiita kunge benzi pano.Kuzoti
iye Kevy wacho † ♂ . He chased that poor
girl from his house nekumurova nekumurova
mwana wevaridzi

. Iyezvino zvii zvaari kutiira Vana Portia
,vasikana vanetsa kuAvenues uko, kumira
maques ekuhurwa netype netype dzevarume".

"Chirega kuramba uchitaura nezvaDeloris
iwe.She is gone

Dai wataura nezva Deloe Kelvin aripo aikumhara chaiko. Ngatichisiyana nenyaya iyoyi because hazvina zvazvinobatsira. Muridzi wenyaya atoenda kare". I said.

Vana vakazooneka tikasara zvedu. Patakasara pachokwangu, ndakaenda kuBedroom kwangu, ndaida kuzama kunamatira mwana wangu. Ndaida kukumbira protection yamwari. Ndaedza kunamata kudai, but zvakaramba. Mwiri wangu wakabva waita weak, chero kubuditsa one word ndakakundika

Ndakagumisira ndabata fon yangu, kuenda kuAap kunotsvaga kuti ndiani ari kunditsvaga.

Ndakawana paine a chat from amai vaPearl, vachibvunza kuti pane zvaifamba here nenyaya yemwana wavo. Ndakashaya kuti ndovapindura kuti, ndichibva ndasiyana nazvo. Ivo semunhu ane dzakakwana vaifanira kuona vega kuti

hapana chaifamba ,kwete kuita tek tek kunge vakomana vamera munyika.

Ndakazobuda muBedroom kuma 7 pm chaidzo ,mwiri wangu waingonzwa kuneta mheni kuti chii .Ndakawana maid atopedza kubika kare ,atomirira ini kuti ndipakure..

"Sorry mhamha nhasi ndabata poto dzenyu.Ndaona time yacho yaenda ndikati regai ndibike "she said

"Mwiri wangu uri weak nhasi.Ndiri kuita kunge munhu ari kurwara,kunge ndichatambira shoko renhamo chairo saka magona mabika.Ibvai mapakura henyu mutiunzirewo".

Her "ehoi mhamha".

Ndakabuda kwakunogara nevamwe.Chikafu chakauya ndikadya zvisihoma kwakutoenda kunorara.

The next day ndakamutswa.nefon call kuma 5, it was a land line.Ndakaiyeve fon iyoyo, ndichitoty kuida kushika yacutter...

Yakaringer futi ndikaitarisa for some seconds ndikazozvishingisa kwaku answer...

...

"Hello"

Voice"makasimba here?."

A female voice. .

"Tinofara hedu ,mheni ikoko?"

Her" My name is Sister Lizzy Moyana .I am calling from Avenes clinic .Tawanawo number mufon meumwe mukomana watiinaye kuno KuHospital".

Kuzondidaro manje ,ndakanzwa nyoka dzemudumbu kuruma ruma.

"Mukomana akaika sei iyeye nhai mwanangu?"

Her" I can't describe zvaari pafon. What am asking is for to come ,anogona ari hama yenyu. I

took yr number from his cell fon ".

"Yuuuwii ,what's his name nhai nurse.I hope it's not Kelvin.I hope it's not him him,oooh God !!!".

Nurse vaya mhenozvakazosara vachitaura ini ndanga ndakungo screamer ,handina zvakazonzwa ini.Ndichiita noise kudaro baba vaVincent vakabva vamukawo ..

"Chiiko imi, muri kutimutsa kuseni kwakadai!!?".

"Ndafonerwa nevamwe nurse veku Avenues clinic, hanzipane munhu wavainaye KuHospital ikoko.I think ndi Kevy ba Vinnie".

"Sei wati ndi Kevy ,ko kana asiriye?"

Me"my heart is telling me kuti ndiye baVinnie
My son ba Vinnie "

"Uri kuchemeiko ,hanzi afa here?"

"Mheno ,handina kuzviteerera ini ,maiweeee
kani!!!"ndakairidza mhere ndakabata musoro
wangu.

"Iwe ndipe number dzakufonera ndifone
ndinzwisise".

"Here is my fon baVinnie Mwana wangu pamwe
atofa.Pamwe ari mumortuary izvezvi!!"

"Iwe mai Vinnie, rega kutaura zvisina basa.Mira

ndifonere ikoko tinzwisisise!!".

"Fonai zvee muri kutononoka.Ini ndaakutomuka kugeza,ndiende ikoko!".

"Kuendepi 05:00 dzino.Dzikama mai Vinie".

"Kudzikama kudiiko kwamunondiudza imi??".

"Ndiri kuti dzikama , pamwe ndeumwewo munhu.Wadii wafonera Kelvin wacho tinzwe".

"Good idea murume wangu , maita henyu".

Ndakaisimudza fon kufonera Kelvin...Yakaringer katwo ichibva yaanswer nevoice risiri raKelvin , ndikati finish.Ndakabva ndapera Simba majoins

angu ese but fon handina kubvisa panzeve..

..

Voice"Hello"

"Kelvin ndiwe here my boy?"ndakabvunza but ndichinyatsonzwa kuti it was not my son'voice.

"No am not him.Ndiri kumu attender,you can come and see him at Avenues clinic ".

Akabva acuter fon.Kana baba Vinnie vakabva varega kufona kwavaida kufona kuya.Ko vanga vachafonerei zvavo.Vakafonera vana Malvin ,vakati tisangane kuAvenues ikoko ,isu tikatotangawo kugadzirisa kuenda.

07:00, takabva tapinda muroad kuenda kuHospital .Takasvika tikawana Vinnie ,Malvin nevakadzi vavo vese vatovapo.We greeted each other,nekutofamba kupinda mukati.Takasviko bvunza Sister Lizzy Moyana ,ndivo vataida kuona ivavo.Ndakarwadziwa patakaudzwa kuti vatopedza shift yavo na6:00.Takazobvunzwa kuti taida kuona ani, tichibva tataura Zita.Akatsvaga Zita racho but rakashaikwa kusvikira atozofonera Lizzy iyeye achibva adzoka. Akauya tikamhoresana naye ,akati timuteere.We followed her kwakupinzwa mune kamwe ka Office..

"Makasimba here "she said.

"Tinofara makadiiwo"

"How may I help you?"

Takamutsanangurira kuti tiri vanaani achibva
ati..

Her "like I said earlier, I found yr relative by the
gate nezuro ari mumota.Ndakanzwa moyo
wangu uchiti ndimubatsire. So i had to lie kuti
ihama yangu because dai ndakati handimuzive
dai asina kubatsirwa ,as you know kuti hospital
inotoda a report from the police kuti munhu
arapwe because anga akazara ropa
.Takamurapa , using a false name because he
was unconscious ,anga asinga kwanise kutaura
zita rake.

"Ende mwari akuitire zvakanaka.Saka akakuvara
pai?"

"According to what we saw,akarohwa nebottle mumusoro rikapwanyika.He lost too much blood apa Musoro wacho paakarohwa napo panga paine tuma glass.Fortunately, we manage to remove everything.He is out of danger now".

Me "komborerwai henyu nurse.So tokumbirawo kumuona if possible "

Her "yes sure"akasimuka tichibva tamuteera .Takapinzwa muward muya hana ichirova kani. Ndakaridza mhere pandakaona mwana wangu aine mabandages musoro wese. Ndakatozoitwa zvekupopoterwa kuti ndinyarare hanzi ,"muri kumutsa vamwe varwere".

Takanzi timumirire kusvika amuka .Akazomuka
after 30 mins chaidzo ,ende ndakafara
weduwee ..

Ndakasimuka pachair pandanga ndakagara
kwakuenda paanga ari kunomutaudza...

"Kevy my boy how are you feeling??".

Akamboramba akanditarisa ,ndikafunga kuti
maybe aruza memory mwana wangu ,ndikati
rega ndibvunze..

"Kevy ,ndini ani?".

"Ndimi mhamha,I want Deloe .Where is my wife
mhamha "

KELVIN

Pandakarohwa nebottle ndakabva ndanyarara ndakadaro.Nda kazopepuka ndiri kunyika yandisingazive .Ndakaedza kutarisa tarisa mandanga ndiri ,ndikatadza kumuziva..

"Where am I ??!"i shouted.

Pandakadaidzira kudaro ndakanzwa voice rechikadzi richiti ..

"Relax, uri muhospital.Let me call the doctor.
Akabva abuda achidaidzira Doctor , Doctor!!!"

Pasina kana nguva ,akadzoka
akadungamidzana naDoctor .Akauya
akanditester tester .Paakandibata musoro
manje ,ndakanzwa kurwadziwa zvekurwadziwa
zviya ,mhenokuti aindibatire chii.Doctor vaya
vakazondibvunza if I can recall what happened
,ndikati noo ,i don't.Ndaisada kutaura because
vaizoti Portia wacho ngaasungwe apa ndaida
kudealer naye according to my own way.
Ndakatotanga kuyuwira kuti vasarambe
vachindibvunza. Ndakabva ndabaiwa injection,
kwakurara.Ndakara kudaro ndakarota Deloe
akandipira gotsi ndikatanga kumudaidza
.Ndichidaidza kudaro,ndakabva ndapepuka
kwakuona vanhu vekumba. Handina kuita
shungu nawo ini , wandaida ndi Deloe chete
wandanga ndaona kuHope.

"Mhamha I want Deloe mhamha".

"Kelvin relax mwanangu.Nyarara utidze kuti chii chakatika"

"Mhamha ndiPopo akandirovesa.Am in so much pain."

"Watii chii Kevy??"

"Nothing Mom"ndakatya kutukwa.

"Kelvin what did I tell you about this Portia girl?..".

Vaitoda kuramba vachipopota vakazotsiurwa naDady.Vakanyarara havo zvetime zvetime iyoyo but vaitooneka kuti vari Kutoda kutuka

chaiko.

Masikati acho ndaka dischargwa,hanzi ndozononyatsoporera kumba. Ndakapihwa makeys emota yangu nekuratutidzwa kwayanga iri,amaiguru mai Michie ndivo vakadriver .Ini namhamha tikapinda mune yaDady ,vamwe vakapinda mune dzavo ,kwakuenda kumba kuBudiriro ,mhamha vakati ndigareko kusvika ndapora.Ndakaita two days ndichipepwa namhamha vangu.Third day manje,mhamha vakauya muroom mangu vakati vane kwavari kuda kuenda..

"So who is going to give me mapills mhamha"i asked

"Pana someone ari kuuya.I told her everything zvinofanira kuitwa pauri".

"Who is she??"

"Yr wife to be,Pearl".

Me"why her mhamha.I don't love her,I love Deloe".

"Deloe kudiiko iwe.Pearl ndiye wako ,kuda kana kusada you are going to marry her.Zvako zvekupikisa zvandinotaura zvatopera soo.Nomore hure rinonzi Portia muupenyu hwako!".

"But I don't love Pearl mum "

"Hazvina basa izvo You will learn to love her...

Yes, good abva auya Pearl wacho."

Vakabuda kwakunomuchingura kwakuuya naye kuroom kwangu.

"Right i hope you guys have met before.
Handina intro yandinokupai. Pearl, tandadza Kevy uyu nekumupa matablets ake. And you Kevy ,be a good boy ok?".

Ndakangovatarisa zviye zvekupererwa ,
vachibva vabuda,tikasara takatuzurirana muspare imomo...

Kelvin naDeloe vachafa vakaonana here ,Pearl zvaapindira kudai.Regai tione

Thank you every one for yr love and support.

Lots of love

End of chapter 1

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

A Story by Rachel † ♀

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 2

*DELORIS *

Pliz don't share

Pandakarohwa naMai Kuda mudumbu
ndakanyatsonzwa kuti pano zvandiipira
.Mudumbu makatanga kundirwadza
haikona.Ndakaedza kumuka, but
ndakatadza.Ndakaedza means dzese kuti
pamwe ndingakwanise kumuka but
zvakaramba ,ndikati Ko kuridza
mhere.Ndakaikwetsura mhere ,ndichiti kana
paina anyone anokwanisa kundibatsirawo
kundimutsa auye zvake.Sezvinei muridzi
wemba akabva auya pandanga ndakarara
ndichiyuwira.

"Nhai mwanangu ,zvaita sei?"

"Mhamha ndarohwa mudumbu nevamwe vakadzi mhamha ,pliz ndibatsireiwo ndimuke pano mhamha..."

"Wanyatsorohwa naani chaizvo iwe,uchatiitira zvimwe pano ndikakudzinga.Handidi zvekunetsana nevanhu ini".

Handina kuvadaira, ndakatowedzera kuchema vachibva vandisimudza kundipinza mumba mangu. Vakaita time vakanditarisa kwakuzoti...

"Mai Myambo ,tikuendese kuHospital here?".

"Ehe mhamha"

"Ko mota yekukutakura ,mari yekubhadhara
toiwanepi??".

"Mhamha ndine mari yandapihwa nhasi
kumaraini kwandashanda uko ,iri mubag,
mukahomwe kepasoro pliz handei".

Vakatora mari iya mandanga ndavaudza
kwakubuda nayo .Pasina kana time ,vakadzoka
kwakuti ndisimuke tiende.Ndakasimudzwa
kwakunanaidzwa kuendwa neni .Ndakawana
pagate paine mota yavanga vatsvaga yevamwe
baba vemuraini. Ndakapinzwa mumota muya
,mhamha vaya kwakusara panze,hanzi ndoda

kutengesa muriwo wangu
ungazotsvuka.Ndakaendwa neni kwakusvitswa
paHarare Hospital nababa vaya vachibva
vandibata ruoko kwakufamba kuenda
paReception,ndakabvunzwa ID yangu ,ndikati
ndasiya kumba.Address chaiyo ndakaitadza
ndaingoza kupasvika chete. Baba vaya
vekunditakura ndivo vakatozoita mwari wangu .
He bribed receptionist vaya kwakunyorera
card ipapo ipapo.Ndakapinzwa mukati,
ndichibva ndatariswa. Ndakanzi mwana anga
ari safe saka vakangonditi ndiite bed rest
zvema hrs chete .Kuma 5 pm ndakanzi
ndichidzokere kumba ,ndanga ndaakunzwawo
zviri nane .Pakudzokera kumba pakaita basa
kani,kufamba kwairwadza .Ndakafamba
netsoka zvishoma zvishoma kunobata main
road.Ndakamirirwawo neimwe mota
yakanditakura ,ndikati mwari maita henyu. I
gave him madirections kusvika tisvike.
ndikaburutsirwa pagate chaipo.Ndakafamba

kwakupinda mugate ,ndikapoterera kuenda
kuseri kwangu kwakusangana nemuridzi
wemba achibva kusink..

"Hezvo Ko watodzoka here iwe?".

"Ehe ndadzoka ini.Hanzi mwana ari right uyu,
hapana chakanganisika"

"Horaiti.Saka waonana here naSisi vako Margy
?".

"Handina ini mhamha ,vanditeera here?"

Her"ehe vauyako".

"Aaah inga vachatambura zvavo nhasi regai

ndipinde mumba ndizorore".

Her"zorora hako asi ndanga ndichiti ndichitaura
newe paunouya.Ndaudzwa zvese zvaitika
namai Stacey vepanext door apa ,munin'ina
wamai wekwawaigara uko.Ko wakamitiswa
nemurume wemunhu chirudzii?".

"Mhamha ini zvamaudzwa ndezvekunyepa.Ini
handina kubvira ndavada baba ivavo ini".

Her "usanyepe zve mwanangu. Ini
ndakakubatsira ndasiririswa nenyaya yako
ndisingazive kuti wakaita zvinonyadzisa. Manje
ini zvekunetsana nemanext door nezvisina basa
handidi. Kana usingade.kutaura chokwadi ini
handikwanise kuramba ndichigara newe pano.
Kurovana kwamaita pano ,ko dai ndaputsirwa
mawindow angu waigadzirisa nei iwe uchiita

basa rekukweshwa maDuty mudzimba dzevanhu
uchipihwa ma 50c".

"Mhamha sorry zvenyu pane zvaitika.
Handikwanise hangu kuzvidender just
because matoudzwa zvamaudzwa
mukazvibvuma.Kana mati ndibve pamba penyu
hazvina kuipa ,ndinobva. Mwari ndivo chete
vanziva the whole truth."

"Ehe mwari vanziva mai Myambo
.Chandanziva ini ndechekuti there is no smoke
without fire ,pane zviripo chete. Tsvaga hako
kumwe kwekugara or kudzokera kuna mai vako
kana zvanetsa".

"Ehoi ndodzokera. Ndokumbirawo hangu kuti

mundipe one week yekutsvaga mari
yekufambisa".

"One week ndinokupa ,ndati just one week ok!!".

"Maita basa mhamha"

Vakabva vapinda mumba mavo ndikapindawo
mangu kwakugara pamusoro pemagumbeza,
ndaakugaya manje nhamo dzangu.Ndakati
regai ndifonere mhamha ndivaudze kuti ndava
kudzoka,i dialed number dzatete...

..she answered pasecond ring..

"Hello Deloe"

"Hello tete ,ndokumbirawo kutaura namhamha vangu "

"Kwakanaka here Deloe uri kuita kunge uri kuchema "

"Ehe ndiri kuchema tete. Ndiri kutambura ini ndoda kutaura namhamha".

Her"ok cutter wozofona but mhenovakabvumidzwa kubuda panze kwakusviba kudai"

Ndakacutter ndikamira zve almost 10 mins pasina afona .Vakazofona ndatoneta nekumira..

..

"Hello mhamha"

"Uri sei Deloe?"

"Mhamha ndaakudzoka kumba ini

Tsvagai henyu zvekuita.Sure makatogarisika
henyu musinganditsvagire pekugara moda
ndiite sei. Dai ari Diana maimusiya here
achitambudzika musingazive kuti ari kurarama
sei?!"

"Deloe handina kukurasa mwanangu".

"Saka sei musiri kuti ndiuye kumba ,ndosvikepi
ndichitambura pekugara ,am coming back
mhamha".

Her" huya hako asi kuno kwacho kune nyaya".

"Inyaya yechii iyoyo"

"Ba Diana ndakataura navo umwe musiki nenyaya yako. Vakati kana uchida kudzoka unouya asi unenge wakutoroorwa naBruce. Ndakaedza kukuvhariridza but vakati hazviite, hanzi sekuru vaBruce vakati Deloe takamupotsa saka tomirira Diana apedze grade seven kana kuti form one, kana musingade motipa \$1500".

"Asi vanoshura here?".

"Kushurei mwanangu ,ndizvo zviripo"

"Saka regai ndidzoke hangu hangu, ndiende kuna Bruce wacho asi ndine.nhumbu ine four months".

"Yuwii mwari imi nhai Deloe ,ndeyani nhumbu yacho!".

"Ndeya Kevy mhamha Akandiramba ndiine nhumbu".

"Saka uchadii mwanagu??".

"Kudii nechii ,ndaakudzoka kumba ini".

"Kudzoka unodzoka asi nhumbu iyo mwanangu

,unozodii ,anogona kuramba?"

" Akandiramba munoono zvekuita ,ndiri kutouya."

"Kudzoka nenhumbu here Deloe hazviite"

"Zvichaita mhamha

Marooro angu makadya imi, haisi nhumbu yekumitiswa iyi mhamha ,am coming back !!"

Her"ok chimira nditaure naBaba Diana asi zvinonyadza ,kuenda pane mumwe murume nenhumbu".

"Saka ndoita sei mhamha ,muri kutoratidza kuti

nemiwo wacho hamudi kana kundiona.Do you even bother kuti ndiri kugara pai, ndadyei mhamha. Wamunoda murume wenyu naDiana ana baba vapenyu chete in yr life handiti ?"

"Chirega kutaura uchidaro.Dzoka hako "

"Ok .!!"

Ndakabva ndatocutter nekusvotwa nekuita kwamhamha ini. _Manje ndodzokera_

"Ndimhamha vako here vawanga uchitaura navo amai Myambo"ndisisi Margy vakataura vachidaro.

"Ooops sis, mauya nguvaiko "

Her"uri kunyarei ??"

"Hapana hangu. Ndimhamha, vangu
ava.Ndafunga kudzokera ini ,ndaneta
nekudzingwa mudzimba dzevanhu ini sis
Margy".

"Ko asi wadzingwa futi pano here?"

Me"ehe ndadzingwa"

"Hanzi wadiiko"

Me"zvinonetsa izvi sis Nyaya yacho iri
kutondibhowa ini".

I explained zvese zvanga zvaitika masikati kusvika ndadzingwa.

Her"inga hapana nyaya wani.Saka watoshinga kuda kudzokera kuti unopihwa murume asiri pamoyo pako nekuti watambura † ♀ Chete une problem mai Myambo.Problem yako kuvanza zvinhu. Iyezvino ini pano ndinokubatsira pane zvakawandisa,ndokuona semwana wamai vangu but unondivanzira zvimwe zvinhu. Wakandindiudza zvishoma zvekuti step father havakude but reason yacho yavakakuvengera wakaramba nayo .Unoratidza kuti une nyaya inokuremera iwe but haudi nayo.Ndiudze amai Myambo ,ukandiudza chete kana muridzi wemba ndotaura naye .Haambokudzinge pano uyu "

"Pheeew ..sis Margy maakundiomesera"

"Hapana kukuomesera apa,ndiudze zvese".

Me"ok regai ndikuudzei sis. The story is ,when I was 14 years"

"Taura mai Myambo, clear yr heart munin'ina wangu"

"Sis I can't, I can't pliz "

Her"you can ,taura "

"Ok ndezvedu tiri two sis.Handina wandakaudza nyaya iyi, even amai vangu. When I was in form one ,ndaiva ne14 years ipapo,My step father raped me sis ,hihiiii "

" what!!!"

....

PEARL

My name is Pearl Makombe aged 22. Ndogara nemaparents angu kuBudiriro 3, Tonamata AFM. Kuchurch kwedu ndaiziikanwa nekuimba haikona. Ndaitova kuPraise and Worship. Vanhu vese vaindifarira muchurch because vaifunga kuti i was perfect nepo ndaishereketa netype netype .Vakomana vakawanda vemuchurch vaindipfimba but ndaivarasisa , mabrothers emuchurch vane dzungu zvee.Ukadanana naye nhasi mangwana akutokuendesa kuvakuru ,haiwaaa zvangu.Rimwe day ndakatogara hangu kumba ,amai Myambo vakauya kumba kwedu

kuzotandara..

Pavanga vaakuenda vakati
ndivaperekedze.Ndakavaperekedza
kuvabuditsa gate ndikavaudza kuti
ndaakudzokera vakati vane nyaya neni.Vakati
vane mwana wavo aida mukadzi wemuchurch
wekuroora .Ndakabvuma ipapo ipapo because
ndaitomudawo Kevy wacho. Rimwe day vakati
ndimuendere kubasa kwake.Ndakaenda
kubasa kuya ndikatandaniswa naye, aipisa
musoro kani Kevy wacho.

Handina hangu kulooser hope ,ndaitonamata
kuti adzore moyo wake. Chandaingoda chete
izita rekuti Mrs Myambo ,panoti bag ndaipada .

One Day mwari vakapindira mufunge.It was on
a Monday ,pakauya amai vaKevy vachiudza kuti

vandi fixira time yangu naKevy tiri two...

"Makoti ,this time hazvikone. Try what you can to make this work".

"Mhamha ko akaramba"

"Hazviite haarambe ,unoita zvandakuti uite"

Vakaronga day rekuti tive tiri two naKelvin.Day racho rakasvika ndikaendako. Ndakapinzwa muroom maanga ari Kelvin ivo vachibva vaenda somewhere..

Takambosara takanyarara ,ndaitoshayawo kuti ndotaura kutii.Ndakazoti chauya rega

ndimutange.Ndakaswebedza chair kwakugara
kwaanga akaisa musoro wake.

"Uri sei hako Kelvin?".

Him"am not ok as you can see?".

"Saka wakaitwa sei?"

"Unozvidii zvandakaitwa ".

"Eish Kevy nhai ,I just want to know".

"Zvandakaitwa hazvina basa newe
.Now ndakumirira"

"Kundimirira kuita sei?"

"Kundi proposer zvee".

"Aah Kevy nhai"ndakabva ndatarisa pasi menyadzi.

Him"aren't you ashamed "

"Ko ndadii nhai Kevy?".

"Seyi wakabvuma this arrangement. This is wrong and you know it".

"Am sorry Kevy .Ndakaona kuti hazviite kupikisa vanhu vakuru"

Him"ok,so are still a virgin?".

" Kelvin come on "

"Answer me ,yes or no"

"Stop embarrassing me Kelvin"

"Kunyadziswa unokuziva here iwe.Ndechipi chinonyadzisa kupfimba murume wemunhu kwauri kuita nekupindura a simple question inongoda one word ? ?"

"Murume wemunhu upi iyeye?"

"Inini ,ndiri murume wemunhu.I don't think
pachave na anyone achareplacer nzvimbo yake
mumoyo mangu "

"Who is she?"

Him"Deloris Mutengwa".

"But inga mhamha vako vakati hauna mukadzi
wani?"

Him"she lied "

"Ok.."

Ndakamboti zii ndakadaro ,kushaya
yekumupinda nayo. Ndakazofunga futi zvimwe...

"Can I give you a massage Kelvin?"

He stared at me akarova maSerious ndikati
nhasi zvangu ndonyadziswa worse...

Thank Guys for supporting me ,ndiri kufara

Lots of love

End of chapter 2

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

A Story by Rachel

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 3

KELVIN

Ndoshaya kuti amai vangu vairwa chii
pakasikana kanonzi Pearl kaiva nemabhonzoz
akabuda pahuro pese apa.

Vakabuda vakatisiya muroom naPearl iyeye
,apa ndaisvotwa naye sei?.Simba rekurambira
amai vangu kuti handidi kusara naPearl wacho
ndanga ndisisina because of zvandanga
ndaitirwa naPortia.Neniwo ndanga
ndazviparirawo kuvaudza kuti ndakarohweswa
naPopo.

Ndakasara ndichiedza kumupindura rough
ndichiti acharamwa but she was thick headed
,akashingirira chete.Akazondibvunza if I
wanted a massage ,ndakamutarisa zviye
zvekumunzwira hashu dzese dzangu chaidzo
ndichibva ndamuti...

"Unoda kundi massager pai ipapo?"

Her"chero paunoda pese ,if you let me".

"Wakaita course yacho here or unoda kutodzidzira pandiri?"

"Eish Kelvin kani ,mibvunzo yako hobho handiigone ini?".

"Kana usingade zvekubvunzwa can you excuse me.I need some time alone".

Her"I can not leave you alone Kelvin
Yr mom ask me to take a good care of you. "

"So ndiko kundibata zvakanaka kwacho here uku?.

"Kelvin, i can do better than this but iwe wacho

manje,ndibvumidze kukuita zvandinofanira
kuita uone kuti ndinogona ".

"Ok am giving you two minutes kuita zvauri
kuda zvacho".

Pandakadaro ,she smiled kunge dzisina
kunyatsokwana ,nxaa. Akauya kwakugara
pabed nechekumakumbo kwakutora makumbo
angu ese kwakumaisa pamakumbo ake
kwakuti..

"Ndoda kutanga nekutsoka Kelvin.You just relax
woteerera zvandinenge ndichikuita handitika ?".

"Ita tione zvauri kuda kuita iwewe ,am feeling
sleepy"

She started massaging me kutsoka
uku ,akakwidza kuma thighs achitinya tinya.
Hamhenozvandakangotangawo
kunzwa.Massaging yacho yanga yava
yekundipuriza manje .I couldn't help it guys ,i
held her hand ,ndaitoda kumusimudza kuti auye
pamusoro pangu .Mumusoro mangu makabva
mafunga Deloe, ndichibva ndamusiya ruoko
rwuya kwakuti..

"Am sorry".

"What are you sorry for Mr Myambo ?"

"Usandibvunze zvisina basa musikana iwe.

"Ndakanyara kumuudza kuti i was sorry
nekumubata ruoko.

"Kkkkk ,Kelvin une hasha weduwe. Chirara wakaita face down ndimassage kumusana kwako".

Ndakaita kudaro achibva atanga kumassager .Aigona hake ,pamwe pachu aiita achipuruzira ,zvekuti ndaitotombonyura in my own world but ndaizokurumidza kuzvidzora.

Akaramba achidaro kusvika hope dzabata nekutorara. Mheni kuti ndakarara maminites mangani?"

Ndakazomutsa nechikafu chahuwirira .Ndakasimudza musoro kwakuona.Pearl akabata tray yanga iine my favourite food. Mukanwa mangu makabva mazara mate...

Her"Beb wake up udyo chikafu chako before it gets cold?".

Ndakamuka pandanga ndakarara chop chop,
nzara yacho ndaitoinzwa .Ndakagwesha pabed
kwakugara ndakazembera pahead body ,Pearl
kwakuuyawo kugara pabed ipapo...

"I want to feed you honey , so open yr mouth
ndiku feede handiti?".

Handina kumupindura, ndakangomutarisa chete
. She smiled and started feeding me .Aiti
akandidyisa 5 maspoon ,ondipa juice kuti
ndidzikisire kusvika ndanzwa kuti ndaguta pano
,ndipo pandakamu stoper zvangu..

"Thank you for eating my food Kelvin.It means a
lot,beb"

"Saka wanga uchida kuti ndiswere nenzara here
?.Amai vangu ndizvo zvavanondiita izvo ".

"Uuumm ,haiyaa wakaoma hako ,ende une
rough. Mhenokuti tichagarisana sei sure"

"Kugarisana sei nani ,are you insane Pearl.
Usazvinyepere hako chisikana, do you hear me.
This will never work ,
handina kana feeling newe ini!"

"Ok ndazvinzwa ,rega ndiendese plate
kuKitchen. Achingobuda chete ,mhamha
vakabva vasara kwakupinda ,vanenge vanga
vari padoor nguva yese iyi ..

"Hesi mwana wangu ".

"Hesi mhamha ,how are you?"ndanga ndakatodhinhiwa zvangu.

"Am well my boy.I hope waswera zvakanaka nemukadzi wako".

Me"which wife ??"

"Kevy ngatisarambe tichitenderera panzvimbo one handiti. You are going to marry Pearl, kuda kana kusada!!."

Ndakamboti zii ndakadaro ,kwakuzovati..

"But mhamha this is not fair. Handina kana feeling naye munhu iyeye ,ndogara sei naye

inini.,Ndipeiwo time yekufunga hangu"

"Time yekufunga chii Kelvin.Hapana chekufunga apa. Dai watotiitira mushe because ndiye atova mukadzi wako .Date rauri kunomuroora has been fixed already".

"Ndazvinzwa mhamha, itai zvamuri kuda kuita zvacho.Let's hope handizoita maproblems naye munhu ".Hakuna chinorwadza sekuita chinhu chausingade.

"Wooow. .thank you my boy, thank you for understanding.You will never regret marrying her , Hakuna kana problem yauchaita mwamangu because Pearl ane hunhu!!."

Vakauya pandanga ndakagara and hugged me

zviri tight for some minutes, kwakubhabhadzira musana wangu, vachibva vazozvibvisa pandiri and left my room

Ndakasara ndikadonhedza misodzi chaiyo ,i felt as if I was betraying Deloe for the second time...

MR DUBE (BABA VA DIANA)

Ini ndonzi Mr Dube. Ndakaroorawo mukadzi wangu aine mwana wake ,Ini hangu ndanga ndakaita umwe mukadzi but anga akandiramba nenyaya yemurova .Paakaenda ndipo pandakaroora amai vaDiana.Pandakavaroora ,vakambosiya mwana wavo kumusha kwavo kuHanzvadzi dzavo , maparents avo vanga

vakashaya. Mwana uya akatangawo
kushungurudzwa nehama dzamai Dee
dzisisamude. Munongozivawo musha
webarika. Amai Dee vanga vari mwana one
mumba mavo asi baba vavo vanga vaine
vakadzi two so hanzvadzi dzavo dzanga dziri
dzekuimba yamaiguru. So vakatanga kushusha
shusha mwana uye kusvika tamutura.
Ndakamutura ari mwana mudiki chaiye . Makore
akafamba , Deloe uya akatanga
kuumbika. Chivaka shure chakatanga
kundiyevedza , zvekuti ndanga ndaakuti chero
ndakarara namai Diana, ndanga. ndakuona
Deloe mumaziso mangu. Ndaiyedza kubrusher
off pfungwa iyoyo, ndichiti mwana wangu but
the more yandaiyedza kumutura semwana
wangu was the more yandainzwa kuda
kutaster kuti akamira sei my bhurugwa make.

Ndakazowaniswa mukana wekuva naye tiri two

,pakaenda amai vake kumusha
kwavo.Ndakamupindira muroom make pakati
peusiku.Ndakamunyengera nemari ,ndaisada
kuti aridze mhere.Akairamba mari iyoyo ndikati
,regai ndimubate zvenharo.Ndakanyatsonzwa
kuti ndabvarura mwana ,ende ndaiita
kuzamudzira zvesimba rangu rese .Ndanga
ndabvira kudhara ndichimuchiva kani saka
zemo racho randainzwa paari mwana iyeye
ranga rakaoma.

Kubva ipapo takatanga kuvengana nekuti
ndaitya kuti achanditengesa ,Saka ndaiitira kuti
abve pamba pangu .Akaitawo munhu kwaye
haana kutaura.

Paakanyora form four ndakabva ndamutsvagira
murume ,mwana we vamwe sekuru

vandaiwirirana navo

Sekuru ivavo vakabva vandipa mombe
dzekurimisa semuripo we mukadzi ,zvanga
zvakatoringana zvakadaro ,ko ndaida
zvakawanda zvei pamwana asiri wangu?

.Waafanira kurorwa naye wacho akaramba so
takamurongerwa muzukuru wacho aainzi Bruce.
Ndakagara ndamuudza kuti munda ndakadya
ndini , ko ndiwo ka aiva mabenefits
ekumuchengeta.

Vakabvumirana nazvo ,chavaida mukadzi chete.
Ndakazodumbirwa pakaroorwa Deloe.Sekuru
vaBruce vakatanga kundinetsa manje

.Ndakavavhara vhara kuti ndokutsvagirai henyu
mari.Madays acho atanga tataurirana
ekubhadharana kurimisa mombe akapfuura,
vakabva vauya hot.. Rimwe day vakandidaidza
kumba kwavo ..Ndakaendako ndikasvika
vakagara naBruce

Ndakavamhoresa but havana kudaira...

Him"nhai Dube, saka uri kurongi nemari yangu.
Wakandinyepera kuti unopa muzukuru wangu
mukadzi , kutsiva kurimisa mombe dzangu all
these years .Now zvakaramba saka pay me
mari yamakarimisa".

"Asahwira handina mari ini. Ndimirirei futi
ndimhanye mhanye pamwe zvingaite "

"Iwe Dube ,wazonyanya manje.Kana usina mari
tipe Diana!"

" Whtat are saying?.Diana achiri mudiki
shamwari"

"Mudiki wekudii.Deloris wawakabata anga akakura here?. Uzive kuti une mhosva .Ukandinyima mari yangu or kupa Diana kumuzukuru wangu ndinokusungisa Dube ,wazvinzwa here!!?"

"Haa zviri zvekundisungisa nenyaya yaDeloe kanganwai. Zvinotoda iye Deloe wacho.Chingotaurai .zvemari yenyu chete "

"Une nharo here ndizvitaure kumukadzi wako kuti wakabata mwana wake?"

"Haa chiregai kudaro.Mirai ndizotaure naMai Diana havarambi.Asi ndokumbirawo mumire ayaruke Diana wacho.Kana kunguva haasati aenda Saka ndokumbirawo atange akura first".

"Now you are talking mudhara Dube.Kwete
zvako zvekuda kukura musoro kupfuura zera
rako".

Takazotandara zvishoma ndichibva ndadzokera
kumba ,ndakaita kudumbirwa. Ndakasvika
kumba ndikapirawo amai Diana nyaya
yacho,ngavati kupenga.Ndakavadzikamisa
kusvika vati Zii.Vakandiudzawo nyaya yekuti
Deloe akarambwa kumurume ,vakandikumbira
kuti adzoke. Ndakavati adzoke,ndaiitira kuside
kwangu.

Rimwe day tichitandara zvedu tapedza kudya
supper,ndakavabvunza nezva Deloe.
Vakandiudza zvekuti vanga vabva kutaura
naDeloe , hanzi ati ane nhumbu
Ndakavati adzoke akadaro, toona zvekuita..

"Kana mati auye anouya hake because haana pekugara mwana wangu. Akutoona kunge ndisina hany'a naye ,maita henyu".

"Yes ngaauye kana achida, toibvisa nhumbu yacho"

Mai Diana "kubvisa nhumbu hakuite baDiana"

"Iwe ukwane mai Diana. Saka unoda kuti ayende kumurume nenhumbu yeumwe murume here,ukwane wazvinzwa ?!.Nhumbu anotoibvisa achida asingade. Mishonga yekubvisa nhumbu yakawandisa muno muruzevha".

Her"ehoi ,regai ndizomuudze Deloe wacho ,agare hake achiziva but moyo wenyu

wakaoma baDiana"

Me"iwe am not forcing anyone.Kana usingade
zvandinoda ngaagare ikoko!!"

"Ko madii kuti atange asununguka mwana wake
ozoenda hake kumurume Kwacho ,pane
kubvisa mwana nhumbu??"

"Ndokunge azvida Bruce wacho izvozvo
zvekumira but handifungi ".

Her"haa mune moyo waSatan henyu
.Zvichakuwanaiwo rimwe zuva
baDiana!!!"vakatitanga kuhwihwidza kuchema
,mhenochavachema chii??".

Ndakabva ndasimuka Pandanga ndakagara
kupinda mubedroom .Ndaitoda kuti vaone kuti
ndaisaita zvekuseka...

*Sorry zvenyu nekunonoka kuunza
book.chapter yaita diki futi ,tosangana zvekare
Tuesday*

End of chapter 3

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

A Story by Rachel

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 4

*DELORIS *

"Yes sis Margy, my step raped
He raped and destroy the evidence sis "

"Nhai Deloe ,Deloe kani ,wakadiiko kuwana
wekuudza sure?"

"I wanted to tell my friend but ndakatya. He

threatened to kill me if I tell anyone sis "

"Mandirwadzisa henyu amai
Myambo.Maisafanira kunyarara kani .Rape
yakafanana nemurder munin'ina. ,he must pay
for his sins."

"Mwari ndivo vanoziva sis,vachatongwa
namwamwari ,ngativasiye vakadaro".

"Watii kudii iwe!?"

"Ndati ngativasiye vakadaro mw...."handina
kana kuupedza muroom iwoyo vatondi attacker

"No ways amai nhanha ,kuvasiya kudii.Asi
waizvida here .Noo mhani he must rott in jail!!".

"Saka dai ndisina hangu kukuudzai sis. Mukavasungisa amai vangu vanoenda kupi?. Hazviite kuti vaende kumusha kwavo nekuti hakuna vabereki ,kune hanzvadzi dzavo chete. Hakuendeke sis"

"Saka wonyarara nyaya yakakura kudai just because amai vako havana kwekuenda here?".

"Ehe ngativasiye. Mwari havana kurara sis ,vane nzira dzavo. Baba ivavo vakatora advantage yesituation yekumba kwaamai vangu ,vakandi raper. Dai amai vangu vaiva nekwekuzoenda dai ndakataura. Chandinoziva ndechekuti vachauwana mutongo wavo"

"Mutongo wavo kudiiko Mai Myambo, this is

about yr life. Hona wakasiya imba yako nekuda kwa baba ivavo.Uri kungodzingwa pawagara pese ,kunge vakatokusiira munyama.Unoda kuzodini nehupenyu hwako iwe??".

"Sis ini I don't care about my life anymore.Chandakungoda chete kufa ,dai zuva racho rasvika ndazorora because handione chandiri kuraramira. Iyezvino ndaakudzokera kumusha kunoorwa nemumhu wandisingade Saka zvakangofanana nekufa."

"Hauna kwauri kuenda amai Myambo"

"Saka ndoendepi sis??"

"You will stay here Deloe.Pano ndipo pauri kuzogara ,rega ndiende kuna amai vepano

ndinotaura navo".

"Ehe ndikumbirireiwo ndigare but musataure
zvekuti ndaka repwa"

Her" uri kutonyara hako, haada ndezvako izvo
,ini ndoziva zvandiri kunotaura navo".

Vakabva vasimuka sis Margy kuenda kumba
kwemuridzi wemba vakanoti nyaaa variko.
Vakazodzoka after an hour chaiyo, kwakuti..

"Ndaitaura navo amai vako ava".

"Vati chii?"

"Haa ndakweshana navo kwete zvefun.
Vamboda kutsika tsika , hanzi manext door
vanozoti kudii?. Ndavati mhamha itai moyo
wakanaka kunherera, its another way of saving
God ,Pandavadaro vabva vati ziii ,kuratidza
kunzwisisa zvandanga ndichivaudza"

"Ko zvekuti ndakabatwa chibharo mavaudza
here?".

"Handina kuvaudza ,handiti wati ndisazvitaure
here plus pane dzimwe nyaya dzisiri
dzekungotaura."

"Iii maita basa sis.."

"Wochigarawo pano zvakanaka. Usangonyarare
ukaitirwa zvisina basa nevanhu. Ramba

kutarisirwa pasi iwewe. Chasara manje
kutsvaga way yekusungisa rapist ari kumusha
kwenyu uko, chokwadi Deloe nyaya iyi haifanire
kunyararwa."

"Ok ndichataura hangu but not now"

"Saka riini nhai munin'ina?"

"Ndoda kusununguka mwana wangu first.Regai
tizvisiye for now sis. Maita henyu nekutaurawo
namhamha vepano. Kumusha handichatoendi
,wekuendera wacho hapana ,amai vangu
havana basa neni".

"Ok munin'ina rega ndiende kumba
kwangu.Mangwana ndopfuura nepano
ndichikuona handiti?".

"Madii kurara neni nhai sis.Asi hamugone kurara pasiri pabed here?".

"Ndogona iwe ,takakura tichirara pasi isu.Bamukuru vako vanonetsa iwe ,apa havadi kundibvisira mari futi".

"Vachabvisa sis."

"Chisara handitika.Usazosare uchichema Mai Myambo".

"Sis ndokumbirawo"

"What is it"she asked

"Stop calling me Amai Myambo.I have a very beautiful name sis.Ndidaidzei henyu neiroro morega zvekundidaidza nesurname yemunhu akauraya moyo wangu"

"Kkkkk,unorwara iwe.Dai uchimboziva kuti ndiri kukunamatira day and night kuti murume wako adzore moyo wake akutore futi.Dai ndichimuziva ndaimuudza 'zvese zvakaitika kwauri"

"Sis Margy ,Kelvin munonyatsomuziva here imi.Anotsvinya imi. Ndakatogona kusamuudza zveku repwa.Aizondisema worse sis ,Akati handikwane muupenyu hwake uya ,anoshaina .Ini ndaakutonamata kuti dai mwari vandipa basa nditenge preparation nemwana wangu".

"Dai mwari vakuvhurira madoors ebasa
Deloe.Haa ukawana basa younger ndingaridze
mhururu kumatenga"

She started singing the song mhururu
kumatenga iyoyo ini kwakudairira..

_ Toridza mhururu..mhurururu
kumatengaaaa..mhururuuuu.. kumatengaaaa
mhururuuuu..._

Takaimba kusvika taneta nasis Margy ,tichibva
tarovana maoko kwakuseka zvedu.Kana kumba
kwavaiti vari kuda kuenda, havana
kuzokuenda.We slept together vakafuma
vachienda kumba mangwana acho ,ndikasara
zvangu.Ndakaita zuva rese ndichitya kubuda
panze ,ndaisada kudhumhana nemuridzi
wemba .Ndivo vakazouya kundi nokera padoor

pangu hanzi imbobuda panze ufurwe nemhepo.

Rimwe zuva ndakamuka kutsvaira yard,ndiro
basa randanga ndakanzi ndiite sezvo
ndaisabhadhara rent.Pandakabuda kunotsvaira
panze pegate ndiye dhumha dhumha naba
Kuda , mhenso kwaiyendwa.Vakasekera
vachiuya Pandanga ndiri...

Vakasvika kwakutambanudza ruoko rwavo
kuda kundimhoresa.but I ignored him vachibva
vadzose ruoko rwavo muhomwe.

"Hie love ,ndipo pawakahwanda pano here apa?
I have searched everywhere for you".

"Imi baba imi siyanai neni manzwaka.Ibvai pano

tion".

"Easy kani babie. Taurawo neni zvakanaka"

"Zvakanaka zvechii.Makandirovesa nemukadzi wenyu imi ,kuroverwa mahara.Handidanane nemi ini."

"She did what!!"

"You heard me right ,can you excuse me "

Ndakada kufamba vachibva vandibata ruoko"

"Pliz don't go.Ndine nyaya yakanaka yandiinayo .Kune kuri kudiwa vanhu vebasa mushop"

"Am not interested ndisiyei. Pane vakatombondinyepera futi zvebasa remushop mutown umo vakandibira mari yese .Asi munoshanda mese here ,siyai ruoko rwangu imi!!"

Ndakabva ndavhazura kwakubvisa ruoko rwangu pavanga vakaibata,ndichibva ndafamba kuenda kugate.

"Handisi mbavha ini.Ibasa rema Ok kuAdbern uko.Am serious , kana uchida ndokuendesa".

Pavakadaro ndakabva ndamira kwakutendeuka kuvatarisa

Him"yes am serious"

Me"but handisati ndamboshanda mushop ini
ba kuda"

"Hazvina basa vanoku trainer".

"Imari basa racho"

"Munotaurirana"

"Saka vanoda vanhu vebasa vacho riini ?"

Even nhasi kana uri ready ,toenda tese
ndonokusiya mumaoko asuperviser,
kwandanga ndichida kuenda ndaakutozvirega
ndochoenda mangwana".

" Ndoda hangu , but dont think they will accept me in this condition"

"Condition yechii iyoyo?"

" Am expecting a child ba Kuda"

"Ndeyani nhumbu yacho?"

"Yemurume anga akandiroora.Regai ndigadzirire tiende kushop kwacho maybe ndingangoita lucky".

"Kana uine nhumbu Saka zvavharana"

"Kuvharana kwekuita sei ?"

"Don't panic hako,basa unogona kuriwana.
Ndaakutongo ngokuendesha just to pay for my
sins ,ndakakuitira hutsinye .I hope
achandiregerera , chandiri kuti zvavharana
inyaya yangu iyaka,kana uchida tozotaura ".

"Ok, regai ndinogeza tiende ".

Ndakapinda mugate kwakupoterera kuseri
kuroom kwangu. Bathroom ndaizo cleaner
ndadzoka . Ndakageza geza kwakupfeka
hembe yangu yakanaka.Hembe ndaiva nadzo
kwete zvefun but dzimwe ndanga ndisisakwane
hangu nenyaya yedumbu.Ndakapedza
kwakupinda muroad nababa Kuda vaya kuenda

Kwa OK tichitaura nyaya dzimwewo
dzakatosiya nedzekuti ndokuda
ndokuda.Patanga tava padhuze kusvika pashop,
pane mota yandakafananidza neyaBamukuru
Malvin.Yakapfuura mota iyoyo but haina kure
kwayakasvika ,yakabva yareverser but
yareverser ichiita slow slow zvekuti takapinda
mushop isati yasvika Patanga tiri.Takapinda
hedu mushop but moyo wangu wanga uri
kumota iyoyo.Takakakwidza upstairs kuma
office kwaSuper viser ,tikasvika vasimo
.Vakafonerwa vachibva vati vaakuuya ,takanzi
timire..ndakabhoekana nekumira ini ndaitoda
kubuda panze kunogutsikana nezvandanga
ndaona...

MALVIN

Mese munondiziva kuti ndini ani ,yes you know me.I stay KuProspect Park kumba kwangu nemhuri yangu.Ndaizvigarira kumba kwangu nguva dzakawanda ,zvekufamba ndaisazvifarira kana ,kumba kwaana Mhamha chaiko kwaitondisvota kuenda nekuti vaisafarira mukadzi wangu.

Vanga vazondivengawo zvekuti chero kumba kukanzi kwaita function ndaisaenda.Ndaitopa excuse yekunyepa. Kelvin mupfanza wangu anga atondivengawo.Ndaimboedzawo kumuonesa upenyu but waiudza ani. Akazotanga kundifarira pakaenda mukadzi.wake waakaramba ,anga akuda ma ideas manje. Mheni kuti zvanga zvichabatsirei iye atosiya mukadzi.Rimwe day ndichitobva zvangu mutown kuma to 9 makuseni ,ndakashandisa road yekupoterera ,yaipfuura nekumbare.Ndakaona munhu

wandakafananidza namanini
Deloe.Ndakareverser mota yangu ndichida
kugutsikana. Pandanga ndava kusvika pavari,
vakabva vapinda mushop. Ndakaburuka mota
yangu ,kwakumhanya kunopindawo mushop
muya.Ndakatanga kutsvaga Shop yese but
handina kuona munhu ndichibva ndabuda
kuenda kumota.Ndakati kana ... regai ndifonere
Kevy ndimuudze ,

..He answered

"Hello ba Sandy'

"Kelvin pane munhu wandafananidza namainini
Deloe kuno"

"Haa Malvin usandidaro Malvin pliz"

"serious Kevy"

"Kupi ikoko Malvin?".

"Ndiri Kwa Ok KuAdbern,apinda mushop but
ane murume waainaye"

"Murume wechii iyeye Malvin,usaite
zvekutamba neni !!" Akatokwidza voice.

"Uri kuita hasha dzeiko iwe, haiwa
wozondifonera kana usisina hasha byeee"

"Ndimirirei ipapo ndiuye izvezvi.Kana ari
murume wake chete nhasi vanorambana.Deloe
mukadzI wangu Malvin ".

"Iwe ndati byee,nxaa"

Ndakapinda mumota mangu kwakuenda ini.Aibhowa Kelvin nekungoita hashu pese pese aaah...

Guys ndokumbirawo kumbozorora.Handisi kunzwa mushe.Ndiri kutonyora zvekumanikidza.Ndokupai next chapter Saturday am sure ndinenge ndava bhoo

Lots of love .

End of chapter 4

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

A Story by Rachel

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2 (TWO)

Chapter 5

0027849884239

0027730186537

PORTIA

Patakasiya Kelvin pagate repaAvenues clinic

naAlbert takambanya zvekumhanya
zviye.Handina kunanga kumba straight.Ko
ndaityaka kuti Kevy anomuka akandivinga
nemapurisa ndikayedzerwa
ndaakukisana.nemachamber akazara
tsvina.Ekakaa..ndakanzwawo kuti unoiswa
mune toilet ,munonhuwa kuti fee..I didn't want
that to happen to me .I was too salad to be
arrested.

Takazomira tava a distance chaiyo.Taiita
kufemereka kunge madhongi chaiwo ...

"Saka Portia tobatana shamwari ,madhiri ese
musango "

"Iwe uri kuti tobatana,uri kuda kuendepi
uchindisiya?"

Him"ndaakuenda kwangu zvee ,unoda kuti
ndiendepi newe??"

Me"pliz Albert hande tese shaa. I want the dust
settle ,while am away .I can't go home Albert
,Kelvin anondidimbura musoro".

"Dimburanai musoro zvako shamwari.I can't
take you home Portia .Ndinogara neboys rangu
uko, saka unoda kuti tirare sei?"

"Torara tese ka imoo.Paunenge uri ndipo
pandinenge ndiri".

"That's impossible Portia.Boys rinogara
richinwa masilver bullets ,unokwirwa navo vese
ukafa iwe ".

"Silver bullet ndicho chii ichocho"

"Mapils emunganga Popo ,makoka nyere.
Panofiwa shaaa".

"Zvine basa reiko iwe hande zvakadaro??".

"Am not going any where with you Portia.Enda
kuFlat kwako ,good byee".

He started walking, leaving me behind . I
followed him ,ndichimhanya kwakumubata
ruoko.He tried to move his hand but
ndakaramba ndakabata..

"Albert ,enda neni just for tonight.Remember

am in this mess because of you Saka hande tese"

"Wati chiii Portia. Ndini ndakati ucheate Kelvin here ,kwana wazvinzwa. Enda kumba kwako uko and never try to call me again"

"Ok ramba hako Albert.Chindiperekedzawo kumba kwangu kwacho".

Takatendeuka tese kwakuenda kuFlat kwangu.Haana kupinda mugate, ndakapinda ndega iye kwakudzokera.Ndakapinda ndikananga kuBedroom.Mess yacho yanga irimo, ma one chaiwo.Ndakatsvaira mabottle ese kwakumoper ropa raKevy ,apa raisemesa sei ?.

Ndakakwira pabed kwakurara ndikaedza
kukoka hope but hadzina kuuya. Ndaiti
ndikavhara maziso ndoona Kevy akarara
muropa rake , ndovhunduka ndotomuka..

Ndakamuka ndikanamata ini ,ndezvekunyepa
zviya zvekuti mahure haanamati

Ukakaomerwa nehupenyu unopanamata chero
three words.

Sunday morning, ndakamuka ndikageza
kwakugara pabed ,ndaakugaya manje kuti
ndodii kuti ndione Kelvin. Ndaitya ndichiti
pamwe Albert anga auraya munhu ini.Ndaitoda
kumaker sure kuti afa here first, ndiwane kutiza
hangu.

"Ndakalocker door rangu ndikabuda kufamba

netsoka kuenda kuAvenues kuya ,panga pari
padhuze zvapo.

Ndakambomira pagate ndichitarisa mota yake
but handina kuiona ,ndikaziva kuti
akabatsirwa.Ndakaita zvivindi zvekupinda
mukati ,kwakunanga pareception.Pandanga
ndava kuda kubvunza ndakabva ndaona family
yekwa Myambo ichipinda.Vincent ndiye
akandiona but vamwe havana.Ndakabva ndati
sveerere kwakubuda ndichimhanya kudzokera
kumba..

Ndakasvika kumba ndikazviwisira pasofa,
Kumbozorora .

Ndakazorora kudaro ,fon yangu yakaringer, I
chechecked kwakuona ,an unknown number .I
answered it ndichitya...

Hello caller!"

"eeh Portia hie"

It was a male voice

"Who is this?"

Him" Am a nobody madam.I just want to let you know that I will not rest until you go down along with Albert"

Me"iwe umbori aniko iwe.Siyana neni mhani!"

"For now ndosiyana newe but I will come back

to you.Wakadzinga an innocent girl nekuda kwekukara. Namata zvako Kelvin asafe".

"Iwe ndiwe aniko iwe ,putseke!!"

"Good byeee.."

Akabva acutter.

_Nyaya dzangu dzekutamba nembavha idzi,
mwari wee_

The following day yacho was Monday.I called my manager telling him that I wasn't feeling well.Eheka ..ndaitorwara nekufunga Kelvin kuti ari pai ?.Ndakabva ndapiwa one week off, ndikati yes ,yes.

Thursday masikati, ndakatogara zvangu ,fon yangu yakaringer .Ndakaitarisa kwakuona iri call yaKevy.Ndakatya ku answer kwakusiya yakadaro ichibva yacutter ,ndakafunga kuti ihama yacho yafona..Payakacutter akabva aisa text, haa imi woyee † ♀ ...

KELVIN

Mhamha pavakabuda muroom mangu ndakavanzwa vachiseka naPearl vari kuKitchen Ndakaita kupunyaira neshungungu chaidzo. Hakuna chinorwadza sekurongerwa mukadzi.Chero kumubata bata ,zvatajaira zvedu isu vana Kevy ,unotangira pai chaipo?.

Ndakatanga zvangu kufunga Deloe
wangu. Kuonana kwandakaita naye kuchigayo
,kudanana kwandakazoita naye
nekumuroora. She was just too innocent mhani
mwana uya. Moyo wakarwadza pandakafunga
how I treated her paakagara kumba kwangu.
Ndaisambozvitsvaga kuti adyei,ko iko
kumutuka mwana wevanhu kwandaiita.

"Oh God ,forgive me for mistreating the love of
my life "

I started crying kusvika musoro wava kurwadza
manje ,zvakabva zvawedzera nechironda
chekurohwa ne bottle ne Boy friend yaPortia.

Ndakasimuka kwakuenda kukitchen kunotora

mvura yekumwisa mapills.Ndakapinda mukitchen kwakuona Pearl ari ega, mhamha hamheno kwavanga vaenda.Paandiona akasimuka kwakuuya kundibata muwaist mangu ,nxaa. Haana kuziva kuti pfungwa dzakazara Deloe wangu.

I pushed her nesimba rangu rese achibva arovera pacorner yekitchen cupboard. She screamed kunge ndanga ndamurova. Mhamha vakauya vachimhanya haikona...

"Pearl waitwa seiko.Waita sei makoti?"

Akatadza chero kutaura ,vachibva vatendeuka kunditarisa.

"Nhai Kevy waita sei mukadzi wako ."

"Mhamha ask her ,stop calling her my wife yet because ndogona kuchinja mind! "

"Usataure zvekupenga Kelvin wazvinzwa. Wamurova here? "

"Mhamha I just pushed because anga andidzimbira"

"Watadza kutaura naye zvakanaka here pane kurova.Kamani ,apologize to her"

"Pheew..am sorry Pearl ,I didn't mean to"

Mom"better .Handidi kuzviona futi. Chero pamuchange mava kugara mese ,handidi

kunzwa kuti warova mukadzi.Kana wanzwa
hasha ,tsvaga murume wekurwa naye not
kurova mukadzi ,are we clear ??"

"Yes mom"

Ndakatora mvura yangu kwakudzokera kuroom
kwangu, I took my pills nekutobatwa
nehope.Ndakazomuka kuma7 pm
,pandakamutsirwa chikafu naPearl.Ndakamuka
kwakugara pabed .We ate tese from the same
plate ,ko ndairamba nepai ivo mhamha vakati
tidye tese. Takapedza kudya achibva abuda
nemaplates kwakunoti nyaa.Anenge aitosuka
maplates iyayo ,nxaa .Paakapedza akauya
kuroom kwangu kwakumbogara
takanyararidzana.Akazondiudza kuti ava
kuenda ndikati bhoo. ..

"Come on Kelvin"

"Ko ndadii ,asi uri kuda kurara kuno here"

Her"unondibvumidza kurara here iwe?.Ticharara zvedu kana wabvisa mari yeroora next week.Nhasi chingondipawo kiss chero uchirwara ".

Akaswebera pandiri kwakuuyisa muromo wake pandiri.Ndakamuisira dama kuti akise ipapo but akanditendeudza kwakutanga kundikwekweta .Ndakambotanga ndichi resister but ndakapedzisira ndaresponder.Takakisana zvebasa but tiri pakati pekukisana mhenozvandakanzwa ,ndikasvipa muromo wake ndichibva ndamusundira kure kwakupukuta muromo wangu..

Her"kkkkk ,good night hubby"

Akabuda achiseka zvake.

The following day yacho was Thursday,
Ndakaswera ndakazvi lokera muroom
,ndaisamboda kana any one in my room.Ndaida
time yangu ndega yekufunga if i should go on
with the arrangement of marrying Pearl. Nxaa
dai asiri Portia wo futi .Pandakafunga Portia
ndakaita kuvira nehasha .Ndakafona achibva
arega kudaira ndikati better kukanda sms.I
texted her ,ndaitoda kuti azive kuti
ndichamusorter chete...

Portia ,am going to deal with you accordingly.
Kana wakatemerwa nyora dzechihure nema

ancestors ako ,ndoda kudzipara ndini ,I will not stop torturing you until you release my Deloris.

↵

Ndakamusendera sms iyoyo ,mhen0 ikoko.
Ndaida mukadzi wangu ini aaah ,pamwe ndiye anga amuuraya.

One week yakapera ndiri pamba paana mhamha ,ndichipepwa naPearl.Ko ndairamba nepai ini ndakasungwa mbira dzaKondo.

Sunday makuseni mhamha vakauya kuroom kwangu ,ndikatoshaya kuti zvadii..

"Kelvin ,I have come here to inform you that ma in-laws ako vari kuvistor nhasi ,saka muka ugeze".

Pandakada kuvapindura Malvin akabva aisa
call..

I answered call iya but hana yairova
nhai.Zvaakandiudza zvacho zvakandiomesa
mate mumuromo

Ndakamuka ipapo ipapo kwakusiya mhamha
vari muroom mangu ,kunoita
shower.Pandakadzoka ndaifunga kuti ndowana
vabuda but kana zvavo, vanga varimo apa
ndaيدا kuchinja ndibude..

"Mhamha budai ndoda kuchinja ndiende!"

"Kuenda kupi ikoko?"

"Malvin ati awana Deloe mhamha saka ndiko kwandiri kuda kuenda.mhamha"

"Kkkkk ,tidzikamire zvedu.Deloe Deloe wakuita sei? "

"Mom pliz ,budai kani!"

Her "Kelvin handidi kunyadziswa wazvinzwa.Hauna kwauri kuenda. I don't want to hear zita iroro in this house anymore. She is no longer wanted ,she is dead to me!"

"Mhamha why mhamha "

"Ndibvire uko,nekusvika kwawakaita ikoko ,sika sika kuda kuteerana nezvivanhu zvekumusha

zvisingazive kuti mazino anokweshwa. Chii chaanogona iye uya akaraira varume ari pwere !"

"Chero asina chaanoziva zvinei nemi izvozvo. Handiti anenge ari mukadzi wangu here?"

"Haiwawo pfutseke uko ,tigarire pasi. Vaenzi varikuuya kuona iwe ,ndipo paunoda kuteera zvakafa".

Vakabva vacheuka cheuka kwakuona makeys emota yangu..

"Yaa enda tione ,makeys ndatora!!"

Vakabva vabuda nawo ndikasara kwakugara pabed ,chero simba ndakarishaya .Ndakazoti kana mhani, let me hire a cab ,yes a cab!!.

Ndakafona ndikawana Cab iya ikati yaisvika in 5 mins. I changed quickly ,kwakubuda kunze kwegate.Cab iya yakasvika ndichibva ndakwira ndini uyo kuAdbern.Ndakasvika kwakufonera Malvin ,ndaيدا kuziva kuti ari papi ,akati atoenda kumba.Ndakafunga kuti pamwe aenda naDeloe wacho kumba kwake ,ndikati too late ,Cab hande tione. Ndakasvika pagate ndikafona kuti ndasvika achibva avhura gate. Ndakamhanya kupinda mumba ,zvechi gentle man ndakaisa paside. Ndakapinda mulounge kwakuwana Malvin akatobata remote achi chinja hake machannels. I greeted him ,ndikamuti..

"Ko iwe Malvin, Deloe wacho aripi?"

Him"iwe ndati apinda ma Ok"

"Sure here bro?"

"Ko ndonyepa kuti zvindipe chii?"

"Ok rega ndiende ikoko Bro".

"Enda but ,usanoite zvisina basa
ikoko.Ndamuona aine murume waanga ainaye
,Maybe murume wake".

"Malvin waakuda kutangana neni manje.That
woman is my wife.I married her , you know it!!"

"Married kudii kwacho munhu wawakadzinga sembwa. Ukaona ari murume wake utodzikama hako and accept that. You drove her away ,asina kwekuenda mwana uya. You have a stone heart Kevy ,you deserve to suffer mwana iwe!!"

"Saka uri kunditukire chii?"

Him" Kutukwa unokuziva here iwe. Am just trying to knock some sense mumusoro mako umu because hauna kukwana .Chibuda muntione you are disturbing me!!"

Malvin akandibhowa hangu handidi kunyepa. Nechaainditukira ndakatochishaya. Ndakabuda hangu kwakuenda

pamashops paya kwakuburuka Cab
iya.Ndakaudza muridzi weCab kuti ayende hake
,ndaida kutaimira Deloe panze peshop".

Akadzokera ndikasara kwakugara panze
peshop paya.Ndaiti kana ndaneta nekugara
ndosimuka kumira ,ziso handina kubvisa
pamberi peshop paipinda nekubuda nevanhu.

Ndakambobva zve two minutes kunozvibatsira
,ndanga ndapreswa neweti .Pandakadzoka
ndakakanda ziso ndikaona vanhu two murume
nemukadzi vachienda nedirection
imwewo.Mukadzi wacho ,back view yake
looked more like Deloe's but iyeye anga aita
kakusimba ,ndikati haasiriye.

Ndakagara kusvika kuma 5 pm . Shop yacho
yakabva yatovharwa rimwe side . Security anga

ari padoor anga asisabvumidze vanhu kupinda mukati.Ndakabva ndatoziva kuti kutovharwa kweshop uku Deloe wangu ndisina kumuona.Ndakaerekana misodzi yava kubuda ,ndikapukuta neruoko.Ndakasimuka hangu kwakufonera Malvin kuti auye anditore aende neni kuBudiriro.Ndakarwadziwa guys , kurwadziwa kwakanyanya kuya....

Ndokutendai nekuva Patient with me guys pandairwara

Lots of love

End of chapter 5

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel † ♀ *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 6

0027849884239

0027730186537

*DELORIS *

Takagara upstairs takamirira supervisor vaya kusvika ndatoneta nekumira.Zvanga zvakutindibhowa ini.Akazouya hake maintro akapiwa

.Ba Kuda vaka introducer vachiti I was his side chick.Ndakatoshaya kuti side chick kwacho kunorevei.."

Supervisor" she is more beautiful than yr wife.Nditsvagirewo ka ba Kuda"

Ba Kuda "Haa mdhara ngatisiye nyaya idzodzo for another day. Ko madhiri aya awakataura ebasa "

"Madhiri anogona kufamba .She must come tomorrow ,ndipo pari kutorwa vanhu.I hope

anoita luck rekupinda because pari kudiwa five vanhu Saka let's put our fingers on our nose kuti zviite"

Ba Kuda" Saka good. Umutorewo shaa. Unogona kungovanyora Zita ravo nhasi ,then mangwana wozotora vamwe"

Supervisor" unfortunately ,handichaita basa rekutora vanhu.Zvavakuitwa naSomeone.And tomorrow I will not be around kuzovamirira.What I can advise her is that ,She must come here early ,panoitwa zve que pano.So anofanira kuva panumber iri right"

"Aaah kana zvakadaro zvakakanaka.Anomuka achiuya ."

Ba Kuda vakabva vatendeuka kutarisa kwandiri vakati..

"Wazvinzwa ka Babie zvataurwa.Hanzi ukurumidze kuuya pano mangwana "vakabva vandibata ruoko kwakundikwiza kwiza zvandaimboitwa naKevy kana akafarisa.Ndakabhoekana nazvo but kuti ndivarambidze ndakanyara kuvamakisa.

"Yes ndazvinzwa"I said , faking a smile.

Supervisor "Awesome"

Ba Kuda"Sha Isu takuona.Tobatana pafon hanti?"

Supervisor"Ok my friend , tobatana "

Takasimuka kwaku shekana maoko tichibva tafura tira.Ba Kuda vakabva vatungamira kumberi ini kwakuvateera .Tisati tabuda door ,ndakacheuka kutaririsa Supervisor vaya because ndainyatso feeler kuti vanenge vakatitarisa .Pandakacheuka ,vakabva vanditsonya. Ende ndakasvotwa but chekuvaita panga pasina.Takaburuka ma steps , kupinda mushop chaimo ,Ba Kuda vakandibvunza kuti ndaida kudyei ndikavati..

"Ndoda chero chamunoda kunditengera. "

Him"ndaakutenga nyama tinobika sadza kumba kwangu".

"Tengai henyu munobikirwa nemukadzi wenyu".

"Mukadzi wangu upi iyeye?. Inga ndataura wani kuti handichagare naMai Kuda.Ndaakugara ndega .Takanetsana nenyaya yako ".

"Kunetsana nenyaya yangu yekuti chii?"

"Iwe ngatiisiye ,tozotaura umwe musiki.Saka wati titenge nyama yechii?"

"Imi Ba Kuda tengai zvamuri kuda chete tiende."

Him"ok hande kumafridge uko tinopimisa beef.Ndiri kutoda kasadza chaiko".

Takatenderera kwakuenda kwacho kwavaida

kuti tiende vachibva vapimisa nyama
iya. Vakazonhonga ma chips vachibva vati
tiende kutill ,kwakubhadhara zvinhu
zviye. Takabuda mushop ,ini ndikambomhanyisa
maziso kutarisa mota ya Bamukuru Malvin but
ndakaishaya. Takabva tafamba kudzokera
tichitaura nyaya. Tichitaura nyaya kudaro
,ndakati regai ndivabvunze kuti something..

Me"nhai Ba Kuda ,zvinorevei kuti side chick"

Him"kkkkkkk ,une shuwa here kuti hauzive
zvazvinoreva??"

Me"ehe Handizive ini".

Him"ok .Zvinoreva kuti My girlfriend ".

"Aaah mati chii.am I your girlfriend!!?"

"Eish kani , stop freaking.Ndataura kudaro kuitira kuti zvikuitire easy pakuwana basa kani.Plus ini handizive Zita rako.Wanga uchida kuti ndipe intro yekuti kudii?"

"Hamuzive Zita rangu here , musanyepe imi"

"Serious handirizive. I know you as Mai Myambo"

Me"stop calling me that .Am no longer Mrs Myambo

.Ini ndinonzi Deloris Mutengwa"

Him"woo what a nice name !!. I like it .Handisati

ndambonzwa munhu anonzi Deloris kubva
ndichizvarwa?"

Ndakanyarara hangu ini.Ndaitoziva kuti kuda
kutanga nyaya ikoko dzisina basa. Takafamba
kusvika tasvika pekuti taifanira kuparadzana ini
ndichiendawo kwangu.Vakabva vandikumbira
kuti tiende kumba kwavo kunovabikira.

Ndakamboda kuramba but ndakazobvuma
because ndaitonzwa nzara plus ndanga
ndasuwa nyama ini.Takaenda kumba kwavo
kuya tikasvika. Vakavhura door vakanditi
ndipinde mumba .Mairatidza zvamo kuti
maigara murume chete because manga muine
tsvina .Ndakasvikomira because manga musina
kana chair yekuti ndingagare ,maingova nebed
nezvimwe zvinhu zvishoma..

Him"ko wamirirei?"

"Saka ndogara pai, mumba musina machair imomu?"

"Ko gara pabed apa hapana basa"

"No ,I can't sit on yr bed.I will rather stand hangu kana pasina pekuti ndigare ."

"Kkkkk ,mune nharo zveshuwa.Mirai ndikutorerei bucket panze".

Vakabuda vakatora bucket riya kwakuuya naro kundipa ndichibva ndagara.Vaka switcher stove yavo on kwakuisa muriwo wavo pastove kwakundikandira machips avanga vatenga kuti ndidye.Handina kana kumavhura because ndaisada kuzotadza hangu kudya sadza. Ba

Kuda vaya vakatanga futi kutaura nyaya dzisina basa..

Him"Saka nhai Deloe ndingabvunzawo here?"

"Bvunzai henyu ,am listening"

"Saka kubva zvawakabva kumba kwemurume wako hauna kana kuzowana akakukwenya kwenya here?"

"Kundikwenya kwekuita sei kwacho?"

Him"Haa iwe kani.Ita semunhu mukuru iwewe"

"Munhu mukuru wei.Chingotaurai nyaya yenyu musingapotereri zvee".

Him"ok , kubva zvawasiiwa nemurume wako
,hauna here umwe munhu anombopota
achirarawo newe ,kukubvisa shungu dzekuda
bonde".

"There you again Ba Kuda. Nyaya idzodzo
handidzide hangu.Handitode kana kuzvinzwa
izvozvo.Ende handitozvidi kuzviita! "

Him"waakundinyepera manje.Saka uri
kundiudza kuti hautombonzwi kuda murume
here pauri ipapo nekunaka kunoita zvinhu
zviya?"

"Kunaka kwekuita sei.Handizvizive ini kuti
zvinonaka because handina kumbonakirwa
kwacho!"

"Asi anga ari dofo here murume wako
iyeye. Anenge aisakubata panonaka because
munhu anoziva kunaka kwebonde haaite
zvaunoita izvi".

"Ba Kuda kana musiri kundida muno taurai
henyu ndiende. Nyaya dzenyu
handidzide" ndakadaro kuitira kuti vachinje
nyaya .Ndaiyendepi ndichisiya sadza
nenyama. Haa maya ,ndaitoda sadza ini aiwa.

"Tozotaura hedu umwe musi horaiti. Kwanhasi
zvakhwana. Dai wadzora moyo wako
tangodanana. Kumukadzi wangu handifungi kuti
ndichakudzokera"

"Izvo handiite hangu Ba Kuda. Handichaita

zvevarume futi ,ndakatsvinyirwa nemurume
wangu zvandisingakanwe.Akandishungurudza
zvekuti ndinomushuwira munyama every time "

Ndakataura kudaro misodzi yangu ichibva
yatotanga kuverera.Ba Kuda vakabva vandipa
matisue ekupukuta misodzi...

"Chinyarara hako.Ngatisiye nyaya iyoyo kana
ichikushungurudza. Am sorry to open yr old
wounds Deloe. Dai wandipa chance yekudanana
newe ndakuratidza kuti varume takasiyana?"

"Makasiyana chii imi maka mover out
muchisiya mukadzi wenyu uko.Handidi hangu
zvekutaura nemi ini "

Vakabva vanyarara nyaya iyoyo kwakusimuka

kubika sadza ravo vega kwakupedza
takanyararidzana mumba imomo.Vakapakura
plate yangu vakandipa .I ate sadza iroro
zvenzara chaizvo.Ivo vaingonditarisa , mheni
kuti vaimonditarisire chii?.

Ndakapedza ndikasuka maplates . Pandakavati
ndava kuenda vakabva vasimuka vakati ..

"Chindipawo hug yekutenda kuti ndakutsvagira
basa Deloe".

"Basa racho ndariwana here?"

"Am so certain kuti unoriwana ,so pliz do me a
favour.Just a hug Deloe ".

"No Ba Kuda.Hazvisi right izvozvo.Kana
zvakanadaro basa racho ngarigare"

"Musadaro vasikana.Inga ndiri kukumbirawo mushe wani. Handichada zveku forcer like zvandaيدا kuita last time"

"But hazvisi right Ba Kuda.Inga wani mati basa mukunditsvagira nekuti makanditadzira"

"Yes ndadaro hangu zvee but hazvisirizvo zvingaite kuti usandipewo zvandiri kukumbira".

Ndakaramba , vachibva vandi huger zvenharo chaizvo.Vakaramba vakandibata ,ndikanzwa maoko avo akufamba kudzika kumagadziko kwangu kundipuruzira. Vakawedzera kundi preser kwavari , apa vanga vaakufemereka kunge vambomhanyiswa .Ndakavati zvakwana Ba Kuda ,then he whispered in my ears..

"Pliz Deloe ,make me happy .Pliz allow me to sex you pliz just once .I want you so badly"

Me"no handidi Ba Kuda.Ndisiyei ndiende".

"Pliz Deloe ,pliz .Ha ndichagona ini ,Ndipeiwo kani ndifare.Ndiri kunzwa kurwadziwa Deloe"

"Imi ndisiyei mhani imi hahaa"

Ndakaedza kuzvibvisa pavari but vanga vakandibata nesimba rese.

"Pliz allow me ,let me kani Deloe"

"Noo"ndakadaro

Him "kana usingade hako chiibata unzwe
hako.Pamwe ukabata ndinonzwa zviri nane"

"Batai mega zvee ,hamuna maoko enyu here?"

"Aaah kuzvibata ndega hazvinake .Hunza ruoko
kwako ndikubatise unzwe."

Vakatora ruoko rwangu kwakubatisa kwacho
,ndaizviitawo sei?.Ndaigona kusabuda mumba
imomo.Pandakabatiswa ,I cried out kunge
munhu arumwa chaiko ,yanga yandityisa.
Vakabva vandisiya kwakugara pabed pavo
ndichibva ndabuda ,havana kana kunditaudza
pandakabuda pachu.Ndakafamba ndichitaura
ndega mumoyo mangu ..

*_Dai ndabatwa rape nekukara nyama kwangu
ikoku ndaiita sei chaizvo.Ndapindwa nei
chaizvo huh!_*

Ndakaerekana ndasvika kumba ndichifunga
chete zvanga zvapotsa zvaitika.
Ndakatenderera kumba kwangu ndikawana
Mhamha vari kuseri ikoko vachisakura
mahuswa anga ari padoor pangu
chaipo.Ndakavamhoresa vakadaira but face
yavo yanga isina mufaro. Ndakatoziva kuti
yanga iri nyaya yekukwesha kutoilet.Handina
kumirira kuti vandiudze, ndakakwesha mutoilet
muya kwakugara zvangu.

Ndakatora fon yangu ,ndaida kufonera mhamha
vandiisewo pamunamato ndiwane basa.I dialed
number dza tete ,havanawo kunonoka

kupindura..

...

"Hello Deloe"

"Tete makasimba here. amai Dube vari vari sei?"

Her"vari right, taura navo ,vatori pano"

Vakapihwa mhamha kwakuti.

Hello Deloe"

"Hesi mhamha muri sei?"

Her"handina mufaro mwanangu ,uri kuuya riini.Vana sekuru vaBruce vari kunetsa"

"Handichauya ini mhamha ,kune kwandatonzwa basa"

Her"iii nhai mwanangu.Diana otorwawo here na Bruce.Huya kani uyende mwanangu"

"No Mhamha handidi.Tsvagai zvekuita henyu.Ndatowana basa saka handiuye".

Vakatanga kuchema pafon ipapo zvekuti ndakato cutter ndisina kupedza kutaura navo. Ndakarwadziwa kuvanzwa vachichema .Chokwadi Diana anga achiri mwana mudiki,zvaisata kuti ayende kwaBruce.Iye Bruce wacho ndoshaya kuti aishaya here

vasikana ,kuzosvika pakutsvagirwa...

_Ndikarishaya basa racho ndoenda hangu
kumusha kwacho.Amai vangu
hawangashungurudzwi nezvisina basa izvozvo_

Kuma 18:00 sis Margy vakauya kumba
ndikavaudza nezvebasa.Handina kuvaudza kuti
ndanga ndaritsvagirwa naBaba Kuda ,ndaitya
kutukwa navo.Haa pakafarwa ipapo haikona.

"Wazvionaka Deloe kuti God never sleeps.Basa
iroro unotofanira kuripinda. Unazotinzwirawo
tirege chi guard chisina mari ichi "

Me"harina mari here basa renyu sis?? "

Her"mari yekupi ?.Ndiri kutambura younger
pandiri pano. Mari iri kupera
mucombie.Tinzwirewo sure"

Takakurukura kusvika late vachibva vazoenda
kumba kwavo.

The following day yacho ndakamukira kuita
basa rangu kwakugeza .I wore my best dress,
kwakurova road kunanga kuAdbern.Ndakawana
panze paine vanhu vashoma vanga vari mu que
.Ndakajoiner que iya, ndanga Ndiri panumber 5

Mumashure mangu makauya vanhu hobho
chaivo.Neché mumoyo ndaingoti zvangu
zvakaabhadhara ,ba Kuda vakandisotera.

Kuma past 8 ,murume uya watakaona nababa
kuda akauya akabata bepa .Ndakatoshaya kuti

anga abva nepi iye anga akamboti anenge asipo
plus harisi iro basa rake...

"Listen up everyone. Wese wandinenge
ndadaidzira zita rake unouya womira kuno. Kana
usina kunzwa zita rako ,patinopedza kudaidzira
mazita ibvai maenda tozokuonai next
month. Akatanga kudaidzira ini ndakavhura
nzeve dzangu ,kusvika apedze ,handina
kurinzwa. Vanhu vadzokera, vanga vadaidzirwa
vakanzi vapinde mukati .Ndakabva ndagara
pasi ,ndaiwanepi simba rekudzokera. Ndakagara
kudaro murume uya akadzoka kwandiri akati. .

"Ko muchiri pano nhai asikana?"

Me"ehe ndiripo. Ko mazodii kundipinza basa

,inga wani makati ndiuye "

"Oooops ..sorry.You are ba Kuda's chick right?.am sorry sweetheart. Ndipei number dzenyu tizoronge"

"Ko number dzangu munodzidii futi.Munongotaura na Ba kuda".

Him"baKuda vekuita seiko nhai?.Ndatiite tsoro dzedu chete".

Akadaro achinditambidza fon yake kuti ndiise number dzangu .Ndakaisa number dziya.Pandanga ndava kuda kusaver zita rangu, hana yakarova ndichibva ndadeleter number dziye kwakutosimuka where I was sitting.Ndakadzorera fon iya ndikamunyepera

kuti handichadziziva nemusoro, ndichauya
nadzo

Him"unouya nadzo nhasi here kana kuti?"

Me"yes nhasi"ndakadaro ndichigumha gumha
dust kumashure kwangu.

Ndakadzokera kumba ,zvanga zvaramba
zvebasa izvi ,zvekudzokera ndanga ndisingaite
zvangu.Varume vacho vacho vese vane zvivindi
zvekuda munhu ane nhumbu yeumwe murume
,haiwaa ba .

*_Better kuenda kumusha zvangu .Ndazvitadza
zvemuno ini_*

Mari yebhazi ndanga ndava nayo saka hapana chainditadzisa.

Ndakasvika kwakuudza mhamha vaya kuti ndava kuenda kumusha ini...

"Saka unodzoka here kana waenda.kumusha kwacho??"

"Mhamha ndinokuudzai ndavako,makaita henyu nekundipa pekugara".

"Ufambe mushe mwanangu ,imba yako ndichaichengeta kwe two months ,pamwe unogona kuzofunga zvekudzoka".

"Ehoi Mhamha "

Ndakasimuka kwakunorongedza zvinhu
zvangu zvese ,magumbeza andakapihwa nasis
Margy ndaida kuzopa Land lady vazopa sis
Margy

.Ndaisamboda kuvaudza kuti ndaakuenda
becoz vaindirambidza. Ndanga ndazvipira
kunoita mukadzi waBruce zvangu chero
asingagezi ,pane kuti Diana asina kana 12 years
aende, haa kana....

*Kuleakisa mabooks kwenyu kwanyanya.Muri
kutumwa naani chaizvo kuzoleakisa book.*

Lots of love

End of chapter 6

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

A Story by Rachel † ♀

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 7

0027849884239

0027730186537

KELVIN

Malvin akauya kunditora paOK pandaga ndiri tikafamba for a distance pasina kana aitura neumwe. Ndainyatsonzwa kuti moyo wangu une chironda chaicho. ,apa pfungwa dzichindibaya..

inga zvinonzi wani hana dzinodanana dzinotsvagana. So Zvinoreva here kuti Deloe has moved on achindisiya. Ko aripai chaizvo mwana uyu?

Malvin akazonditaudza tava kuda kusvika kumba chaiko..

"Uri kugayeiko Kevy??"

"Malvin don't ask me stupid question as if you don't know!".

Him "I don't know anything Kelvin. Taura tinzwe"

"Malvin usadaro shaa.Ndiri kufunga Deloe ini.Are sure here kuti waona iye??."

"Kevy ndati ndaona munhu akafanana naamainini Deloe pamwe havasi ".

Me"zvakaoma hazvo sure.Chandakamudzingira hangu."

"Waakuona kukosha kwake nhasi ka.I warned

you Kelvin mazuva aya but waisadzoreka iwe"

"Shaa handizive kuti ndakapindwa nei. Handisi kurara Malvin. Mwana wevanhu ari pai ?"

Him"mutown wakambotarisa here umu"

"Which part of town nhai Malvin?"

"Kunogara mastreet kids kuna 4th uko maybe she joined the team kkkkkk"

"Malvin usadaro mukadzi wangu iwewe ,hazvisekesi wanzwaka ,nxaaa "

Him"ndeyekwako iyo. Waakumuda nhasi nekuti warongerwa Pearl here.Chitotamba iri kurira

Kelvin"

Me"but handimude Malvin.Nehasha dzangu idzi ndogara ndichimurova chete mira uone ".

Him "hasha dzako idzodzo usadzikuze. Hona wakazoendesa mukadzi wako.Learn to control yrself Kelvin.

Takaerekana tasvika pagate pedu tisingafungire.Ndakaburuka kwakuvhura gate kuti mota yaMalvin ipinde ndichibva ndapfuurira kupinda mumba.Ndakawana kulounge kwakazara vanhu ,ndikatoziva kuti ndidzo hama dzaPearl. I greeted them nekutopfuurira kuenda kuroom kwangu .Pandanga ndakuda kuzvi lockera, mhamha vakabva vapinda ,vakaita kufutisa matama...

"Kelvin where have you been??"

"Mokudii kwandanga ndaenda kwacho??!"

"Kevy wati chii ,uri kutaura naani uchidaro?"

Me"mom manditorera makeys angu emota
saka moti ndanga ndaenda kupi.Hapana kure'
kwandanga ndaenda ini. "

Her"Inga wabva pano uchiti wava kuenda kuna
Deloe"

"I didn't see her mom.Malvin afananidza chete,it
wasn't her"

Her"are you sure Kevy??"

I faked a smile at her kuti nyaya yacho ipere.

"Vabereki Va Pearl wavaona here. Vanga vauya kukuona kuti uri sei ?

Me"yes ndavaona mhamha.Excuse me ndoda kurara ini"

"Ok Kevy but ndine good news for you my son"

"What good news ??"ndakabvunza ndakashatisa face.

"Ko uri kubvunza wakatsamwa wani nhaiwe.News dzandiinadzo ndedzekuti date

rekuroora Pearl ravako. Next week Saturday
mwanangu. Am so happy for you "

"Ok mhamha ,itai kuda kwenyu. I hope I will be
able to spent the rest of my life naye ,asi muri
kundiomesera "

Her"hapana kuomesa apa. Ita zviripo mwanangu.
Pearl ndiye atova mukadzi wako, rega ndinona
Malvin uyu ".

Vakabuda ndikasara kwakuzviwisira pabed
pangu. Ndakaedza kubuditsa misodzi ,kubuditsa
shungu mumoyo mangu but nothing came out
,ndikatobatirwa nehope. Ndakazopeputswa
naLindsay, kamuzukuru kangu. Ndakamboda
kumu ignorer but kaitova nemoto chaiwo. She
started tickling me kusvika ndamuka.

Her"yaa good mamuka sekuru Kevy ,ndoda kukubvunzai"

Me"unoda kundibvunza kuti chii nhai Lindy? "

"Where is gogo Deloe.I have searched the whole house looking for her but I can't find her".

Akandiwedzera marwadzo Lindsay ,misodzi yakabuda ipapo .Ndakamudhonzwa kuswebedza pandiri and hugged her for a little while kusvika shungu dzapera.Ndakazozvibvisa paari tichibva tatanga kutaura..

"Lindy...."

Her" mhaa sekuru matii"akadaira akanditarisa
direct into my eyes.

"Gogo Deloe is nowhere to be found ,handizive
kwavari".

Her"hoo ,i heard that you chased her away"

Me"Who told you that?"

"My mum, why did you chase her away?? "

Ndakamuvhara vhara ndisingade kuti arambe
achitaura nyaya iyoyo. Tete ndaida
kuzovatsiurawo nenyaya yekuudza mwana
zvisina basa.Ndakabuda naye muroom mangu
kuenda kulounge.Hama dza Pearl dzanga

dzaenda ,kwanga kwasara hama dzangu
chete.Ndakamhoresa tete vangu ,kwakugara
hangu ndakanyarara.Vakatanga kutaura nezva
Pearl ,mhamha naDady vachimu praiser
kani.Hanzi ane tsika ,hee ndewe muchurch..

Tete "kana ari right sekutaura kwenyu
tichamuona.Asi zvinhu zvenyu mazvimhanya
izvi.Madii mambomira Kelvin wacho atange
agadzikana.Haasi kuratidza kufara uyu soo dai
mambomira zveroora

Mom "tete muri kutiiko imi.Kelvin akapotsa
aurawa uyu.Haagone kugara ega saka tati tiite
zvinhu zvedu nekukasika ,agare nzvimbo one"

"Mai Vinnie , Marriage is a life time
commitment muroora. Do you think vana ava
vachagarisana ipo pasina kudanana ?.Haimiri

imba iyi ndiri kutokuudzai?".

Mom"tete mava kuda kutovhiringa program yese manje.Ndizvo zvamavinga here izvozvo?"vanga vatotsamwa mhamha.

Tete"aewa makoti rega kutsamwa hako. Basa ngariitwe zvaro..."

Madays akafamba tikasvika Friday, ndiri kuBudiro.Mhamha vakandirambidza kudzokera kuflat kwangu hanzi, unozoenda kana waroora Pearl. Friday iyoyo vanhu vakaswera vachimhanya mhanya ,kuunganidza magrocery .Ini ndaisatombozvitsvaga kana kutoswera hangu ndakafizuka.

Kuma 5pm mabrothers vangu vakauya kuroom kwangu kutaura nyaya. Takataura ndichingodairirawo zvimwe zviya. Ndakavabvunza kuti sekuru vanga vauya here vakati havana ,zvikatondinetsa .Sekuru vaiti chero musina kuvaudza kuti kune kafunction ,taingoona munhu abudikira. Ukavabvunza kuti maudzwa naani vaipindurawo kuti ndazvirota. Sak apa mhenso kuti vakapesana nadzo here hope dzavo. Takadzitaura dzakasiyana siyana..

Tichitaura nyaya kudaro ,mhamha vakabva vauya kuroom kwangu ,holding a plastic..

"Kevy ndakuigira hembe idzi .Yaka designwa seya Pearl

Try it on tione kana paine panoda kugadziriswa, ndoda kurara ndazviita..

Vakanekedza hembe dziye ndikatambira kwakuvhura, kuona muine ma atire. ..

"Mom am not going to wear this ,am sorry?"ndakadaro ndichidaNdaida plastic riya pasi.

Her"Kelvin rega kunditemesa musoro iwe, chiiko kudai soo"

Vakaedza kupopota but ndakarambisisa vachibva vabuda mumba muye ndikasara kusekwa naana Vinnie.Hembe dzanga dzisina kuipa but zvekuzoitiswa match naPearl ndizvo zvandaisada.

The following day yacho was Saturday ,we wake kwakunogeza tese tiri three mubathroom.Takapedza kwakuenda kukitchen kunodyira ikoko breakfast.Pawu three hwedu Vinnie ndiye aifara.Ko ainetswa nei zvake ,aiteera kwese kwaenda mhupo ,aiteedzera 'zvese zvese. Takapedza kudya kwakutonzi tipinde muroad kuenda kumba kwaana Pearl ,munyai anga atouya kare.

Haa ini hangu kutaura chokwadi ndaitonzwa kuda kufa. It was an emotional moment for me guys. _Zvanga zvaakuitika here sure zvekuroora munhu anonzi Pearl_

Takasvika pagate tikatambirwa natete vaPear. Takamhoresana navo ,vachibva vati tivatere.Takadungamidzana kwakuenda kuimba yekuseri.Takawana Pearl ari mushishi

kusetter setter table.Paakandiona akabva asiya
zvaaiita kuuya kundipa hug. Ndakaramba
ndakarembedza maoko ,kutoshaya power
rekumudzorerawo favour.She pulled out atoona
kuti hapana hapana..

"Beb ko why usina kupfeka hembe
dzatakasoneserwa mamhamha?"

"Dzakaita diki"I lied ,ndaisada kumunyadzisa.

Her"its ok honey regai ndinokutorerai madrinks".

Akabuda kunotora madrinks aya kwakudzoka
pasina kana time. Tete vacho vaingonditarisa
tarisa ,vanenge vaida kundibvunza something
but I didn't give her that chance .

Munyai akazobuda kunobvisa mari iye kupedza.Mheno kuti yaiva marii yakabviswa yacho.I didn't bother to ask ini, ko ndaizvidii.Pavakapedza akauya akatiudza kuti basa rafamba mushe ,zvikanzi naVincect..

"Kelvin ndiyo misha yekurorera iyi not zvako zvawakaita paya kunoroora munhu takaringa road kutya kutandaniswa nasamusha .Haa mupfanha iwe unomboedza hako kutandanisana nezvakafa ,ndabvuma hangu.Wanga wachiva kunaka chete pana Deloe but mvura aiwanza yekunwa not yekugeza "

"Vincent siyana nemukadzi wangu.Kana aisageza zvanga zviine basa rei ndiye wandaida and I still do love her .Dai vanhu musina kundifurira kumuramba maybe kutaura kuno

Dai ndiri pane imwe stage. Zvekusageza kwake zvanga zviine basa rei nemi. Handiti aigara kumusha here ,unoda Ku Compare skin yemunhu wemutown neyekumusha kuti zviite sei .L,nxaa"

Ndakataura ndiine shungu mumoyo mangu , haikona .Zvekugara paana Pearl ndanga ndisisatode .Ndakasimuka sendaiyenda kutoilet kwakutobuda gate. Pearl akandiona ,akauya kwandiri achimhanya kwakubvunza kuti "waakuendepi".Ndakamunyepera kuti musoro waakurwadza so ndaakudzokera kumba kunorara.

"Huya urare muspare mangu Kelvin"she said.

"No Pearl ,Rega ndiende"

Ndakamuti adzokera mumba ndichibva ndafamba kuenda kumba netsoka.Ndakasvika tete vari mulounge naLindy. She smiled pavakandiona ndichisvika..

"Ko watodzoka nhai iwe?"

"Tete ndadzoka ini.Vanosara vachipedzisa vana baba vaMishy , hapana kana zviri kundinakidza ikoko so ndati regai ndodzokera kuno"

"Yaar i can see kuti you not are happy with this whole thing.Why usina kuzviramba "

"Tete ndakaedza kuramba but mhamha

vakamanikidza."

"Usaite kunge wakapusa Kelvin.Wakadii kundiudza kuti hausi kuda kuroora musikana iyeyu ndakazvidira mavhu.Munogarisana sei chaizvo. Zvitsvagire wega musikana Kelvin iwe!!??"

"Tete handiti mari yatobviswa here .Zvekuchapfimba umwe musikana ini handifungi kuti ndichafa ndakazviita .Munhu kwandiri kuda chete ndi Deloe"

"Deloe upi ,uyu watakaenda naye pa Afgate here uya?"

Me"iyeye tete.Ndakamudzinga muupenyu hwangu not knowing that I was chasing my

happiness away.I am trying to forget about that girl but zviri kuramba izvi.Ndaimuda mwana uya"

"Taura hako Kevy.Neni pandiri pano ndinotombofunga kuti ndakaitei mukadzi mukuru .Mwana uya takamutsvinyira kani,zvakaoma hazvo .Dai mwari vazondiregerera nekuti ndakabarawo vana vasikana so zvandakaita paya zvinogona kudzokera kuvana vangu. "

"Yaah taurai henyu tete"

Tete "saka hausati wamuona here kubva paya pawaiti uri kunotsvaga?".

"Handina ini.Moti Dai ndakamuwana ndaibvuma zvaana Pearl here?. Chero ndikazomuona ndava ne vana two naPearl ,ndinotoramba Pearl wacho ndotora Deloe,mirai muzoona henyu tete!"

She laughed ...

"Muri kuseka henyu but ndiri kutokuudzai."

"Kkkkk zvakakuomera.Saka tiri kuenda Ku Lodge futi here naPearl wako iyeye kunoita zvatakaita paya??"

"Handizive ini.Chero tikaenda ,kunenge kuri

kupedza nguva ,anenge asisina kuzara
uyu.Ndakamubvunza pano but haana kureplier"

Tete"Saka kana asina kuzara unoita
sei.Womusiya here, sekuti ndiwo mtemo
wepano?"

Pandaida kupindura mhamha vakabva vapinda
matanga tiri vakato tsamwa kare..

"Imi Tete, Kelvin mwana wangu inini.Pearl
anenge ari muroora wangu chero akaonekwa
akaita sei hazvina basa nemi!!"

"Nhai makoti ,chiiko newe kubva nezuro

wakangotsamwa".

Mom"ndokuzivai tete kuti munoda kuvhiringa zvinhu imi."

"Nhai muroora ndotadza kutaudza mwana here?"

"Ehe regai kutaura zvisina basa naye .Hakuna kuLorge kwamunoenda ,majaira sterek. Zvemarooro zvikapera ari kuenda kuEastlea chero nhasi,kwete zvenyu izvo.Iyezvino mamufurira kudzoka pano nyaya dzake dzisati dzapera!!"

Vakabva vabuda mhamha ndikasara natete vashama muromo wavo.

BABA DUBE

Haa zvanga zvazondiomera ini.Sekuru vaBruce vanga vakundipinza chando.Mufaro wese ndanga ndisisina.Chero kuenda kundari sevamwe varume ndanga ndisisazviite.Ndakaswera nasekuru vaBruce rimwe day vachinditukirira .Ndakaenda kumba hashu dziri pamhanza chaipo kunovhiringa mai Dee..

"Mai Diana mwana wako akasauya chete pano hapagarike .Ndakakuregera paakarorwa zvenharo ini ndambokuudza kuti haafanire kuroorwa nemurume iyeye manje this time handikuregereri.Unopabva pano ndikuudze."

"Imi moda ndiite sei kana achiramba kuuya?"

"If she is refusing then force her to come. My Daughter's life is at stake here. Sekuru vaBruce havasi kudzokera mumashure!!"

"Ndichakupai number dzake motaura naye mega??"

"Handina chandinotaura naye mwana uya!"

Ndanga ndaakutyira mwana wangu ini. Kuroorwa naBruce asina kana huku .Kunenge Kutori kurasirira mwana wangu zvee pamunhu asingakame chero musoro wake chaiwo ..

Tichinetsana kudaro takanzwa Knock padoor
,mai Dee vakasimuka kunotarisa kuti anga ari
ani ndikasara ndakavhura nzeve dzangu kuda
kunzwa ..Ndakanzwa vachiti ,"Deloe mwanangu
wauyaaaa!!"

Pavakadaro ndakasvetuka Pandanga ndiri
kunodongorera.Wanike ndiye zvake.Anga
awedzera kusakara kunge munhu ari kubva
kumapurazi.Kadumbu kanga katokura wena
,nxaa.Ndakazviudza kuti iyi inotobva chete
,hakuna kumurume kwaanoenda nedumbu iri
never...

Not fully edited.

Tobatana Sunday neimwe chapter guys

Love you all

End of chapter 7

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel † ♀ *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 8

0027849884239

0027730186537

*DELORIS *

Ndakarara ndasunga mabag angu
,ndikatomaisa nechekudoor.Zvinondinetsa
ndanga ndisisade. Mhenokana aizobvuma
kugara nemunhu ane nhumbu Bruce wacho
because ndaiida nhumbu yangu.Ndakarara
kudaro ndakatora Dady vangu vakanditarisa
,mumaziso mavo muchibuda
misodzi.Ndakaedza kuvataudza kuhope ikoko
but he raised his hand to stop me.Vanga
vakaratidza kunditsamwira.Ndakasiyana navo ,
vachibva vaturner kutarisa kumashure kwavo
and disappeared..

Ndakapepuka pandanga ndakarara ndaka sweater chaiko. Ndoshaya kuti ndakatota nei because kwaitonhora musii wacho.

Ndakadzokera kurara hope ,ndakapepuka the following day yacho kuma9 .Ende Ndakasvotwa kani nekurarisa kudaro.Ndakamuka pandanga ndakarara kuenda kunogeza ,handina kana kuita time yakareba ndichigeza.Ndakapedza kugeza kwakuuya kuchinja hembe dzangu ,dzandanga ndabvisa dzacho ndikadziisa mu plastic kwakuriisa mu monarch plastic racho.

I finished everything and took my bag out, kwakumbozviharira mu room muya for 20 mins.Ndakanamatira kutungamirirwa pakufamba, nekuchengeterwa mwana wangu

ari mudumbu kusvika 9 months
dzakwana.Ndaitoda kumuona mwana wangu
chero hazvo ndichitambura .Ndakapedza
kunamata ndichibva ndabuda nemablankets
kunopa mhamha.Ndapinda vatori busy kunwa
tea yavo...

"Mhamha ndauyawo nezvinhu izvi ,mozopa sis
Margy kana vauya"

"Wadii kuzvisiya zvirimo mwanangu."

Me"hamuzopindwi nematsotsi here mhamha"

"Don't worry about matsotsi mwanangu .Pano
havapinde hazviite"

Ndakasumuka kwakudzokera nemablankets
aya kwaku locker door rangu nekutoenda
kumabhazi. Ndakakwira bhazi rekwaMutare
tichibva taenda.Muroad mese handina kana
kudya because mari yese yanga yaperera
mubhazi.Ndakaburuka Panonzi paShamhu
,tisati tapinda maMutare.Ndakateedza road
netsoka , because mari yekukwir a rimwe bhazi
ndanga ndisisina.Ndaiti ndikafamba
ndombogara pasi.Nzara yakazoti yondiruma
haikona.Musi iwoyo mwana wangu akakicker
zvakanyanya, ndofunga anga ava
nenzara.Ndakashinga kufamba zvichirwadza
kudaro.Kunze kwakasviba ndisati ndasvika
kumba kwedu apa makumbo anga akurwadza.

20:00hrs ndichisvika pamba paMr Dube. Door
repakitchen ranga ratovharwa ndikaziva kuti
vanga vatopinda mubedroom
mavo.Ndakaknocker padoor ,mhamha

kwakuuya kuvhura.Vakandi torcher vachida kuona kuti ndaiva ani.Ko Paiva parima ka. Vakandi hugger vachichema nemufaro ,ndikaramba ndakachiler hangu.Mheno kuti vaichemei because mukutaurirana kwandaiita navo ndiri kuHarare vairatidza kuva relaxed , kutoshaya basa neni.Va Dube vakauya vakandimhoresa vachizhinya, mheno kuti vaifarei kudaro?.Mhamha vakati ndigare mudining ivo kwakuenda kukitchen kunobika.Ndakasara ndakagara mudining naStep father .Takamboita time takanyarara vachibva vatanga manje kutaura..

"Saka nhumbu iyo ine mwedzi mingani?"

"Ine 4 months nema weeks ,yakupinda mu five months"

Him"Saka hainetsi iyo.I hope nyaya yese uri kuiziva.Hauna kufambira kugara pano nekuti nzvimbo yako hapana.Wavinga kuroorwa naBruce . Mangwana munotaurirana henyu ,kuzoona two weeks dzapera munenge matova nyama imwe".

"Ndazvinzwa hangu ,ndoenda.I hope makamuudza kuti ndine nhumbu yaKelvin.Handidi zvinozondinetsa"

Him"ko nhumbu yako anoidii ,chaari kuda mukadzi chete. Muchaonana mangwana motaurirana.Kana akugamuchira nenhumbu yako then we praise God for that but I don't think kuti he will accept you wakadai soo"

"If he can not accept me ndiri zvandiri then he must wait for me to deliver first.This child am

carrying gives me peace in my heart. I should have died a long time ago but ndakasimbiswa nayo. Anodawo kuona Zuva mwana wangu ".

Him"kuona Zuva rechii iye akarambwa nababa. You have to abort it because wakarambwa nadady vake saka unochengeterei mwana iyeyu"

"Mwana wangu handimubvise Baba , izvo kanganwai henyu. Zviri zvekurambwa kwangu mhosva ndinopa kwamuri. You raped me nekuda kweruchiva rwenyu imi. Manje yr judgement Day will soon come "

Him"nyarara nyaya iyoyo iwe, uri kundinzwaka. Ukanzwikwa namai Diana unoita sei?!!".

"Regai ndizvinyarare for now but mukandimanikidza kubvisa numbu yangu I will left with no choice.Ndotaura chete"

"Ukataura chete mai vako ndovaramba ava,try me!!"

Pakataurwa yekurambwa kwamhamha ndakabva ndadzikamira zvangu but nhumbu yangu ndaisabvisa ,izvo kwete.

Mhamha vakauya neplate yesadza riya nemufushwa.Ndakadya ndichiseva muto chete .Mufushwa wacho waitonhuwa zvawo.Ndakadyira nzara ,Dai pasina izvozvo ndakaramba.

Ndakadya, kupedza ndikanwa mvura.Mhamha vakarongedza maplates avo ,tikatandara zvishoma.Ndakazovati ndaneta mhamha vachibva vaenda neni kuroom kwangu..

"Deloe dai wataura kuti uri kuuya ndatsvaiira muno zvakanaka, Diana ndiye anomutsvaira mazuva ese manje haatsvaira zvisvinu"

"Hazvina basa mhamha ,taneta isu waridzai ndirare hangu zvakadaro."

Her"ok mwanangu ,asi ndanga ndiine nyaya newe".

Me"nyaya yechii iyoyo mhamha?".

"Aaah dzakawanda . Ndaida kuziva kuti wakabviswa naani humhandara Deloe".

"Mhamha ini handina nguva yekutaura izvozvo.My God will reveal everything when the time comes.Dont force me kutaura Zita remunhu wacho"

Her"ok , kana usingade gara wakadaro Deloe."

Ndakanyarara zvangu ,ko ndaisada hangu zvinondinetsa ini.Vakapedza kundigadzirira pekurara vachibva vabuda.Pavakabuda moyo wangu wangu wakandiudza kuti ndinamatire mwana wangu.Ndakapfugama ndikanamata....

_ Mwari ndapfugama pamberi pechigarro chenyu ,ndichikumbira ruoko rwenyu pamwana

wamakanditakudza.Makamusika mudumbu
mangu muine chinangwa chekuti aonewo
Zuva.Saka dururai nyasha dzenyu kwaari.Kana
kuine muvengi ari kuda kuisa ruoko rwake
pachipo ichi ndinoti zviratidzei kuti ndimi Mwari
muridzi wake.I need yr touch pamwana wangu
Lord. Murwirei pahondo dzese mwari wangu
,kusvika muzuva rekumupona ,.Ndanamata
manheru ano ,rumbidzwai Nekusingaperi amen
and amen_

Pandakanamata kwakurara hope kusvika
mangwana acho.Handina kana kupepuka
because ndanga ndakaneta
nekufamba.Pandakapepuka the next day ,
ndakawana muroom mangu muina
Bruce..Ndakamutarisa kudai ndikanzwa
kumusema kwanyanya...

"How did you get in here?"I asked.

Him"zvinobvunzwa here izvozvo nhai mukadzi wangu.Ndanzi ndipinde ndikuone muno ,muka umhorese baba"akadaro achizhinya

"My father died 12 years ago , you are not my father Bruce".

Him"kkkkkkkk Inga wava kuchenama nhai mukadzi wangu..Chimuka undimhorese".

"Buda ndipfeke ndikumhorese kwacho"

"Kubudirei muno. Unonyara here nhai chigagairwa changu".

"Iwe ndati buda. Ende usafarise hako Bruce ,am not yr wife yet."

Him"unoti zvichachinja here ?.Dai watondipa zvinhu zvangu izvo ndidye Deloe.Ndine Zemo kunge remunhu abuditswa mujeri chairo"

"Iwe handidi zvekuudzwa zvinyadzi ini ,buda muno!"

"Rega ndibude hangu ndine mariva angu ,ndiri kudzoka sooner than you think, ugadzirire ndoda kuzokutora tifambe fambe"

I stared at him kwakudzungudza musoro wangu ,kutomunzwira nungo dzekupindura chaiko. Akabuda ndikasara kwakumuka kubvisa magumeza angu ,kwakubuda panze.Ndakatora

bucket kwakunochera mvura yangu yekugeza
.Ndakageza kwakuzobatsira mhamha basa
ravo. Pakabikwa sadza nemushwa uya futi.Haa
ndakasvotwa hangu ini.KuHarare ndaitambura
hangu but ndaisadya Mufushwa ini.Handina
kuridya zvisvinu ,ndakasiya rakadaro.

Ndarongedza maplates kwakudzika kwatete
ndikawana vakagara panze .Pavakandiona
vakasimuka kunditambira ,ende vakaratidza
kundifarira..

"Deloe titambire kani, uri sei hako!!"vakadaro
vachindimbundira.

"Tete ini ndofara ini, nhamo chete yekurambwa
nevarume"

Takafamba takabatana maoko kwakugara pasi.

Her"ko zvakanyatsofamba seiko?"

"It's a long story Tete. Zvinondirwadza kuzvitaure .Ndakarambwa sembwa naKevy.Ende ndakashainirwa naye munhu uya.Iko kutukwa hako kunzi ndinonhuwa, Haa zvakaoma"

"Sorry hako.Ko zvaakauya pano achipisa tsitsi wani?".

"Munhu uya ndiSatan Tete.Akandirova ,achibatsirwa negirl friend yake ndikabuda ropa munzeve. Saka chero ndikazomuona muupenyu hwangu handimumhorese"

"Never say never Deloe. Ko mukasanga Akati dzoka unoramba here"

Me "tinosangana kupi ikoko ,ini ndatouya kuroorwa naBruce?"

Her"which Bruce "

"How many Brcues do you know aunty .Wamunoziva iyeye is the one who is going to be my husband".

"Deloe wakakwana here iwe kana kuti?"

"Tete handina choice ini, ndizvo zviri kuda vana mhamha.

"Ko nhumbu unoita sei nayo?"

"Will keep it"

"Hoo , Rega ndizvinyarare asi Dai wasiyana naBruce uyu."

Pandanga ndakuda kutaura ndakanzwa kudaidzwa kumba ndichibva ndasimuka kuzunza hembe yangu mavhu kwakudzokera kumba.

"Nhai kufamba hakusati kwapera nanhasi here Deloe??"ndimhamha vakandibvunza.

Me"aah mhamha, ndaifamba here ini??!"

"Waisafamba kuenda kure hako but patete vako waisapabva".

"Mandidaidzireiko ,ndanga ndichitaura hangu nyaya".

Her"Bruce arimo mumba mako umu ,auya kuzokuona saka enda imomo".

Handina kuvapindura ,ndakangofamba chinyararire hangu kupinda muroom mangu.Ndakawana akarara nemagotsi akatsamira pillow yangu uku achiridza ma tone efon yangu.Ndakasvotwa nazvo ndikamubvutira fon yangu kwakumupopotera..

"Iwe Bruce ,who gave permission to go through my stuff .Handidi zvekutaura newe

wanzwaka??!!"

Him"Deloe handiti wave mukadzi wangu here
?.There is no restrictions pavanhu vakaroorana
,chako ndechanguwo."

Ndakanyarara hangu kwakugara pamusoro
pabucket ndiri zii

"Ko iwe ,nhumbu ndeyani iyo??"akabvunza

"Bruce ini ndanga ndakaroorwa zvaunoziva
Saka usandibvunze zvisina basa!"

Him "taura neni zvakanaka iwe .Ndava murume
wako so show some respect when you talk
with me.Saka uri kufunga kuita sei nedumbu

iroro because ini handizvuve sanzu nemashizha aro".

"Ndimirire ndisununguke mwana wangu Bruce kana usingandide ndiri zvandiri.Kana ndasununguka then toronga tichibva ipapo".

"Him"zvekukumirira ndizvo zvisingaite Deloe. "

"Saka unoda kudii iwe usingandide nenhumbu. Tsvaga hako umwe ,usiyane neni kana zvakadaro".

Him"hapana umwe wandinotsvaga apa.Nhumbu ngaibviswe iyo ,then ndomira Two or three weeks kuti upore then toenda kumba kwedu kwaJanyangwa ukoo!!"

"Bruce am not going to abort my child
,ungatondiuraya hako first ."

Pandakadaro akabva abuda zviye zve hasha
akadzoka akadungamidzana navaDube
naMhamha vangu.Step father vagoti
kundipopotera pamberi pamhamha vangu..

"Iwe Deloris ,nhumbu ndiyo yauri kuzobvisa by
force manje!".

"Why muri kuda kuuraya mwana wangu.Ko
ndikatanga hangu ndasununguka ndoendesa
mwana wacho kumusha kwake"

VaDube" kumira hakuite zvamuchose. Nhasi
chaiye unotomwa hako mushonga watiri

kunotsvaga kugomo ukooo!!"

Ndakatarisa mhamha vangu ndikatoona kuti she wasn't showing any remorseful for what was going to happen to me ,ndakangoti zvakaoma, sure waitoda kuti ndibvise numbu...

"Nhai mhamha ko ndikafa munoita sei?"ndakavabvunza .

Her"haufi Deloe ,usatye hako"

"Stepfather"usatye iwe.Regga tinotora mushonga wacho tizviite nhasi chaiye.

Vakabuda naBruce ndikasara namhamha takatarisana ende ndakanzwa kuvavenga ini...

"Nhai mhamha makadii kundiudza kuti ndizvo
zvamunoda kundiita ,ndisina hangu kuuya.Modu
kuuraya mwana wangu shuwa here mhamha?.
Pliz mhamha talk to yr husband
vandiregerewo.Ndasara nemwedzi mishoma
wani mhamha. Kwasara mwedzi mishoma kani
mhamha ,ndoda kubata mwana wangu ini

"Deloe ini handina Simba pano ,ita zvawanzi
uite,aah"

Vakataura kudaro vachibva vabuda ndikasara
kuchema ndakabata dumbu rangu..

" _Kevy hona kutambudzwa kwandava kuita
nekuda kwako.Mwana wako akuuraiwa Kevy
,wakandirambireiko

Kelvin.Wakandirwadzisireiko Kevy hihiii _"

Ndakachema kusvika ndarara
hope.Ndakazomutswa namhamha pavakauya
vakabata zicup zvihombe ...

"Deloe muka umwe zvinhu zvako izvi.Waisirwa
mumaheu"

"Mhamha matoshinga here kuda kuuraya
mwana wangu nekuda kwekuti hamudi kugara
neni pano".

Her"haisiyo nyaya yacho Deloe.I nyaya
yemombe dzatiri kushandisa "

Me"OK mhamha.Ndipei ndimwe"

"Good mwanañgu.Ooo imwa.Unovava asi shinga upedze wese"

Ndakatora cup iya kwakuibata nemaoko angu 2 kwakutsinzina maziso angu ndikataurira mumoyo mangu kuti" _mwanangu kana uchibuda,usandisiye ndiri mupenyu ,ngatife tese ndizorore kutambura_"

Ndakaisa cup iya pamuromo kwakumwa maheu aya ese zvese nemasese ,kwakupa mhamha vangu cup yacho vachibva vati..

"Yaar good.Chirara Deloe.Usabude muno.Nhasi ndotorara muno kuitira kana waakurwara ndoda kuti ndivepo ,ukanzwa kuda toilet itira mubucket umu wazvinzwa??!"

I nodded my head ,ndichibva ndarara
ndakabata dumbu rangu ...

Not fully edited

Lots of love

End of chapter 8

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel † ♀ *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 9

0027849884239

0027739186437

KELVIN

Pakabuda mhamha vachitisiya natete
,takambosara takanyararidzana kutoperwa
chaiko nehunhu hwa mhamha.Tete ndivo
vakazotanga kutaura..

"Kevy mwana wehanzvadzi, sorry hako ufunge .Dai ndakaziva ndakagadzirisa nyaya yemukadzi wako Deloe.Izvi zviri kurongwa nevabereki vako izvi hazvina kana direction. Ini pano ndanga ndavinga kuita zvandinosiita kune vamwe vese but nekuda kwemashoko ataurwa naamai vako ekuti "majaira" ini handichada hangu.Handina kana chandinowana pazviri ini.Matauriro aita amai vako vaita kunge ndine zvandinowana out of it but hapana kana anything.Ini rega ndidzokere, hapana chekugarira pano.My advice kwauri mwana wehanzvadzi is ..kana ukaona asingakuitire , just dump her ,utsvage zvimwe!.

"Tete ndazvinzwa.Asi madii mambomira maona kuti zvinosvika kupi. "

"Haa Kevy ini handidi zvekutaudzana naamai vako ava.Ndanga ndati ndidzokere hangu ini!!"

"Garai tete muonewo zviri kurongwa.

Her"ok regai ndigare zvangu."

Vakabvuma Tete kwakundipa hug vachibva vabuda kuenda kwanga kuina mhamha.Ndakavanzwa vachipopotedzana ,ndikasiya zvakadaro kwakutobuda panze kunogara zvangu.Ndakagara panze ipapo zve 2 hrs chaizvo.Pfungwa dzangu dzaisatombova panzvimbo one ,ndaitofunga hupenyu hwangu kuti hwakanangepi.Mheni kuti ndaizokwanisa ku survivor here nemukadzi wekurongerwa.

Ndakagara kudaro ndakanzwa kubatwa mumashoulders mangu umu ndikavhunduka

kwakutendeuka kutarisana nemunhu iyeye
kwakuona vari Dady vangu.He smiled at me as
he came to sit next to me.

"Son why are you sitting here alone ,is
everything ok Kelvin?"

"Dady Nothing is ok. Ndiri kufunga Deloe wangu
Dady"

Him"waakutopenga wanzwa here Kelvin

Rub that shit of a girl out of yr mind and focuss
on Pearl.She is smart , beautiful in body ,she is
just too perfect Kelvin.Zvese zvinotarisiwa
nemurume wese pamukadzi wake ,pana Pearl
zvese zviripo paya.Pane zvemukadzi
paya."vakabva vandibhabhadzira kumusana
zviye zvekundikuza kuti ndide chete munhu

wandisingade.

"Dady chero akanaka but handimude
.Muchanzwa kuti ndamudzipa Pearl wenyu
iyeye"

"That will never happen Kelvin .Chimbozviedza
hako.Maparents ake vanyarikani Saka
chitodzikama!!!"

Ndakavatarisa zviye zvekuvashaira mazwi
ekutaura ,ndichibva ndatendeuka kutarisa
kuside.Misodzi yeshungu yakatobuda
ndikapukuta nekuseri kweruoko.

"Kelvin ndauya kukuudza kuti nhasi anofanira
kurarira kumba kwako.Mangwana wofuma
uchigadzira zvinoda kugadziriswa.Mukadzi

wako ari kuperekedzwa kumba kwako
mangwana manheru. Ari kurara achipururdzwa
nhasi pano"vakadaro vachiedza kuti ndinyarare.

Me"Ok fine Dady.Ma car keys angu aripi
nditoenda izvezvi"

"Mhamha ndivo vanawo, Mirira vana Vincent
vadzoke uyende naye".

"Dady I can drive kani ,just give me my car
keys"ndakakadaro ndiine tuhasha in my voice

Him"I said no Kelvin.Hauyende wega .Unodriver
sei wakatsamwa kudai?"

"Muri kutozvoina henyu kuti ndakatsamwa but

you keep forcing me marrying Pearl.This is wrong Dady."

"Usarambe uchitaura zvekupenga Kelvin Pearl atova mukadzi wako!"

Vakabva vasimuka kwakupinda mumba ini ndikambosara panze zvishoma.Ndakazosimuka pandakanzwa sound yemota ,ndikabva ndaziva kuti vanga vari vanaVinnie vanga vadzoka kubva kumarooro . Ndakapinda mumba ,ndikawana munhu wese akagara manje. Ini handina kuda kugaramo ,ndakarova express kuenda kuroom kwangu kuno packer hembe dzangu dzese dzaigara kuBudiriro ikoko.Ndanga ndatozviudza kuti I wasn't going to step my foot again pamba apa.

Ndiri pakati pekupacker Vinnie akauya
kwagara pabed pandai packera.

Ndakaita kunge ndisina kumuona kuramba
ndichipakira hembe dzangu
mumonarch.Akaona zvanyanya achibva avhara
bag riya ,zviye zvekudenha chaizvo..

"Vincent chiiko newe nhai?".

"Hausi kundiona here Kevy.Hautendi futi, tasara
tichicover nyaya dzako uko "

Me"nyaya dzipi idzodzo.Shamwari tendwa
namhamha naDady. Ndivo vanomuda Pearl
kunge ndivo vanenge vachigara naye,siya bag
rangu tione ,ndoda kuenda"

"Shamwari dady namhamha knows what's the

best for you.."

Me"hey hey ..their best is not my choice Vinnie!
!"

Ndakataura kudaro ndakamuvhurira ziso
zvekuti akabva avhara romo rake, nxaa.
Ndakapedzisa kupacker kwakuvhara bag
ndichibva ndabuda naro kwakunoriisa
pamusoro pemota yangu..Ndakadaidza Lindy
achibva auya ..

"Matii sekuru Kevy??"

"Pihwa maKey emota yangu naGogo vangu"

"Gogo Deloe vauya here?"

"Iwe Gogo Deloe wavaonepi iwe.Pihwa makey naGogo ukoo!"

Akatendeuka kwakupinda mumba .

,Anenge anga atsamwa nekumuitira hashu .Ndakazoona Vinnie ari iye ari kuuya nawo makey aya..

"Kevy let drive you home"

Me"fine handei ,ko iwe unozouya nei "

Him"don't worry about me.Ndoenda kumba nemaCombie,asi unondipa mari yacho ndiwe "

Akadaro achibva asekerera zvake.Ndakatoziva

kuti aida kundinzwa chete, hapana mari yaaida kwandiri. Takapinda mumota kwakubuda gate ndisina kana kuoneka mhamha. Ndakavaona avo vabuda manje vachinyin'inyira ruoko kuda kuti mota imire ,ndikati Vinnie hande. Akambonditarisa zviye zvekusandi nzwisisa, ndikamuti tsika mafuta tiende. Ndaitoziva zvavaida mhamha ,zvavo zvekundiudza nezva Pearl . Vinnie akatsika mafuta kwakurova pasi kuenda ku Flat kwangu. Ndakasvika kwakusiiwa ndapinzwa mukati chaimo ,achibva asiya anditi..

"Good luck for tomorrow Kelvin. Be gentle nemwana ,pore pore soo "kundiburitsira rurimi .Ndakabva ndatoziva zvaaireva ndikatanga kumusunda kumubuditsa panze ,zvechikudo zviye. Akaseka hake achibva aenda.

Ndakasara kwakubatidza light ,manga matova
nekarima .Mumba macho harizi dust iroro
,handiti ndanga ndava ne one week ndisipo
here?.Ndakangoitawo zvandaigona
ini.Pandanga ndava ku moper, ndakabva
ndafunga sisi vepagate kuti vakamboti vane
munin'ina wavo anoda basa .Ndakati
ndotovaona chete ,ndaيدا kuzo cleanirwa
hangu zve one day. Zvekuti ndine mukadzi
achauya handina kana kuzviisisa mumusoro.

Ndakarara zvekushinga ndichitofema dust
Kunze kwakandinonokera kuedza ,ndanga
ndatova neflue chaiyo.

Kwakaedza zvako kunze ,ndikamirira kuti 8
dzichaye.Padzakachaya ndakaenda kugate
kuya ndikasvika varipo.We greeted each other
,ndikapinza nyaya yangu yekuda cleaner

,zvezuva iroro..

Her"aah matogona ,regai ndimunzwe kuti akazowana here kushop kwaaida kuenda.Kana asina anotouya hake ,asi handina airtime mufon ini"

"Shandisai yangu fon ,airtime yakazara sister"ndakadaro ndichitomupa fon iya.

She tried to call her several times but yakaramba ,tichibva tasiyana nazvo ,kwakudzokera kumba kwangu.Ndakasviko cleaner manje ,not zvandanga ndaita nezuro wacho ,ko ndaizvigonaka ,takakura tichiita isu basa ,kumba kwedu taiva vakomana chete Saka hapana zvekuti basa iri ndere vakadzi.Ndakazopedza kuma Past 1 masikati ndichibva ndapinda mushower

kugeza.Pandakapedza ,ndakatora fon yangu
ndichida kuona anga anditsvaga.Ndakawana
paine mamissed calls evanhu vekumba
kuBudiriro nemachats e mashamwari wo ,vaindi
wishira speed recovery from kukuvara
kwandakamboita ,vasingazive kuti ndanga
ndatova bhoo.Hapana kana wandakafonera
back because I wasn't in the mood.

Kuma 4pm ,Tawanda ,mukomana aichengeta
pamba kumusha akandiisira call back ,
ndakatoshaya kuti aidei.Ndakafunga kuti
pamwe aida Mari yekushandisa so i ignored
him ,aifanira kufonera boss vake , Dady vangu
not kundinetsa inini,ndaitovawo nenhamo
dzangu.

Ndakasiyana naye kwakukanda fon yangu kure
neni chaiko ,ndaisada

zvekunyadzwa.Ndakaenda mulounge
kwakubatidza TV kuzama kuona but
ndakazvitadza ini ,kwakutobatwa
nehope.Ndakazopepuka kwasviba apa
malights anga ari off. Ndakasimuka
kwakubatidza malights .Ndakatarisa time
kwakuona 19:20 .Ndakafara fani ndichifunga
kuti vana Pearl havachauya izvo
kwaani...Ndabuda mulounge kuenda
kuBedroom ndichiti ndinorare. Ndisati ndavhara
door repabedroom , ndakanzwa knock ndikati
finish..Ndakazvuva makumbo kuenda
kunovhura kwakuona Vinnie ,Tete vaPearl
naPearl wacho nemazimonarch. Pane kuti
nditambire monarch ndakangovati pindai ,ini
kwakufuratira kuenda kuBedroom

Ndakamboti zii ndiriko ndichinzwa kuda
kuchema but misodzi yairamba
kubuda.Ndakazobuda mubedroom kuenda
kwanga kuine vanhu...

"Kevy tauya nemhuri yako iyi,ini
handichagare"that was Vincent

.Haana kuzomirira reply akabva aoneka Tete
vaPearl, achibva atobuda Kana kuperekedzwa
akaramba hanzi "chisara urove basa"

Ndakasvotwa kunge ndicharutsa chaiko ,shuwa
munhu kundisvotesa here.

Takasara kwakumbonyarara ,ndichitoshaya kuti
ndotangira papi.Tete vacho ndivo vakazotanga..

"Bamunini ndorara mupi ?"

Ndakangosimuka kwakuvati vanditeere.
Vakateera kwakuvaratidza room yairara Deloe
,zvese nekutoilet ndakavaratidza. .Ndakabva
ndapindawo mangu kwakusiya door risina

kukiiwa kuitira Pearl.Ndakashaya kuti ndomuti
huya urare here kana kutii??.Pandakapinda
ndakawana fon yangu yakalighter,
Ndakachecker kwakuona missed call ya
Tawanda futi.Ndakati rega ndifone ndipopote
,ndaisada zvekunetswa ini..

...

"Hello boss"

"Tawanda what is it!!"

"Boss ndakaona Mukadzi wenyu nezuro kumba
kwavo?"

"Which wife Tawanda!!?"

"Uyu wekuno kwaOdzi"

"Haa Tawanda uri kutiiko iwe ,huh!!"

"Sure Kelvin.Ndakaenda kumarain avo nezuro
,ndikapfuura nepadhuze nemba yavo
ndikamuona"

Me"ooooh no ,Tawanda you mean you saw my
Deloe sure here

,what time nhai Tawanda ,this can not be true
Tawanda !!!"

Him"am telling you the truth"

"Can I come now ,wha ..wha..what is the time ?
,Ndaakuuya hangu izvezvi"

"No Kelvin ,just relax ,mofuma muchiuya
mangwana ,it's late now!"

"Tawanda waita hako. I love you my man ,thank
you for ever Ndokuona mangwana Shaa"

Ndakabva ndacutter fon yangu
ndikazvidonhedzera pabed negotsi
,Ndichidaidzira kuti Yes yes !!!!"

Pandaidaro Pearl akabva apinda.Ko ndanga
ndatozvikananwa kuti pane vamwe vanhu.

"Kevy uri kufareira kudaro nhai?"

"Zvandiri kufarira uchazviona ,just wait and see"

Ndakatomuka pandanga ndakarara
kwakugadzirira hembe dzekuenda ndakapfeka
,ko ndaimirirei hangu....

PEARL

Kuroorwa kwandakaitwa naKelvin zvaiva
zvemutsimba chaizvo.Ndaitonyatsoona kuti
handidiwe apa ,asi ndaizviitawo sei . Vabereki
vedu vaiwirirana ,iye ndiye aingodawo hake
kuoma musoro.

Manheru emusi wandaroorwa ,,ndakarara

ndichipururudzwa but panga pasina vanhu vakawanda .Zvanga zvisina basa neni stereker chero ndanga ndakunzi Mrs Myambo Junior.

The next day racho takaswera tichishenaira kuisira vanhu mvura yekugeza ,kutsvaira ,tichipihwa mari.Patapedza chiroora ,ndakadaidzwa naamai vaKevy kuenda pedu tega..

"Mwanangu ,Ndakudaidza kuti nditaure newe.Pauchaenda kwa Kevy uko,chero akakutuka sei ,iwe ramba uri zii ,anodzikama hake kana nguva yakwana "

"Ndazvinzwa mhamha"

Vakabva vati ndichidzokera kwandanga ndiri.

Kuma 19:00 takazotakurwa naBamukuru ini natete vangu ,kuenda kumba kwaKevy. Hayaz, kuda hangu kuroorwa but Kevy aitsvinya.Haana kana kutipa a warm welcome yandaifungira...

Hepano pakurara manje.. Akazvisimukira kwakuenda seanoperekedza Tete.ini haana kana kudzoka achinditora.Akanoti nyaaa Ndakasimukawo kuenda kuBedroom ikoko ndikamira padoor ,mheni munhu waaitaura naye.

Ndakanzwa zvichinzi Tawanda chii chii ndikaziva kuti haasi mukadzi waaitaura naye. Ko ini ndaiva ne jealous zve.Pamurume wangu ndanga ndisingade munhu,,chero aisingandida

hake panguva iyo but in due time zvaigona
kuzoita chete .Ndakazeza kupindamo
,ndichibva ndaenda muroom manga makarara
tete .Pandakapinda vakashamisika kuti kwanga
kwaitikei..

"Mainini ko mavingei??"

"Aaah Tete ,ndatya kupinda ini.Kevy anotyisa
uyu"

Her"ndozviziva zvamuri kutya namainini.Pindai
zvakadaro"

"Tete ko akati ndakashinhwa naani ndomuudza
kutii??"

Her"mainini itai semunhu
akangwara.Akabvunza munomuti zvakaitika
kudhara muri kuchikoro zvee.Ini ndizvo
zvandakaita ini"

"Pheew...let me try"

.Ndakabuda muroom matete ndikafamba
kunopinda mubedroom maKevy.Ndakawana
achiratidza kufara fani. Ndakamubvunza kuti
why aifara.Mhinduro dzacho dzandakapihwa
dzaiva dzekuti nyarara.Ndakamubvunza kwaiva
nebathroom Zvebhaizi akandiudza apa ini
ndanga ndariona kudhara.Ndakaenda kunogeza
kwakudzoka ndakapfeka Gown chete ,mukati
manga musina kana chinhu.Ndakavhara door
ndichibva ndabvisa Gown rangu kwakukwira
pabed.Ndasenerera kupindawo

mumagumbe.Mheno kuti ndakamutonhodza here?. Akavhazuka uku achiwaranura magumbeze kundisiya ndakashama , akaita kunge arumwa kwakuti...

"Are you out of yr mind Pearl??!!"

"Ndaita seiko Kelvin"

"Stupid iwe ,dresser uko ,tumbabvu!!!"

Apa aidaidzira kana kumbonyara Tete. Ndakaita zvivindi kwakuramba ndakarara ndakapfekera maoko angu ese pakati pemakumba , kuita iya inonzi \$ sign ,ndaiti achachivawo skin yangu because yaitsvedzerera.Akatoridza tsamwa kwakundikandira gumbeze iyewo kwakurara ,but ku edge kwebed..

Pasina kana nguva ,ndakanzwa munhu kuridza
ngonono weduwee.Apa ini hope ,dzingabate
here pakadaro,kana kuuya.Ndakaedza
kuswebera swebera paari ndakamufutira
,ndichimudhumha nemagaro ndichiti
andimukirewo but iii ,zvakaramba.

Ndakazoita kubiwa nehope
,kwakurara.Pandakapepuka mangwana acho
makuseni ,ndakaona Kelvin achitopfeka hembe
dzake uku achiridza muridzo zvake...

"Good morning Dady Kevy"

Iye kana kudaira hake kuramba achipfeka hake
,ndakayeverwa naye ,body yake yaiyevedza
weduwe.Chest yake iyi ,mamusles kani

,akanditotesa.Ndakamuka pabed , kwaku
swetaira kuenda paanga ari kuda kuedza
kumubata but yuwii ..aita kunge agarwa neshavi
chairo..

"Kevy chiiko nhai , am now yr wife Shaa ,siya
ndikubate kani. Uri kuda kuendepi makuseni
ano"

" My wife my foot Pearl.You are my mother 's
wife

As for kwandiri kuda kuenda haunei
nako.Chisiyana neni uri kutondinonotsa!!"

Akapedzisira kupfeka ,kwakutora wallet yake
kwakuvhura ,kubuditsa \$5, kwakuisa
padressing table ,ndakaziva kuti yanga iri
yangu mheni kuti yanga iri yei † ♀ ..

Akatora macar keys nema fon ake kuisa
muhomwe .Ndakati munhu akutobuda ka uyu
,Haa kana haaendi.Ndakamhanya kwakunomira
padoor paya ndikati" hapana kwauri kuenda
Kelvin "

Hede ,kune vanozviitirwa izvozvo hama wee not
Kevy .Akandipushira paside achibva avhura
door rake and left. Ndakasara ndakashama
muromo ,kana kuchema handina ...

.....

*Guys am sorry kusakupai book renyu mazuva
atakawirirana.I hope munoziva zviri
kuitika.Pane vamwe vanhu so vari kuita midziyo
yekushandiswa naSatan kuisa confusion
muvanhu ,kuwaster yr energy kunyora book
risiri ravo.Munhu ukaona usingatye kuisa

confusion or kuvhiringa vanhu vari kuvarairwa
zvavo nebasa revamwe Ziva kuti une problem
chaiyo ,you need deliverance.Itai henyu zvamuri
kuita muchiti hatikuonei. Mwari vandinonamata
vanoziva kuti ndiwe. Punishment yamwari
inobata chero kuvana vako vasina
chavakatadza .Painouya Punishment kwauri
munhu iwe wakavhiringa book rangu
ndokumbira uvhurike mupfungwa , urangarire
kunditadzira kwauri kundiita.Hatizivane asi
wakapindwa nemweya wekundiwisira pasi.Ini
ndokumbirawo mwari muridzi wako vakupe
shamhu inoenderena nezvakandiita.Funga kuti
vanhu vangani vawakavhiringa nekuita
kwako.Mwari vave newe*

Lots of love

End of chapter 9

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel † ♀ *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 10

0027849884239

0027730186537

VA DUBE

Patakaenda kunotsvaga mushonga kugomo takaita kunge tichanyura makumbo mudumbu tichitsvaga gwenzi racho but takarishaya. Pane rimwe ratakawana Bruce akati iri gwenzi iri rinoda kucherwa na iye mbune.

"Iye mbune chirudzii nhai mukwasha??"

"Ehe ndizvo zvaunoda mushonga wacho"

Paakadaro takabva tasiya zvese tikaudzana kuti tiende kwevamwe mbuya vaaita zvemishonga.

Takaburuka mugomo imomo kwakuenda kwambuya ivavo apa kwaiva kure zvisingaite..Takashinga naBruce tikaita lucky kuwana mbuya vava varipo, vakatogara

panze.Takapihwa pekugara nambuya ivavo
,vakabvunza. zvatanga tavinga .Ndakamboda
kutenderera kunyepa nyepa.hazvitaurike
zvekubvisa nhumbu izvi .Mbuya vaya
bakazbibata kuti ndainyepa vakati..

"Vana baba imi kana musingagone kureva
chaizvo zvamavinga ibvai pamba pangu"

Pavakadaro mbuya ivavo Bruce akandikwenya
zviye zvekundipa sign yekuti taura mudhara. ..

"Mbuya muchiona tauya kudai tiri kuda
mushonga wekubvisa nhumbu"

Mbuya"moda kubvisa yaani??"

"Madzimai wemukomana uyu akazvitakura asi
pamwiri pachu hapasi pake saka ndiyo yatinoda
kubvisa"

Her"hauchionazve ..zvajeka izvi. Saka.manga
mauya nepakadii ,hatipe mishonga yacho
mahara "

Me"Mari handina asi ndokupai ,touya nehuku
mangwana "

Her"mukarega chete ndokutumira vakomana
vangu. Zvekubvisa nhumbu izvi zvine ngozi
chaiyo "

"Hatitadze kuuya nayo ,mangwana chaiwo
tinouya ne zvinhu zvenyu"

Mbuya vaya vakasimuka kwakupinda muchi
hozi chaiva pamba ipapo. Vatanga kuita kuita
kunge vanodetemba kunge vane munhu
wavataura naye muimba imomo. Takatoshaya
kuti zvaifamba sei?

Vakazobuda patopera nguva chaiyo, vakabata
kapepa kwakutambidza inini vachibva vati..

"Mushonga uyu unomwiwa ka2

Munomupa pekutanga uri mumahau mogara
zve 2 hrs momupa futi asi munenge maakuisa
mumvura yakadziya. Nhumbu iyi ikasabva
munouya naye pano kuswera mangwana toita
zvekuibaya nemushonga ,afiremo then
tozomupa wekuti mwana wacho abude."

"Maita basa Mbuya. Isu hatichagare regai tiende
kuchiri kuchena"

Takasimuka naBruce uya kurova matunhu.
Taifamba hedu tichikurukura nyaya
dzakasiyana siyana naye Bruce .Tichitaura
nyaya kudaro akabva apinzawo imwe yandanga
ndisingatarisire..

"Ini vaDube ,nhumbu ikasabva iyi mangwana
ndorara nemukadzi wangu.Handiti atova wangu
here ?"

Me"hapana chakaipa
Mukwasha.Mukabvumirana munorova zvinhu"

Him "yaa because handingafi nenyota
makumbo ari mumvura kaini.Akaramba
ndomuita zvamakamuita chaizvo zviya"

"Haa nhai Bruce zvauya sei kundifungidzisa zvandakaita kare kare.Ngatizvinyarare panogona kuita munhu anotinzwa"

Takanyarara nyaya dziya asi ini ndakasara ndaakutonzwa kuda kurara naye. Haa izvo ndaida kuzomuitira plan chaiyo. Ndaida kuti pachabva nhumbu iyoyo ndotuma mukadzi kuenda kure chaiko ,ini ndosara ndotsvetera Deloris.Kuna Bruce ndongomuudza kuti haasati anyatsopora.

Takasvika kumba kuma 7 dzemanheru chaidzo. Patakasvika handina kutambisa nguva kwakutoisa mushonga uya mumaheu ,lucky taigara tiinawo maheu acho.Ndakapa mai Diana kuti vanomupa.Vakamboda kupengereka ndikavaudza kuti dzikamai henyu nekuti pano panoti Dube pano...

"But chero pachiti Dube hamuna right mhani
yekuuraya ropa risina mhaka"akadaro mai Dee

Me"rangu here ropa racho.Kamani enda
unomupa cup iyi. Toda kuzomupa umwe futi
tisati tarara. Vakatabira cup iya asi vanga
vaakutochema.Hanya naaniko ?.Vakafuratira
kwakuenda ndichibva ndaendawo kuwindow
raDeloe kunoona kuti amwa here
zveshuwa.Paakamwa ndakadzokera kukitchen
kunogara kunge pasina zvandaona. Vakadzoka
mai Dee vaya ndikavabvunza kuti amwa here
,vakati ehe.Havana zvimwe zvavakazotaura futi
ndikati mheni ikoko.

Tisati tarara ndakamupa futi umwe kuti
zvibve.Mai Diana vakabva vaenda kunorarako
zvee kuitira kuti kana yava kubva

azobatsirwa.Ndakarara usiku hwese
ndichifunga kuti ndichanzwa mhere but hapana
chandakanzwa ini.Kunze kwakaedza
ndakagara ndichimirira.Dai ndisina kumupa
ndega ndaigona kufunga kuti haana kumwa
."Haiwaa ,manje ndoenda naye ikoko oita
zvekuurairwa mukati ,mheni
ikoko"ndakazviudza kudaro

*DELORIS *

Pandakamwa cup yemushonga , mudumbu
mangu makatamba zvekuti handigone
kuzvitsanangura.Ndakatofunga kuti mwana
wangu akutotandadza hake.Misodzi ikatanga
kuyerera .Ndakatanga kufunga kwandakabva
neupenyu hwangu ndikaona kuti handina kana
chekuraramira ini so ndaitoda kufawo
nemwana wangu.

Hope hadzina kuuya kana.Dzaiuya sei ini
ndaifunga kuti ndiri kufa.Ndaida kuita my last
breath ndichinzwa not zvekufira kuhope.
Ndichinetseka kudaro ndakanzwa futi knock
padoor.Vaiva Step father vakapinda vakabata
cup ...

Him"Deloe muka umwe futi umwe mushonga
zvikurumidze. Kubva"

Ndakamuka kwakutora cup yacho kwakuisa
pamuromo kuidhudhuda yese kusvika yapera
kwakudzosera cup ndichibva ndarara

Ndabatwa nehope ipapo ipapo ,chero mhamha
handina kuvanzwa kuti vanga vapinda
nguvai.Ndakazonzwa vakundizunungutsa
pakati peusiku ndikadaira..

"Matii mhamha"

"Hausati wava kurwadziwa here nhai Deloe"

"Mhamha handisi kurwadziwa ini"

Her"hezvo ,iti shuwa mwanangu,hausi kana
kurumwa rumwa mudumbu here?"

"Handisi ini mhamha.Mwana ndiye
akangotamba zvakanyanya time yandakamwa
maheu amakandipa aya but lyezvino haasi
kutamba uyu"

"Kana asiri kutamba pamwe anenge afira
mukati Deloe"

"Iii mhamha musadaro ,mwana wangu
mupenyu.Akafa chete handikuregererei
mhamha "

"Ko ndakudii nhai Deloe.Ba Diana ndivo vari
kukudai mwanangu"

"Vari kundidai because vakaona kuti imi wacho
hamundide.Dai ari Diana maimudai here
mhamha imi?"

"Mwanangu hakusi kuda
kwangu.Ndakatomboedzawo kupikisa but
ndakashaya zvekuitawo .At least ikabva,
unenge wawana pekugara.

"Do you think ndonogarisana naBruce wenyu

iyeye"

"Mwanangu ipapo I can't say anything.Chandiri kuda ndechekuti ugare nzvimbo one chete".

"Horaiti mhamha"

Ndakadaro ndatoona kuti vanga watoshinga nekundiitira hutsinye.Ndakachinja side rekurara naro ndichibva ndanzwa mwana wangu kutamba Tamba mudumbu.Ndakaudza mhamha kuti mwana wangu arimo...

"Haa Deloe uri kutiiko iwewe?"

"Ndati mwana wangu arimo mhamha ari

kukicker"

Her"iii Inga zvakaoma.Hamhenokuti pano
panogarika here nababa Diana nenyaya
nenhumbu iyi"

Handina kuvapindura ini , ndakabhoekana.

The following morning vakafuma kubuda
muroom mangu kuenda kuBedroom kwavo
.Pasina nguva vakabva vadzoka vachiti ..

"Deloe hanzi kana nhumbu yaramba kubva
nemushonga uyu mangwana tinoenda
kwaambuya vacho waitwa zvekubaiwa
nemushonga, ndiko kuti zviite"

"Ok mhamha , ndazvinzwa"

Her"good.Isu hatisi kuswera pano , pane kwatiri kuenda naBaba Diana ,kune muzukuru wavo ari kusungirwa Saka tokuona manheru patinodzoka. Bruce achauya kuswera newe pano "

"Ehoi mhamha"

Ndakadaro vachibva vabuda.Pavakabuda Ndakasara kwakuenda panze kunoita weti.Pandanga ndaakudzoka ndakasangana naStep father paverander. Ziso ravakandipa soo ka, zvakaoma .Ndakavamhoresa vachibva varidza tsamwa kwakutofamba kuenda kubathroom kunogeza.Ndakapinda mumba

kwakupeta magumbeze angu ndichibva
ndagara pamusoro pawo kwakutanga kugaya
manje kuti ndiite sei ?.

Ini zvekuramba ndichitambudzika ndanga
ndisisade ini.Ndichifunga kudaro , mhamha
vakabva vauya kuroom kwangu
kundioneka.Diana vakati vari kuenda naye.
Pavakabuda ,ndakabva ndaenda kwatete vangu
yepanext.Ndakawana vasati vabuda
mubedroom mavo Saka ndakananga
ikoko.Ndakavamhoresa vachibva vadaira
vakafara Fara ,ini ndichibva ndatanga kuchema..

"Ko Deloe waitwa seiko iwe"vakabvunza
vachiratidza kushockwa.

"Tete upenyu hwandiomera ini"

"Ko waitwa sei "

"Tete nezuro ndakapihwa macup two ekubvisa nhumbu namhamha nemurume wavo.Hanzi Bruce haadi mukadzi ane nhumbu Saka bvisa."

"Yuwiii ,mashura angu .Uri kutiiko iwe Deloe!"

"Ehe Tete. Ipapa vati ndofanira kuenda kwaambuya ivavo kunobaiwa muchibereko kuti nhumbu yacho ibve.Moyo wangu hausi kuda ini.Ndiri kuda mwana ini Tete chero ndisina anozondipa mari yesipo "

"Deloe kana uchida mwana wako zvirege zvekubvisa nhumbu zvee"

"Tete ndorega sei ini ndichigara pamba ipapa"

"Usaite kunge pfungwa dzisisashande iwe.Tiza nemwana wako!"

"Tete ndotiza ndichiendepi.I have no where to go.Dai ndiine mari yebus ndadzokera kuHarare hangu .Kutambura or kuita sei, kuno handaizodzoka."

Her"kana iri mari ndinokupa Deloe.Ndine mari yakatumirwa namai Cloudy Saka kana uchida ndokupa "

"Iii Tete mazvinetserei ?"

"Deloe ini handisi kuzvinetsa.Handifare kuti

ubvise ropa risina mhosva nekuda kwezvisina
basa.Dai Bruce wacho ari munhu kwaye zviri
nane ,manje anongovawo rombe rinoswera
richikukuzva Hove nekuvhima tutsuro musango
.Better kudzokera kuHarare hako.Mari ndokupa
chero \$150 ,neyekutenga chikafu kumberi"

"Iii mungaite basa Tete.Mwari vakuitirei
zvakanaka.Gore randichagara zvakanaka
ndichakupai zvinokodzerana nemi.Ndoziva kuti
ndichagarika nekuti ndinorota Dady vangu
vachindiudza kuti ndichazowana mufaro
.Mandiratidza rudo runopfuura rwaamai
vangu.Saka ndichakurangerirai Tete"

Ndakapedza kutaura kudaro ndaakutochema.

Vakandinyaradza ,vachibva vasimuka
kwakutora mari mudrawer \$150 iyoyo

kwakundipfumbatisa.

Her"mari iyi Deloe.Use it wisely
ndapota.Mangwana makuseni muka
uchienda.Mukira chero 3 am uchienda.
Mazuvano kune rima asi shinga uyende .Bhazi
usakwirire padhuze ,pastation pedu apa.Famba
uyende kure chaiko wonorikwirira mberi chaiko
kuitira kuti vakafunga kukuteera
havakuwane.Mwari vane chinangwa neupenyu
hwako.Nhumbu iyi kusabva kwayo zvine
zvazvinoreva."

"Maita basa Tete.Ndofuma ndichienda.Kana
ndaenda mosara henyu mushe.Hamhenokuti
tichaonana riini muupenyu ?.Ndikakusuwai
ndinokuforerai Tete"

Vakasimuka vakandibata ruoko zviye zvekuti

ndisimuke. Ndakasimuka vachibva vandipa a long hug. Takachema takambundirana kudaro ,tichibva tazonyarara vachibva vati ndichidzokera kumba ,pasawane anozovafungira kuti ndivo vandifurira kuti nditize.

Ndakadzokera kumba kwakunozvivharira mumba mangu kwakunamata ndichitenda mwari wangu.

Pandakapedza kunamata Bruce akabva apinda asina kana kuKnocker achibva ati...

"Hesi kani mukadzi wangu Deloe"

"Bruce handisati ndava mukadzi wako ini"

"Zvakasiyaneiko iwe.Watova wangu
iwe.Ndatouya kuti umbondikisawo
nekundibatisa mazamu"akadaro achisveera
kuda kundibata zamu ndichibva ndanzvenga.

"Bruce tozozviita kana nhumbu yabva iyi.For
now chimbodzikama hako"

"Handidzikame ini,nhasi ndoda kutokuita
,ndanzwa nezemo iwe.Hona zvayatoita
,yatomira ndichitaura newe soo"

Zisowo futi zvarinoita...Rakabva ramhanyira
kutarisa pamberi pake kwakuona zveshuwa
zvaipa ,trouse ranga rafuta kunge hamheno"

Me thinking

_Uyu haadi kuitirwa dzungu uyu.Regai
ndimuvhare afunge kuti ndatodyira kudhara_

"Bruce kana neni ndinoda but mirira ndiite
bhoo.Hazvindiitire kurara neumwe murume ini
ndiine nhumbu yeumwe munhu"

"You have a point there .Rega ndibude muno
,ndidzokere zvichakanaka"

Akabva abuda ndikati good.Ndakatosara
kwakuisa zvinhu zvangu mubag zvese.Vana
mhamha vakazouya kuma8 pm chaiko ,havana
zvavakafungira zvekuti ndaida
kutiza.Vakangondidongorera vakabvunza kuti
ndiri sei..Vakanditi ndizomuke kuma 5 the next
day racho , taifanira kuzobudirwa neZuva
tatosvika kwambuya ivavo.Ndakabvumira
ndichibva ndavhara door.Ndakabatidza fon

yangu kwakuisetter alarm.Handina kana
kutarisa masms evanhu
,ndaizozviona.Ndabatirwa nehope
zvangu.Ndakazopeputswa nealarm yangu .
Ndanga ndasetter na02:30 .Ndakachinja hembe
dzangu ,kwakuisa fon mubag
mangu.Pandakapedza kugadzirisa ndakavhura
door rangu zvishoooma
,kwakubuda.Ndakarisiya rakashama ndichibva
ndaenda repa lounge kwakuvhura futi zvishoma
kwakubuda panze, ndakatendeuka
kwakurivhara ,iri raisaita kurisiya
rakashama.Ndakatakura bag rangu
kwakumedzwa nerima kwakurova pasi...

Mbuya

Ini ndiri shasha yemushonga ,ndoita zvese

.Chero munhu akauya achida mushonga
wekupfuhwira ,ndinomusotera. Rimwe Zuva
ndakatogara hangu pamba pangu, ndakavingwa
nevamwe varume vachida mushonga
wekubvisa nhumbu .Ndakasimuka kuenda
kuchihozi kwandaichengetera zvinhu
zvangu.Pandakapinda ndakaita kunge ndine
murume wandakawanikidza akandigaririra
,sezvamunozivawo kuti munhu kana uchiita
zvemishonga unoona chero zvipoko
nevaroyi.Ndakaedza kudeketa kuti abve ndiite
basa rangu but zvanga zvakatooma

"Akangondinongedzera nechigunwe .Ini nekutya
ndakanokora mushonga wekutsigisa nhumbu
iya.Ndakabuda nawo mushonga iwoyo
kwakuvapa kuti zvindibve asi ndaiziva kuti
hakuna zvainoitika.Ndakavati vazouye naye
,ndaida kuti nyakutakura nhumbu atange
adetemba mutupo wemwana wakatakura kuti

,akwanise kubvisika.Rumwe rudzi harubviswe zvee.Vakaoneka vanhu ivavo ndichibva ndasara.Pavakaenda ndakaona murume iyeye afuratira akuenda manje. ndakabatwa nekutya zvekuti ndakazviudza kuti chero vakauya kuswera mangwana acho ndaisabvisa mukadzi iyeye nhumbu nekuti ndaigona kufa chaiko...

Kwamuri kuda ndokuzivai ,tinosvika chete pore pore soo.Kumhanya hakusi kusvika

Love you all

End of chapter 10

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel † ♀ *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 11

0027849884239

0027730186537

PEARL

Kubuda kwakaita Kelvin achisiya andisundidzira
ndakasara ndikachema.Ndakatanga

ndichichema zvekungobuditsa misodzi chete
but ndakaguma ndaakubongomora mhere
chaiyo ndaisa musoro pabed uku
ndakapfugama pasi.Ndakazongonzwa
ndakabatwa na Tete.Kupinda kwavakaita
handina kana kukunzwa...

"Amainini zvaita sei kumukira kuchema
kudaro.Ko bamunini varipi?"

"Tete Kelvin asiya andipushira pasi
ndikadonha.Mheno kuti ayendeipi"

"Hezvo asi vatsamwa nenyaya yekuti hamusi
virgin here nhai amainini?"

"Tete Kevy haana kana kundigumha.Hatina
kurara tese isu"

" Watii Pearl ,Ko zvaari
mashura.Zvakamboitikepi , pasi rese hapana
kana murume anokunda miyedzo
yakadaro.Taura chokwadi iwe, pamwe
wakaramba uchinyara kusakwana kwako!"

"Handina kuramba ini."

"Uuumm Pearl ,Pearl ka!"

"Ndadiiko Tete nhai?"

"Zvakakuomera Pearl.Saka woita sei manje.Ini
nhasi ndiri kudzokera kumba kwangu ini
,handigarire zvisina basa!"

"Aah munodzokera henyu ,mondisiya ndiri pano
hakuna kwandinoenda ini"

"Sure zve ,hapana chandinogarira pano.Iko
kuronga kwenyuwo futi iwe naamai vako
ka.Mukore uno ndewe kurongerwa murume
here , zvakasara kudhara zviya. Asi dai ari iye
akarongerwa mukadzi , zvaiita.Chero iwe
musikana usingade asi ukanyengererwa
nemurume unodzimara ukamuda not zvenyu
izvi.Bamunini ndakadziona pfungwa dzavo kuti
munhu uya asingade zvisina basa "

"Haa Tete ini Kelvin chero asingandide hake
ndichamuitira zvinoita kuti andide
chete.Ndichakuudzai hangu mirai muone"

Pandakadaro Tete vakamboita ka time

vakanditarisa nhai,mheno kuti vainditarisira chii chacho. Ndakapedzisira ndasmiler ndiri mumisodzi imomo kuti vasandiudze zvimwe zvinosvota.Vaigona kuti ndisiyane naKevy ini ndichimurwarira. Vakazondisiya mubedroom vachibva vadzokera kuroom yavo ,ndikasara kwakukwira pabed kurara hope zvangu.Ndanga ndisina kunyatso rara usiku nekuti ndainzwa kuda kukwirwa nemunhu apa munhu wacho asingade nezvinhu zvake.Ndakazopeputswa nefon yangu yakaringer.I checked it kwakuona ari Solo ,my sugar Dady boyfriend.lii ndakabatwa nekutya chaiko.Mheno kuti aidei? . Aisanyanya kundifonera but ndaiti ndikaona afona ,it means there is trouble.I answered it with a very low voice kuti ndisanzwikwe naTete..

"Hello Solo"

Him"ko iwe Pearl ,is it true that you are married"

"It's not true. Ndiani akuudza izvozvo Solo."

"Pearl zvemunhu andiudza unomudii.Ndati isure here kuti wakaroorwa ,watova kumurume"

"Iwe ndati waudzwa naani, kunyeperwa mhani"

Him"kana kusiri kunyepa ,let's go and have fun nhasi to any place of yr choice"

"I would like to go but ndiri kwaTete vangu.Vane mwana wavo akaroorwa paweekend apa Saka tiri kumuperekedza kumba kwemurume wake kunoita chiroora.Tiri kunoita madays tiriko

.Kana ndadzoka I will tell you Solo then toronga"

Him"it's ok my cup cake.Its just that I miss what's between yr legs mwana iwe.Madam kuno most of the time vanenge vari kwindi plus vava necold blood"

"Watanga Solo kuwanzira mukadzi wako wawakaita naye vana 4.Unoda kundivhara chete iwe ,ibva apa"

Ndiri pakati pekutaura naye ndakanzwa kuti pane munhu umwe waakutaura naye futi.Anenge aiva mukadzi wake.Ndakaedza kuti hello hello but hapana akadaira.Ndofunga vakasvikirwa vachitaura neni munhu kwakungoisa fon mupocket isina ku cutter.

Ndizvo zvaaisvotera izvozvo munhu iyeyu.
Mukadzi wake aimuda but aimunyomba kana
aineni .

Ndakasiyana nazvo ndichibva ndadzokera futi
kurara but not zvehope. Tete vakauya kuroom
kwangu vakatoshamisika kuti ndanga
ndadzokera kunorara vachibva vatanga
kupopota zvavo...

"Iwe Pearl , wakakwana here iwe!?"

"Tete what have I done?"

"Haiwawo tibvire uko ,sei achibvunza kunge
munhu akafa iwe. Ndakusiya muno ndikaenda
kunogeza geza iwe kwakusara uchirara sei. This

is not what I taught you few days ago.
Ndakakuti unomuka first thing wovhura
mawindow ako wogeza usati wabata mapoto
kukitchen uko.lyezvino uri mumagumbeze ,ko
bamunini vakadzoka vachida kubikirwa
unovabikira sei iwe uchi smeller mweya
wemumagumbeza .Handidi munhu
asingadzidzisiki Pearl ,zvinoshoresa isusu"

"Aaah kana adzoka ndogeza kwacho but
anotanga andiudza kwaamukira achienda"

"Heya ..gara wakadaro.Ini ndaakudzokera ini"

"Ok Tete thanx"

Her"uummmm ,zvakuomera ai mainini. Dai uri
umwe wachinja hunhu hwako.Ukaita zvakanaka

chero bamunini vanogona kuzokuda manje
nehuchapa hwako ,uchagara uchirikitwa.

"Tete handina uchapa ini .Ndomuka izvezvi"

Vakanditarisa ndobva vaombera maoko avo
ka3,zviye zvekupererwa zviye
kkkkkkk.Vaitozvinetsa zvavo Tete. Vakaoneka
ndikavaperekedza kunobuda gate ndichibva
ndadzoka kwakuzotanga kuita basa but
ndaisvotwa kuita basa mumba nemunhu
asingade kundigumha.

*_Manje akaramba achioma musoro ndoona
zvekuita, I can't starve for sex ka ini,nekuti iye
aramba kundipa.I can still get it somewhere
else_*

Ndakazviudza kudaro.

KELVIN

Pandakabva pamba ndakarova road kuenda kwaOdzi.Hapana wandakaudza ,ndaيدا kunotanga ndaona kuti isure here kuti Deloe wangu mupenyu.Ndakasvika paShamhu ,pamashops kwakumbomira ipapo ndichiita shopping yangu.Ndakatenga grocery rangu rakawanda rekunopa vana ambhuya vangu vakandizvarira mukadzi wandinoda samare.

Pandakapedza I proceeded with my journey kusvika ndasvika kumba kwedu. Ndakawana Tawanda achitokama mombe.Paakandiona akasekera kwakuti...

"Boss mamuka nguvai imi, matova kuno half 9

dzino"

"Ndarara ndichifamba Tawanda.Nezuro ndakapotsa ndabuda neusiku pawakandiudza kuti waona mukadzi wangu.Pedza zvauri kuita shamwari tiende ikoko "

"Ok ,ndanga ndatopedza hangu.But mondimirira ka zvishoma ndimhanye kurwizi uko.Hazviite kuti ndisvike kumba kwevanhu ndisina kana kugeza "

"Haa Tawanda unoda kumbotanga futi kugeza here shaa.Hande zvakadaro.Handichagone kumira ini"

Akaseka zvake achibva avhara danga kwakukwidza kuenda pamba.Ndakadaidza

mukadzi wake kuti auye atore zvimwe zvinhu
zvandanga ndatenga ,Tawanda paaigadzirira.
Paakapedza takabva tapinda muroad kuenda
kumaraini kwaana Deloe.Taka driver kuenda
paana tete vake vaye but zvanga zvakunyadzisa
izvi.I parked my car pamumvuri wemumango
kwakuBuruka kuenda kukitchen .Ndakanocker
but hapana akaresponder ndikaiti regai
ndidzokere kumota kwangu ndinomira kusvika
vauya .Ndaiita ndichitarisa padzimba dzaana
Deloe ndichiti ndingangomuone achifamba
payard but hakuna chandakaona. Takagarira
tete vaya kusvika Tawanda atodzokera hanzi
ndoda kunovhura mombe, dzinozopaza danga.
Ndakamuti ayende hake. Achingoenda ,tete
vaya vakabva vasvika. Vaitoratidza kuti vari
kubva kure chaiko.Ndakaburuka mumota
kwakusangana navo tichibva tamhoresana...

"Mauya mauya mwanangu"

,Takamhoresana mumaoko ndobva vati
tipinde mumba .I followed her ndichisekerera
.The look on her face yakandiratidza kuti all
was well ,Deloe was around.Chero mutrouse
mangu makaita tuma movements kufarira kuti
chakuda kudya.Ndakapihwa pekugara
,ndikatogara kunge ndaiva kumba kwedu
ndakatopombonoka...

"Makasimba here mwanangu"

"Tiripo hedu mhamha asi nhamo yangu
munoiziva.Ndateerawo mhuri yangu kuno"

Her"mavateera kuno here ??"

"Ehe mhamha , ndauya kuno.P ane akandiudza

kuti akamuona pamba pavo ndosaka ndamuka
ndichiuya kuno"

"Saka mananga pano ,ndipo pamba pavo
here.Pamba pavo munopaziva wani endai
ikoko"

Me"Tete muchiona ndauya pano it means ndipo
pakandirerukira .Sorry zvenyu kana
ndakanganisa pekusvikira.Ini ndauya nepano
kuti mundibatsirewo titaaurirane.Asi kana mati
ndisvike pamba pavo ,ndinosvika hangu chero
zvakaoma"

Her"rega hako kuzvinetsa mwanangu
nekusvika.Deloe ayenda kuHarare nhasi
makuseni ,ndiko kwaari kugara"

"Sure here Tete? "

"Ehe ,ndiko kwaari kugara"

"Thank you Tete ,handigone kukutendai .can I have her address or fon number zvayo"

Her"address handina asi number ndinadzo but ndodawo kuziva kuti mukadzi wenyu makazodii naye ,uya wamakarambira Deloe"

"Uya akayenda Tete ,handizive kuti ndanga ndapindwawo nei"

Her"ok makazozvionaka .Manje ndisati ndakupai anything chinoti Deloe, imi hamuna here umwe mukadzi aripo pari zvino.Ndoziva

kuti Deloe nesituation yaari pari zvino mukataura naye , she might make wrong choices Anogona kubvumira zvese zvese nekuti ari kutambura"

"Ari musituation yechii iyoyo Deloe wacho Tete?"

"Ndiudzei kuti kumba kwakamira sei ndikuudzei.Makamutambudza imi muchimurova nemukadzi wenyu Saka munofanira kubuda pachena.Hakuna ariko here kumba?"

"Tete kutaura chokwadi pane mukadzi wandakarongerwa namhamha ariko kumba but ini handimudi.. Ndoda Deloe wangu Tete"

"Zvamabuda pachena maita zvakanaka. Manje ini handidi kuputsa zvakanakwa. Deloe musiyei henyu ari ikoko kwaari .Chero achitambudzika hazvina mhosva. Zviri nane kutambura ,kushaya mari yekutenga sipo mumba pane kushushwa nemurume. Regai henyu ariko"

"Iii nhai Tete , Inga mati nditaure wani mudiudze .Mukadzi ariko hake asi handimude ini Tete. Ndibatsireiwo mudiipe number dzemukadzi wangu nditaurirane naye .Pliz ndibatsireiwo moyo wangu uzorore Tete"

"Izvo kwete Mr Myambo number handikupei. Kana muchida endai munobvunza amai vake asi hamheno mukawirirana "

Ndakaedza kuvanyengera but vakaramba ndikati kana ,regai ndiite kupfugama pasi

chaipo..

"Tete pliz, you are my last hope.Ndokubhadharai hangu kana zvichiita.Tete handisi kurara ,ndiri kufunga mukadzi wangu.Ndozviziva kuti ndakamutadzira , ndoda kugadzirisa mamistakes angu Tete"

Her"Inga ndati hazviite wani.Dai musina mukadzi ndakupai number zvino handidi.Munoda kumuparika here Deloe wacho, Oita nhamo ngani?"

"Tete handimuparike. Akadzoka then uyu ari kumba anodzokera "

"Hey imi,inga ndati hazviite wani

.Ndichatanga ndatobvunza Deloe wacho kuti
anoda here ,Saka dzokerai henyu!!"

Vakapedzisira vaita zvehasha ,ndichibva
ndasiyana navo kwakusimuka kugara
pabhenji.Ndakaita time ndakanyarara kuti zii
,ndichiti vachanzwa tsitsi but
zvakaramba .Ndakati regai ndioneke zvangu,
panga pasisina chekumirira ..

"Tete ndaakuenda hangu.Kana Deloe wacho
akafona mumuudze kuti
ndinomuda.Ngaandiregerewo tidzokerane"

"Horaiti ,mukwasha"

Ndakabuda mumba muya kwakunobvisa zvinhu
zvanga zviri muboot kwakuuya nazvo

kuvapa.Ndakavaudza kuti vazopawo vana amhuya. Mhenozvavakazo taurawo , hapana chandakaisa mumusoro ini.Ndakapinda mumota mangu kudzokera kuHarare.Tawanda ndakatozomufonera ndaakutosvika kuRuwa ndichimuudza kuti ndadzokera.Ndakasvika kuEastlea ,kumba kwangu at exactly 20:00hrs.NdaKanocka padoor , but hapana akapindura kusvika ndavhura ndega kwakupinda.Mulounge manga makato switchwa off light but amwe marooms light ranga riri on.Ndakafamba kwakunovhura door repabedroom zvehasha chaizvo "

nxaa munhu angabatwa nehope door rakavhurika here

Pandakavhura kudai ,ndakaita kunge ndagwinhwa nemagetsi chaiwo.Pearl anga akarara akafugura hembe ,makumbo ake ari panze kusvika muwaist make.Mhenozvavakazo taurawo , hapana chandakaisa mumusoro ini.Ndakapinda mumota mangu kudzokera kuHarare.Tawanda ndakatozomufonera ndaakutosvika kuRuwa ndichimuudza kuti ndadzokera.Ndakasvika kuEastlea ,kumba kwangu at exactly 20:00hrs.NdaKanocka padoor , but hapana akapindura kusvika ndavhura ndega kwakupinda.Mulounge manga makato switchwa off light but amwe marooms light ranga riri on.Ndakafamba kwakunovhura door repabedroom zvehasha chaizvo "

zvandakanzwa ipapo .Ndakashaya kuti nezuro wacho ndanga ndisina kuona skin yake sei yakatsvukira kudaro.Chero usingade sadza but pane paunoti iri ndaakudya iri because rine muriwo wakatsvukira.Ndizvo zvandakanzwa ipapo.Ndakafamba kuenda paanga akarara kwakutanga kufambisa maoko angu zvishoma zvishoma pamakumbo ake iyayo ndichikwidza ndichikwidza.Haana kana kumuka , ndakashaya kuti ihope here or ari kunyepedzera.

Ndakaramba ndimudaro kusvika ndapinza ruoko mupanty kwakutambisa zvinhu zvake , ndipo paakazisvinura maziso kwakuti ...

"Dady Kevy"

"Heee ,watii Pearl"maitiro ake ndakazviziva kuti it was a set up , anga asina kana kurara..

*Kevy akapusa sure.Ari kukumbira number
dzaDeloe dzaainadzo mufon † ♀ *

*Mukaona ndaisa zita risiri Remo pliz correct
for me*

Lots of luv

End of chapter 11

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

A Story by Rachel † ♀

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 12

0027849884239

0027730186536

PORTIA

Ushasha hwese hwakambondiperera ndichitya
kuti Kelvin anogona kundivinga.Kubasa chaiko

ndanga ndakugara ndakanyarara ,mufaro wese wanga watama.Albert chaiye anga asisade kana kundiona.Ndaiti ndikamufonera aindiudza kuti Portia ,deal with yr problems. Mheno kuti aifunga kuti ndinenge ndichidei kwaari?. Pane rimwe day randakafona ndichida kungotandadzwa chete ,maiweeee ndakaudzwa. Chipfambi chandisina .Eheka handisi pfambi ini.Pfambi munhu anoenda kubhawa ,that's what I heard saka ini handisi.

Rimwe day ndakapinda maTM ,ndichida kutenga grocery rangu.Ndakatenga zvese ndichibva ndabuda padoor.Pandakabuda padoor ndakadonhedza fon yangu pasi ,yanga iri mumaoko.Pandakati regai ndiinhonge , pakabva paita ruoko rwechirume rwakabatawo fon kuinhonga.Pandakasimudza musoro ndakaona ari Malvin ,mukoma waKelvin.Maiweeee ndakarohwa nehana .Ini na

Malvin tanga tisingaonane zvamuchose,hanzi ndiri hure..

"Eeeh madam ndimi uyo"akadaro achindisvitsa fon yangu.

"Hesi Bamukuru"ndakadaro ndichitotya kudirwa zenya zvangu .

"I am not yr Bamukuru so call me Malvin or baba Sandra"

Me"ok am very sorry".

Him"I am happy that I have found you here. I need to ask you about what happened to my brother".

"What about him?"I asked him.

"Kkkkkkk ,Portia don't be fun
handiti.Wakarovesa munin'ina wangu
nezvikomba zvako wonyepera kusaziva?"

"Am really sorry for that.Zvakaitika izvozvo was
a mistake that am regreting.I love Kelvin and I
miss him so much

.My Life is empty without him."

"Stop lying in to my face Portia. Iyezvino Kelvin
apinzwa into some planned marriage
nekusakwana kwako.You are a witch Portia!"

" Matii Bamukuru"

"You heard me clearly Portia. Dai mwari vakutora before you hurt vanhu hobho.!"

Akaridza tsamwa kwakubva pandanga ndiri.Ndakasara moyo ukaita kunge watsemuka uyu.Chero zvinhu zvandanga ndakabata zvakandiremera kunge ndanga ndakatakura 50kg cement mumamaoko..Ndakazviudza kuti who ever waakaroora wacho anofanira kuenda chete.I have so many plans to win Kelvin's heart again.Hakasi kekutanga kusiyana naKevy aka tichidzokerana .Ndaitoda kuti maths dzangu Once ndadzokerana naKelvin. Mukadzi iyeye anoenda chete,ndombonzaaniko ini..

MAI VINNIE ,MRS MYAMBO

"Am the happiest mother in the whole world.
Kelvin kubvuma kuroora Pearl ,haada . What a
break through."

Kelvin anga andinetsa nenyaya yake
yekudanana nezvivanhu zvisina basa.Saka
paakabvuma kuroora Pearl ndakati zvangu
zvaita,ndombomira kuita stress.Haana hake
kubvuma nemuromo wake kuti yes ndabvuma
kuroora Pearl but maitiro acho aakaita
zvakaraidza kuti abvuma mukadzi .Mari
yakabviswa pasina kana mazuva
.Takazvikurumidzira nekuti taitya kuti Kevy
might his mind.

Pakaperekedzwa Pearl kumba kwaKevy ,Tete
vakasara vachivava haikona..

"Imi mai Vinnie chimbonyatsondiudza kuti

chirudzii ichi..What kind of a mother are you
anoronga zvisina musoro uchiputsa upenyu
hwemwana?!"

Me"ndaputsa upenyu hwemwana upi wacho
,ndiudzei Tete?"

"Stop asking silly question because you know
what I am talking about. Musikana uyu abva
pano ndamuona kuti haana kana hunhu.Maziso
ake anomhanya mhanya kuratidza kungwarisa
chaiko.Ichurch yepi yaanopinda iyeyu
anoratidza kuti ihure zvaro"

"Mahure anozivana Tete.Machiona sei chihure
chake imi??!"

Kuzovadaro manje Tete vakaita kuvira

nehasha.Vakasimuka pavanga vakagara kuda
kundivinga kundirova ndichibva ndasimuka
kwakubvisa bhutsu yangu mugumbo kuibata
mumaoko ..

"Svikai tione multe zvamuri kuda kuita zvacho
,kusanyara kuzvikwanisa into other people's
businesses.Go and deal with yr own problems
Vamwene venyu vari pawheel chair vari kuda
care ku Sunningdale uko ibvai pano!"

"Siyana navamwene vangu mai
Vinnie.Ndichatadza kukunyara iwe"

Tichipopotedzana kudaro Ba Vinnie vakabva
vapinda kwakamira pakati pedu..

"Nhai mai Cleo chii chiri kuitika"vakabvunza

hanzvadzi yavo.

Her"bhudhi chiri kunetsa inyaya iri kuitika pano.Makaramba Deloe ,mukadzi waKelvin pano muchiti awanikwa asina kuzara ko uyu akamira sei ?.Semaonero angu akatambwa naye kudhara uyu , sei musina kumuita zvatinoita vamwe.

Ba Vinnie"I have two answers to yr question.Chakaita kuti tizvirege ndechekuti vabereki vake vanhu vekuziva tinonamata navo.secondly , baba vakati tichizvirega "

Tete", makadii kuzvirega kudhara imi"

"Imi Tete musade kukonzeresa noise pano.If you don't like what is happening here just pack

yr things and go. Chero kufona musafone
henyu"pandakadaro ndakapihwa ziso na baba
Vinnie but havana chavakataura.

Tete vakabva patanga tiri vakanorongedza bag
ravo and left husiku ihwohwo ,but vakasiya
vataura mashoko ekuti..

"Pano pakawana chinonetsa pliz count me out!!!

DELORIS

Pandakabva pamba ndakashandisa road
yaidzika nekwaTete .It was very dark veduwee
zvekuti ndakapotsa ndadzokera kumba ini
.Ndakazofunga changa chaita kuti ndifambe
nehusiku ndichibva ndashinga.Ndakati fambe
fambe ndichibva ndanzwa kumashure mangu

kuti Deloe Mira ipapo. Ende ndakatya
ndichifunga kuti ndezveusiku.

Ndakaramba ndichifamba ,ndaitoda kumhanya
but bag raindiremera.

"Deloe Mira ndikuperekedze iwe ndini
Tete"vakadaro vatova padhuze neni.

"Pheew...Tete moda kundifendesa here murima
muno!!"

"Nei amainini.Sorry zvenyu .Nezuro pamakabva
pamba ndakasara ndichifunga kuti Dai
ndakuudza kuti muuye muchinditora
ndikuperekedze. Ndakunzwai pamadarika
ndikatoziva kuti ndimi . Ngatifambe hedu.Bhazi
mofanira kunokwirira Kwa Tin chaiko uko saka,

ngatikande tsoka."

Takafamba murima imomo pamwe ndichimbo
gumburwa nematombo .Ndakazovaudza kuti
ndaneta ,vachibva vati timire .Takagara paroad
ipapo kusvika kwachena ,pakazouya Bus
.Pandanga ndakukwira Tete vakandipa hug and
whispered in my ears..

"Go well Deloe .Kumberi kwako kune mufaro
,it's a matter of time chete but mufaro uchauya
"

Vakandibhabhadzira musana and pulled out
kwakunditi ndichipinda.Ndakapinda kwakugara
nechepa window and waved at her bus
kwakurova pasi.

Ndakabatwa nehope ndikazomukira
muMarondera.Pandakamuka ndabatidza fon
yangu kwakuona machats hobho from sis
Margy.Ndakaverenga one yacho yanga yakanzi

Ko indava kuenda kumusha usina
kundiudza.I hope hauna kuendera kuchimurume
chiya because ndingauye kukubvisa pamurume
iyeye ndikuudze.Iyezvino ndakakuwanira basa
,iwe wacho hausi kubatika.

Ndakaita zvekuvapindindura necall chaiyo...

...

"Eeeh mai Munya ndeip"she answered

"Kkkkkkk sis Margy muri sei henyu?"

"Uripi munin'ina wangu?"

"Ndiri mubhazi kudzoka"

"Thank God waakudzoka.Ndanga
ndichikunzwira hasha mwana iwe.Kana
wapinda muMbare pliz let me know "

"Ok I will "

Ndakabva ndacutter fon yangu.

Ndakarara futi ndikazomutswa bus
rakutopinda kuMbare.I texted sis Margy
ndichivaudza kuti ndatosvika sis.

Her Reply

neniwo ndatova pamabhazi ekwaMutare
waiting for you

Ndichingopedza kuverenga message yangu I
stood up kwakufamba kunomira necheku
door.Parakamira , ndakabva ndaburuka
kwakuenda kuboot kunotora bag rangu.Sis
Margy mheni kuti vakandi ona sei.Ndakanzwa
ndambundirwa from behind navo uku vachiita
noise kkk . Vakanditendeudza kuti titarisane
manje .Her eyes were teary zvekuti
ndakatonetseka kuti zvaita sei.Ndakati regai
ndivabvunze..

"Sis Margy why are crying? "

Her "these are tears of joy my
younger. Ndaifunga kuti hatichaonane
futi. Pandakaudzwa kuti waenda kumusha
ndikafunga kuti waakugara nemunhu uya
, chandainyanya kutyira ndi Munya ari mudumbu
uyu. Handidi naye mwana iyeye."

"Maimutyira chii kkkkk"

Her "munin'ina handiti une zvawambotaura
pamusoro pemunhu uya aida kukuroora.
Ndaityira kuti maizogarisana mushe here?"

"Haaa sis ini ndiri mukundi pandiri
pano. Ndakasvika kumusha ndikawana iriyo
nyaya asi vakati hakuna kwaunoenda
nenhumbu saka nhumbu ngaibve. Sisi can you

believe that my own mother gave me muti weku
aborter my child.Hanzi imwa uroorwe nekuti
Bruce haakude nedumbu risiri rake.Mushonga
ndakamwa sis but hakuna chakaitika .Sis
pandapfuura napo so far panorwadza ini"

Vakachema sis Margy ndikavati there is no
need to shade tears anymore. Ngatipe mbiri to
our living God for saving my child 's life"

"Ichokwadi younger ,But inga ndakati musaende
wani ,makazoenda sei?"

"Sis Margy ndaisada kuenda but I forced my
self to go because I wanted to save my sister."

Her "hande tinopedzisa nyaya takagara kumba
,panenge patori nenyaya"

Vakatakura bag rangu kwakuenda kumba
kwandaigara tichifara..

MR DUBE

Patakabva kumasunguro takazvikopfurira
kuBedroom. Ndaida kukurumidza kuzomuka
mangwana acho kuti tiende kwaMbuya vaye
naDeloe.

The next day ,ndakamuka kwakubatidza candle,
ndichibva ndabuda padoor repaberoom
kunovhura rekubuda panze.Ndakawana
rakavharwa chete risina kukiiwa .Ndakasvotwa
chekuti pano † ♂

"Sure vanhu vangasiye door risina kukiiwa
,vazvimbirwa sterek. Apa vakavharisa
chibereko futi havachade kubara ,ndingagume
nemwana one here inini?"

Ndakapopota ndichienda kukitchen ,ndaيدا
kuvatuka mai Dee.Ndakuvhura door kwakutora
cup kuchera mvura kwakubuda nayo panze,
kwakugeza kumeso ndichidira
mumaoko.Yakasara yacho kwakuchukucha
mukanwa.Ko ndiyo yachoka
yeparuzevha.Pandakapedza ndakati regai
ndichimutsa Deloe tione
kufamba.Ndakadzokera mumba
ndakapombonoka zvangu. Ndakawana door
rake rakashama ,ndikafunga kuti atomuka kuti
tichienda.Ndakati regai ndimudongorere
ndimuudze kuti akurumidze..

"Deloe be quick tiwane kufamba"ndakangotaura
ini ndichiti anozvinzwa chete chero
ndaisamuona, Maiva nekarima ka.

No respond...

"Iwe Deloe! !"

Still no respond...

Ndakati regai ndipindinde ndimukave ,
ndaifunga kuti ari kuignorer.Ndakapinda zvine
hasha kwakukotama kubata panzvimbo
paairara kwakuona munhu hamuna.Ndakabuda
ndiri chamuhwiriri kunotora matches kuti
ndinyatsoona zvakanaka .Ndakadzoka nayo
kwabatidza kwakuona inga no sign of

Deloe.Bag rake chairo manga musina.

"Yuwiii haadaro atiza here uyu nhai mwari.Kana atiza nhasi pano panofiwa ,mirai muone"

Ndakabuda kwakuenda kuBedroom kwedu kunomutsa mai Diana.Handina kuvamutsa zvekunyengerera zviya bodo. Ndakawaranura magumbeza ndichiwisa pasi vachibva vapepuka..

"Mai Diana Ko rwana rwako rwuripi?"

"Haa ba Diana chiiko nhai.Hamugone kumutsa munhu zvakanaka here nhai??"

"Kumutsa zvakanaka zvechii ,buruka

pachimubhedha icho izvozvi ,undiudze kuti
Deroe aripi!"

"She must be in her room zve nhai!"

Vakatodaro vachidhonza magumbeze kuda
kufuga futi.Kuzondidaro manje ,ndakavira
nehasha ndikavaregedzera chibhakera
pamuromo chaiko...

"Hiwee ,muka apo, handisi kuseka ini "

"Chiiko Ba Dee munondikuvadza kani ,haaa nhai
weduwee "

Mukanwa manga matotsvuka ropa , handina
kana kuzvitsvaga izvozvo .

"Ndati Deroe aripi?.Kuroom kwake haako ,so
you better start telling me where you hide her"

"Hide her kudiiko nhai.Handei kuroom kwake
kwacho ?"

Vakamuka ndikatungamira kumberi ivo vari
kumashure kwangu.Kunze kwanga kwatoita
kakuchena ipapo zvekuti takanyatsoona zviri
clear kuti mumba manga musina chero pitcot
yaDeloe..

"Wazvionaka mai Diana.Mwana wako hamuna
muno umu, wamuisepi!!?"

"Ba Dee musandidaro kani. Ndamuisepi
nguvaiko.Inga tarara tese mumba umo

wani.Handizivewo kwaari ini"

"Wati hauzive kwaari right!!?"

Her"eeh handizivi"vakadaira vari mumisodzi ,
mhenokuti yaibatsira chii misodzi yake iyoyo.

"Iwe mai Diana kuchema kwako kuri
kundiwedzera hashawanzwaka.Kurumidza
kunyarara apo"

Ndakavadira mbama ,vachibva varidza mhere
.Pavakaridza mhere Bruce akabva
apindira.Ndofunga anga avinga kuti tiende
kwaMbuya vayatese.

"Nhai vaDube chii chiri kuitika pano.muri

kuroverei mukadzi"

"Iwe Bruce unoti kuita here kwaita mai
Diana.Vafurira Deloris kutiza?"

Bruce "Mati Deloe atiza "

Akadaro achibva agara pasi chaipo
,kutopererwa. ..

*Guys mukaleakisa this chapter ndaku
concluser book zvovharana,hazvinakidze izvi
aaah.*

Lots of luv

End of chapter 12

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel † ♀ *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 13

0027849884239

0027730186537

AMAI DIANA

Pakauya Deloe kubva kuHarare moyo wangu
wakasununguka. Zvekugara uchingotukwa
mukadzi mukuru kunge usina kukwana
hazvinyatsoita. Moyo wakazorwadza
pandakamupa mushonga mwana wangu
achichema. Ndakadamba baba vake kuti dai
vasina havo kufa zvavo dai pasina zvese izvi.

Chakandinetsa manje , mushonga uya hauna
kushanda. Moyo wangu wakamboita kakufara
but ndakazofunga manje kuti kusabva
kwenhumbu iyoyi ,matambudziko acharamba
kupera pamba,

Ba Diana vaishusha hama dzangu. Ndakamuka
ndikanovaudza kuti hakuna chafamba, vakati
todzokera naye kun'anga iyoyo mangwana. I
felt relieved ipapo .

Takaswera tisipo musii iwoyo ,tikazodzoka usiku.Patakadzoka handina kuita nyaya nemwana wangu ,takatopfuurira kunorara.

Mangwana achi makusei Ba Diana vakati ndisare pakupenda naDeloe.Vaizozenda ivo ,Bruce naDeloe wachi vari 3.Ndakangoti zvakanaka.Vakabuda mubedroom ndikasara kugonyerera magumbenze zvangu.Pasina kana time vakadzoka vakandimutsa nechibhaka ,mazino akaita kunge achabva .Kundivhurumutsa kunge ndiri mwana wavo uku vachipopota. Zvavandipomera zvacho kana ndimiwo.Sure ndingafurire mwana kuti tiza ini ndaitonamatawo kuti nhumbu yacho dai yabva mwana wangu awana pekugara.

Pakauya Bruce ndaifunga kuti achatigadzirisa

but nayewo aitovawo Satan zvake paakati mhaa.

Ba Diana vakandibuditsa panze ,chaipo hanzi ndoda kukurova nyika yese ichinzwa iyi.

Takabuda panze paya vakati vatanga kundirova ,ndakapedzisira ndagwama pasi kukumbira..

"Ba Diana ndapota chindirega. Deloe handina kumuona kani murume wangu !."

Hie"you are lying mhani amai Dee !"

Me"Believe me pliz.Handizivewo kuti zvafamba sei??"

Him"kana usiri kuziva enda unodaidza mbuya Cloudie uuye navo pano this minute!"

Ndakasimuka kwakuenda kwambuya Cloudie vaya kunovaidadza vachibva vabuda ,face iri serious iyi.Takadungamidzana kuenda kumba kwangu vakasvikoti..

"Kwakanaka here?"

"Ndokumbirawo mutiudze kuti Deloe mamuisepi"ndakadaro.

Her"Kkkkk , ndizvo zvamandidaidzira here izvozvo. Deloe wenyu kutaura kuno arova pasi kudzokera Harare. Ndiri kutobva kumuperekedza izvezvi.Ndamboda kuvanza but ndazoona kuti hapana chekuvanza apa"

Ba Diana"mbuya imi mune shuwa nezvamuri kutaure!"

Ndingakunyeperai kuti zviite sei. Adzokera kuHarare uyo ,and it's my idea,manga matii!"vakadaro.

"Ko mazviitira chii? "ndakavabvunza.

Vakabva vatendeuka kutarisa kwandiri kwakuti..

Her"nhai mai Diana ,Deloe mwana wenyu here or mwana wemurume wenyu akafa?"

Me"ndewangu zvee"

"Kana ari wako chaiye why kubvuma kubvisa nhumbu yake. Makamupa mushonga imi , kana zvenyu kuita han'a kuti chii chaizoitika. Uri mai verudziii vanenge mhondi?"

Me"maudzwa naani izvozvo?"

"Who else angandiudza kunze kwake. Do you know kuti kubvisa nhumbu kunosungisa.Ndinokusungisa musha wese imi and I have that Power futi.Chamuri kuvavarira chii chaizvo. Mai Diana hauna moyo ndikuudze. Ende Deloe haufi wakamuona, ndamuti ayende asadzoke kuno futi,mari yacho yetransport ndini ndakamupa ,kusanyara kwenyu kuda kuroodza mwana pamunhu asingageze ,asingapfeke chero underwear mukati. Asingazive kuti matissue anotengwa basa ndere kushetera pasi nekupukuta madhodhi nemashisha!!"

Bruce"imi mbuya imi mafarisa zvino.Makaonepi ndisina underwear"

"Saka unayo here.Seipapa wakapfeka here underwear .Basa nderekurapuka uchifamba musango kuteya mariva embeva.Unomudii Deloe iwe usina kana room yekurara"

"Imba ndinayo kumba kwedu not kuno.Modha ndipfeke underwear nekunopisa kuti zvidii?"

"Ndizvo zvinoita marombe izvozvo ,chero akaudzwa zvakanaka haateereri!!"

"Mbuya vaCloudie mazonyanya imi. Ndiko kuita

sei mukadzi mukuru!"

Her"kuita sei kwekudii.Anokupa chii Bruce
iyoyi.Iwe uri panhamo ,woisa futi mwana
panhamo anozokupai sipo ndiyani .Hauna moyo
iwe mai Diana.Wakapanza moyo ukasiya
dhodhi ,fokoro!!"

Pavakadaro vakabva vatendeuka kudzokera
kumba kwavo.Takasakara takasvava kushaya
neremuromo . Bruce akabva adzokera kumba
kwavo asina zvaataura , but anga
akatsamwa.Ba Diana vakabva vateera mushure
make ndikasara ndava ndega

Masikati emusi iwoyo mbuya vaCloudie
vakandidaidza ndikaenda but moyo waisatoda..

"Matii ndauya?"ndakadaro ndakamira .

Her"Ndanzi ndikupei zvinhu izvi naKelvin ,
murume waDeloe.Auya pano hamheno
akamuudza kuti Deloe akadzoka Saka amuka
achiuya kuno"

Me" anomudii mwana wangu iye aiita basa
rekumuponda kumurova?!"

Her "ndezvipi zviri nane kurova munhu
nekudeura ropa kwamanga muchida
kuita,tibvirei uko.Kana musingade ndizviise
zvese mumba mangu".

Me"ndamboti handisi kuda here kana kuti ndiri
kungotauara?"

Ndakapihwa zvinhu zviye kwakudzoka
kumba.Raitova grocery svinu chairo.
Pandakapinda mumba nezvinhu zvangu
,ndakanzwa kuti panze gogogo mai
Diana.Ndakadongorera kudai kwakuona Baba
Diana ,sekuru vaBruce ndikaziva kuti hakuna
chakanaka...

KELVIN

"Pearl uri kuda kuti ndirare newe
here?"ndakadaro ndamira manje kumupuruzira.

Her"yes Kevy.Handiti ndava mukadzi wako here
nhai??"

Me "let me go and shower ,i wi ll join you soon"

"Make it fast , because I can't wait any longer"

Ndakabuda kwakunogeza , nguva diki ndanga ndatopedza.Ndakadzoka kwakupinda mumagumbeze manga muina Pearl ,achibva aswebera pandiri ,uku anga atobvisa hembe dzese .Ndakamboramba ndiri zii ndichizvitongesa kuti munhu uyu ndiite sei naye chaizvo ,zemo rese randainzwa rakatama...

"Kevy uri kufungei?"she asked atoona kuti handidi kuita action.

Me"ndiri kufunga kuti ndirare newe ndiine protection here or ndorega kurara newe zvamuchose".

"Kevy am yr wife for Christ sake so why do you need a protection ? "

Me"Pearl I don't trust you .Ndine mukadzi one chete wandaka truster in my life and I still do trust her where ever she is"

"Who is that my person ??"

"You know her inga wani.Hakasi kekutanga kukuudza izvi.I trust my wife Deloris. Chero ndikazomuona papera 20 years ndinoramba ndichimutruster."

Her"uri kuedza kuda kundibhowa here Kelvin? "

Me"kutaurirwa chokwadi kunobhowa
here?"ndaitaura ndakapora pora uku
ndakatarisa mudenga,ndakatsamira maoko
angu.

"Iwe uchitaura zvemukadzi wako kwandiri ,uri
kuzama kuita sei?"

Me"ndiri kuda kukuonesha kuti handifungirwe
nemafeelings and they will never control me.
Handingowire wire "

Her"kuwira kwekuita sei?"

"Kuwira chaiko kkkkk"

Akabva aridza tsamwa kwakutendeuka kutarisa

the other side ,ndikati wazvinzwa
chete.Ndakatora fon yangu kwakutanga kubaya
baya ,kutsvaga hope zvangu ,ndikatorara kuita
flat.

Mid night ,ndakapeputswa naPearl achichema
uku achitaura pafon

.Ndakatobatanidza ndikatoziva kuti ari kutaura
naamai vangu. Akabvisa fon yake panzeve
kwakundizungunutsa..

"Kevy wake up ,mhamha vanoda kutaura newe.
"

Ndakatora Fon iya kwakutaura navo. .

"Hello mhamha"

"Kelvin unooenga here?"

"Ndadii nhai mhamha"

Her"uri kutukirei Pearl?"

Me"mhamha ndamutuka kuti chii?".

"Uri benzi remunhu Kelvin.Ndikauya ikoko
hakuna chakanaka uri kuzvinzwaka?"

"Mazonyanya manje mhamha.Ndakakuteerera
ndikabvuma kugara nechimunhu chenyu now
makuda kundi controller futi ,haa no mhani!!"

Ndakakanda chifon chake kure neni chaiko
,nxaa.Mhamha vakabva vafona futi pafon
pangu ,ndikaipicker,ndaitoda kuvaudza chaizvo..

..hello!!"

Her"Kelvin handidi zvisina basa wanzwaka?"

"Zvisina basa zvechii,Mhamha taurai nyaya
yenyu!."

"Uri benzi remwana haikona.Ndodakutofonera
sekuru vauye vataure newe."

Vakabva vacutter fon yavo ndikati hany'a naani?.
Nyaya yacho ndakaziva zvangu.Yanga iri
yekubata Pearl .

Ndakadzokera zvangu kurara ,ndikamusiya
akagara.Mheno kuti akazorara
nguvai.Ndakamunzwa achiita ngononono ari
pamusoro pemagumbeza.

Mangwana acho ,ndakamutswa neKnock
padoor.Ndakafunga kuti ndimhamha
ndikaramba ndiri zii.Ndakazonzwa kudaidzwa
neVoice raVinnie ndichibva ndamuka kuenda
kunovhura door .

"Kwakanaka here broe kufumirira kuma7 soo??"

Him "kuchinakei nhaiwe.Ndamutswa naamai
vako hanzi ndiuye kugadzirisa zviri kunetsa
pano"

Me"magona broe mauya kundiona.Chiri kunetsa hapana so far but very soon muchandiona.Mirai ndimbonyatsopora musoro wangu"

Him"ko chiiko nhai mupfanha iwe.unoda kuzviita ani chaizvo?"

"Ba Mitchie musandibvunze mubvunzo wakapusa.Ini ndiri munhu mukuru ini .Ndoziva zvandinoda futi not kuudzwa zvekuita.Mhamha ivavo vakutuma enda unovaudza kuti hanzi neni ndotodawo mukadzi weku chooser ndega.Anondi turner on. Ndoda mukadzi wekumbobvisawo ndega hembe not ane experience inopfuura yangu. Vaudze kuti Pearl ndichagara naye asi ndichashandisa protection kusvika ndawana Deloe."

"Kevy maitiro ako anomakisa shaa.Mhamha vari

kuzama kuita zvinhu zvakanaka .Iyezvino kuri kurongwa muchato uko.Hanzi maparents aPearl akati munofanira kuchata ,why are so ungrateful?"

"Kkkkkkk ,forget about muchato iwoyo zvenyu mese ikoko .Kana ndichizochata hangu ndizvozvo asi ndichachata kana ndanzwa kuti Deloe afa.Ndiri kuda kumutsvaga and ndichamuwana chete!!!"

Him"Kelvin "

"Yes brother. I have spoken man.

Kana muchimuda Pearl torai ,ini handidi.I thank God,handichina basa nekurara nevakadzi sezvandaiita kudhara , saka Pearl achagara pano sa sis vangu handimubate.

Him"wakaroiwa here iwe?!"

"Kuroiwa kwekuita sei.Ndiri kutokuudzai.Ndizvo zviripo ba Mitchie .Mukaramba muchindivhiringa ndichatetereka nenyika musare mugare"

Him"has it come to that nhai Kevy?"

"Yes bro ,ndizvo zvamunoda zvee!"

Ndakataura kudaro ndichitonzwa kuti misodzi yaakuya pano.Ndakabata face yangu ,ndikaita time ndakadaro .Vinnie akauya kwakundipuruzira musana zvimwe zviye zvekunditi nyarara.Ndaitoda kumuzavhura but ndakazvidzora Ndakazonyarara ,Vinie uya

kwakutooneka.

"Kevy rega ndiende ini ,ndanonoka kubasa "

Me"it's ok broe Let me walk you out "

Ndakasimuka kwakunopfeka T shirt neshort rangu ndichibva ndamubuditsa. Akapinda mumota make ini kwakupfuurira kuenda pamashops kunotenga chingwa.Pandandanga ndakudzoka ndakawana vqya security vaamo muchimba chavo.I greeted her vachibva vandimisa. ..

Her"muri sei zvenyu.Ndoda kubvunza kuti muchiri kuda here musikana webasa"

Me"yes ndomuda ,I hope anoshanda"

Her"anoshanda zvekuti but akazvitakura manje
"

Me"aah kana akazvitakura hazvizoita manje"

Her "zvinotadza kuita neiko. Pliz ipaiwo
munin'ina wangu basa atenge zvinhu zvake"

Me"to be honest with you ,I no longer need a
cleaner ,zvaingova zve one day.Apa ndanga
ndakungoda kumutora just because muninina
wenyu but yenhumbu yamataura iyo uuuumm
mirai ndimbofunga ,I will come back to you."

Ndakabva ndatofamba kubva paari ini.

_Ndingashandirwa nemunhu ane nhumbu
chirudzii._

A month later

Mazuva akafamba ,tikapinda tikapedza mwedzi,
Pearl ndisingambomu gumhe.Sometimes
ndairara zvangu muroom maDeloe ,ku avoider
miyedzo becoz sometimes
zvaindikunda ,ndanga ndagarisawo ini.

Rimwe day nditori paLunch zvangu ,fon yangu
yakaringer.i checked number dzacho but
handina kudziziva..I answered it hana yangu
ichirova..

...

" Hie Beb"

Popo 'voice

Ari kudeiko mhondi uyu

*Sorry kana zwichishata.Busy weduwee, sorry
henyu*

Lots of love

End of chapter 13

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

A Story by Rachel † ♀

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 14

0027849884239

0027730186537

*DELORIS *

"Sis Margy hande tinotaura nyaya yedu kumba"ndakadaro ndatoona kuti zuva raigona kudoka takamira pamabhazi.

Takafamba netsoka kuenda kwandaigara tikasvika varidzi vemba vakagara pa Verandar vachisunga muriwo wavo.Pavakandiona vakasiya zvawaiita kuuya kunditambira..

"Wauyaaaa mwanangu..kudzoka here uku?"

Me"ndadzoka mhamha"

Takapinda mumba mavo kwakugara

tikakurukura zvishoma vachindibvunza
zvekumusha. Ndakavanyepera zvangu kuti kuri
right..

Her"Ko kana kwakanaka wakurumidza kudzoka
wani.Ndaitofunga kuti uchagara mwedzi wese
imi"

"Ndakazeza badza ini plus amai vangu havako
,kuna Dady chete Saka kwaibhowa
uku.Ndichadzokera zvangu muna January".

Pandakadaro vakabvumirana neni vachibva
vasimuka kutora makey angu kwakundipa
.Takabuda nasis Margy kuenda kuseri kwangu .
Ndaifunga kuti ndichawana muine dust but
manga Kutori right.Maingoda kutsvairwa
zvishoma chete.Sis Margy ndivo vakaita ini
ndakagara hangu. Pavakapedza vakabuda

kuenda kutuck Shop ,vakadzoka nechingwa
nematatoes avo Moyo wakanzwa
kurwadziwa nazvo.Sis vangu mari yaivanetsa ,
ndakatoziva kuti vakwereta
chete.Ndakavabvunza vakandivhara
vhara.Vakabika soup yavo neTea tichibva tadya.
Patakapedza vakati ndichitaura nyaya yangu...

"Sis kumba uko hakuna chakanaka.Ndine
munin'ina wangu ari kuturner 12 years
December uno. Mhamha vakafona vachiti ndiye
akutorwa hake naBruce nekuti ini ndaramba.
Moyo wakarwadza ndikaenda kumusha ,ndanga
ndazvipira but nyaya yekuda kundibvisa
nhumbu yangu ndipo patakakonana".

Her"uummm Inga zvakaoma
munin'ina.Totenda kuti haina kubva zvayo."

" You can say that again sis"

Misodzi yangu yakatanga kubuda
vakandinyararidza

"Younger chinyarara.Look at yr condition.Hatizi
kuda kuti Baby wedu abude nguva isina
kukwana nekuti warwara neBP."

Vakapukuta misodzi yangu ,kwakutochinja
nyaya..

"Ko iwe Deloe ,kubasa kuya kushop
kwakaramba here ,ku Eastview Gardens pane
ari kuda munhu anocleaner"

Me"kana ariko taurai navo sis ,ndinoda".

Takatandara naSis kusvika kuma 8pm
vakazooneka havo, ndikavaperekedza kuenda
kumba kwavo.

Ndakadzoka kwakunamata zvangu ndichibva
ndarara. Pandakarara ndakarota Kelvin
zvandanga ndisati ndamboita kubva
ndichisiyana naye.Ndakarota ndichifamba ,kana
kwaiyenda ndaisakuziva ndaingofamba
chete.Pandanga ndava kure kure ,ndisizive kuti
kwandiri kubva ndichakudzokera sei apa ,Kevy
akabva ango appear .He stretched his akanditi
"pliz hold my hand and let me lead you kwauri
kuda kuenda"

Ndakaita nharo ndiramba kubata ruoko rwake
but akapedzisira auya padhuze neni and
hugged me zviri tight uku
achichema.Ndakapepuka akandibata kudaro.

Pandakapepuka ndakashotwa ,ndikatukirira kuti asadzoke futi kuhope dzangu. Ndanga ndisisade kumuona muupenyu hwangu .Zvekuti ndine nhumbu yake ndanga ndisina basa nazvo,mwana wacho ndaida kuzomuudza kuti baba vake vakafa. Ndaiitawo sei pakadaro?.Kelvin akandi suffisa uya ,kuswera nenzara mheni kuti aida kuti ndife here?.Ndakaridza tsamwa kwakurara futi.

The following day ndakamutswa neKnock namhamha (varidzi vemba).

"Mwanangu urimo here umo? !"she asked.

"Ndirimo mhamha.Kuneta hangu

nebhazi.Nezuro ndakafamba zvekuti saka ndati ndimbozora.Mirai ndiuye.

Her"horaiti kurumidza ndoda kubuda".

Ndakamuka kupeta magumbeze angu kwakuenda kumba kwavo..

"Mamuka sei mhamha?"

Her"ndamuka hangu wamukawo.Ndakudaidzira kuti ndikuudze kuti upotewo uchitenga magetsi.Mvura usabhadhare hako asi magetsi potawo uchitenga."

"Ndazvinzwa mhamha asi kana ndashaya mari munondidzimira henyu magetsi acho."

Her"ko kubika unozobika nei?"

"Ndoona yekutamba mhamha.Ndogona kubika nehuni"ndakadaro

"Kana pakadaro pakanaka.The other thing is ,pane amai vakauya pano vachikuda"

"Amai vapi ivavo mhamha? "ndakabvunza hana yangu ichirova.Pfungwa dzakamhanyira kuna mai Kuda.

"Pane amai vakauya vachiti vanotengesa hembe dzemwana mucheche but hanzi dzakambopfekwa.Unozvida here? "

"Ehe ndinoda"

"Horaiti hande ndinokuratidza pamba pachu"

Takabuda tichibva taenda kumba kwacho. Takasvika vakagara zvavo amai ivavo apa mumba musina kucleanwa. Takamhoresana mhamha vachibva vataura kuna Amai vaya kuti tanga tauya kuona hembe dzemwana.

"Ahaaa magona. Hembe dziripo but handichada mari. Ndoda munhu anocleaner pano ,ndine mavisitors ari kuuya paweekend so I need someone to spring clean my house then ndomupawo bag rese rehembe dzemucheche

"Ndinoda hangu ini maita basa "ndakadaira

zviye zvekuvhundukira.

Mhamha"tionei hembe dzacho "

Pavakadaro ndakarohwa nehana kuti vakuti
chii mhamha

Ndaityira kuti anozochinja moyo akandinyima
hembe dzacho vachiti tava doubter.

Fortunately, vakasimuka kunotoro hembe dziya
Dzanga dzakatonaka zvekuti.asi zvimwe hazvo
zvanga zvasakara.Ndakavati ndaida zvese
hazvo vakati vaindipa zvese after
work.Takasimuka namhamha tikasiya tataura
kuti ndaizouya kuita basa the following day.

Takadzokera kumba ,ndikawana pafon pangu

paine missed call from tete (mbuya cloudie).Ndakavafonera ipapo ipapo.Fon yangu yaigara iine Ka airtime kuitira ma emergency.

..calling her.

"Hello Deloe"she answered pafirst ring ,ndofunga yanga iri mumaoko.

"Maswera sei Tete .I missed yr call ,matii"

"Wakafamba mushe here nhai Deloe?"

"Ndakafamba mushe ini ,makasarawo sei?"

"Isu takasara hedu. Murume wako Kevy ndiye akasarawo achisvika hanzi ndavinga mukadzi

wangu."

"Anopenga here Kelvin.Makamuti chii?"

"Hapana ,ndaida kumupa number saka ndakazorega paakataura kuti ane mukadzi"

"Tete inga ndakataura wani musamusekerere.Next time akauya mumurumise nembwa ,akapusa sterek. Kelvin ari rough tete and ane moyo wakaipa. Mukamupa henyu number dzangu munenge manditadzira .Anoda kuti ndiite sei munhu uya .Akandiramba sembwa now akunditsvaga so that he can harrass me more.Ngaandisiye aah , "ndakapedzisira ndakuchema kwakucutter fon ,ndanga ndavhurwa maronda.

Ndakazoswera hangu pamba ndichiita washen yangu kuvaraidza time. Manheru acho sis Margy vakauya kumba vakandiudza kuti basa raramba Hazvina kana kundibata ini. Ndaisatoda kushandira kumaflats aya .

The next day ndakamuka kugadzira mumba mangu kwakuenda kumba kuya kunoshandira preparation yaBaby wangu. Ko zvinyowani ndaizvigona here. Haa musiiwoyo ndakati kusina amai hakuendwe. Ndakashanda kusvika kuma3 masikati ,pasina chandadya. Ivo vaizvibikira vodya vega. Ndakazooneka ini ,ndanga ndisisaone ,kumira chaiko ndanga ndisisagone nenzara. Vakatonditi" toonana mangwana". Uuumm pasi pano pane vanhu vane moyo wasatan chaiwo. Kana kundi offer cup yetea zvayo.

Friday yakasvika ndichishanda ,ende ndiro raiva last day rangu rekuuya pamba ipapa.Ndakaita chop chop basa rangu ,excitement yandanga ndiinayo sooka ,panoti hembe dza baby apa.Chero nzara handina kuinzwa.Pandakapedza ndakavaudza vachibva vati ndigare pasofa .Vakapinda mubedroom mavo vakanoti zii variimo. Vakatozouya ndaneta nekugara. Vakauya nehembe dziri mupaper bag kwandindisvitsa...

"Ooh idzi ,dzimwe ndichatarisa.Mheno pazviri mumba imomo!!"

"Hezvo nhai mhamha ,inga makatiratidza dzacho ,saka mazozvishaya sei "

Her"dziya ndakadzipa mwana wemunin'ina wangu"

"Uumm mhamha dzamandipa hadziite
idzi.Dzine tsvina wani"

"Iwe kana usingazvide siya ndozokutsvagira \$2
yekukupa kubhadhara kushanda kwawaiita"

" Haaa zvakaoma hazvo.Chindipai henyu sipo
ndinowacha ,zvine tsvina izvi "

Havana kuzondipindura ,ndakaita kunge
ndaitaura ndega.Ndakapedzisira ndaoneka
kuenda kumba.Ndakasvika kumba ndikaudza
land lady, vakavava.Vaitoda kuti tiendeko but
ndakati siyai zvakadaro , ndaitya zvangu
kugadzirwa, munhu ane nhumbu hanzi ari easy
kuroya...

Mazuva akafamba ,christmas ikapfuura
.Takapinda January apa nhumbu yanga yatova
mu 6 months .Mhamha vakanditi ndiende
kunonyorerasa . Vaida kundipa mari but
ndakaramba ,ndaiva nayo yandanga ndapihwa
naTete.Ndaitoichengeta zvakasimba
Ndakabuda kwakuenda kuclinic kunonyoresa.
Ndakambotukwa tukwa hanzi wanonoka
.Pandakapedzerwa ndakadzokera hangu
kumba apa ndaitova nestress yelist yaidiwa
pakusunguka mwana .

Pandanga ndakupinda mugate ndakanzwa
kudaidzwa zita rangu...

"Deloris ,iwe Deloe !!"

Raiva voice rechirume.Ndakamira kwakucheuka
kumashure kwakuona umwe murume or

mukomana here mhen0.Akauya pandiri kwakumira mberi kwangu.Aiti akatarisa dumbu otarisa face..

"Ndimi here mandidaidza??"ndakabvunza.

Him"ehe ndini.Muri sei amai Myambo?"

" ndimi ani?"

Him"ini ndonzi Washy.Ndaitamba neKelvin murume wenyu.Ndakakuonai kumusha patakauya kubvisa roora renyu. Ndakuonai patapesana apo ,ndiri mumota.Ndiri kubva pamba paAmbhuya vangu pamusoro apo.

"Hoo, handina kuzvitarisa ini.Makadii henyu"

Him" ndiripo hangu ini, muri sei henyu ,I hope handisi kuita zvinorovesa"

"Kurohwa naani"

"Nevamunogara navo ,hamuna kuwanikwa here kubva kwakazoita kwaKelvin,sorry to ask? "

"Ndogara ndega ini ,handichada zvekuroorwa ini."

"Aaah Better"

Takamboita time takanyararidzana ndichibva ndamuti "ndakupinda muGate tozokuonai".

"Mirai ndikupei something amai
Myambo"akabata bata homwe dzake
kwakubuditsa wallet yake.Akavhura
kwakuverenga mari achibva abuditsa \$50.

"Handina mari amainini,ndichauya kukuonai
umwe musi that is kana pari free kuuya".

"Pari free but pliz kana maenda chingoitai
sekuti hatina kuonana"

"It's ok ,musatye henyu."

Akabva afuratira akuenda ini kwakusarawo
ndichipinda mugate...

MRS MYAMBO

"Imi baba VaVinnie muri kuziva here kuti Kevy haasi kana kubata mukadzi wake. Hakusi kuda kuti pesanisawo here naana Elder kuchurch uko"

Ndakavabvunza tiri mumagumbeze time yekurara, ndanga ndafonerwa naPearl wacho achindiudza kuti hakuna kana chaifamba".

"Saka wanga wati ndiite sei naye.?"

Me"imi musangobvunze mubvunzo kunge munhu ari kurota imi. Talk to yr son aite zvinhu kwazvo."

Him"mai Vinnie handidi kukunyepera.Zvinhu zviya zvinotangira mubrain.If Kelvin doesn't feel anything on that girl then I can not help it.Siya zvakadaro ,I can't force him.Remember what he told Vinnie Saka I can not loose my son nezvinhu zvisina basa"

"Zvisina basa kudiiko imi.Iyezvino watova mwedzi nehalf .Unoda kuti ndife ndisina kubata mwana waKevy here ini?.Taura naye mumubvunze kana paine zviri kunetsa .Pamwe akaroiwa naPopo kana neiye uya wekumusha uya"

Him" ndiwe wava mwari here Mai Vinnie.Taura nemwana wako wega unzwe, usiyane nekupomera vana vevanhu"vakadaro vachibva vafuratira. Zvakandibhowa zvisingaite

ndikaisimudza fon kufonera Kevy wacho. _Aida
kuedza kuita sei ,kusema Pearl anogeza
kudaro,nxaa benzi remwana_..

..Hello mhamha"yakadairwa munhu
achitoratidza kuti anga akatorara..

"Kelvin mukadzi wako afona achichema.Why
are you sleeping seperately iwewe"ndakashinga
kundibvunza ini.

Him"mhamha handina chandinotaura
nemi.Ndikakuudzai zvisizvo inoita
ngozi.Tsvagai munhu anoita chaiye ndimuudze
zvamunofanira kuziva.Kana pasina izvozvo stop
calling me muchibvunza zvisina basa . You are
my mother not my aunt or sekuru saka handina
chandinokuudzai!!"

Ende ndakanyarara weduwed .Ndakabva
ndacutter fon yangu ini.Ivo baba Kevy
vaisabatsira chinhu mhani ,dai vari ivo vataura
naye..

*Not fully edited ,incase waonawo Zita risiri
remubook iri pliz gadzirisai*

Lots of love

End of chapter 14.

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel † ♀ *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 15

0027849884239

0027730186537

VA DUBE

Kugurwa kunorira ndiko kwandakaita
manje. Deloe akandirwadzisa kani mwana

uyu.Ndaifunga kuti ndaizowana mukana wekurara naye ,then oyenda kumurume wake.Ko zvaiva nebasa rechii?.I did it pekutanga so hakuna pandaizotadza.This time ndaisada ku raper ba ,ndaيدا kutaurirana naye,aisamboramba.Handiti anga azvijaira here.Ende ndaitoziva kuti hapana waaudza nekuti aiva nesecrete.

Ndakavhurumutsa mai Diana ,kutovarovera panze uyu Bruce anga akatogara hake kana kusimuka kubata.Ndakatoona kuti ndiro fuza rekupedzisira chairo.Mwana wangu hakuna kwaaiyenda nemunhu akafa saBruce never.

Mbuya Cloudie vakauyawo vakatuka tuka munhu wese.Vakapopota zvandanga ndisingafungire ,kuita kunge vane chavagara. Chero kuvatuka kwandaida kuita ndakatadza ini,

kupedzwa Simba chairo.

Pavakapedza nesu vakadzokera kumba kwavo .Uyuwo Bruce akasimuka kuenda kwasekuru vake ndikamuteera.Ndakaedza kutaura naye muroad tichienda but haana kana kundipindura kusvika tasvika. Takasvika sekuru vacho vachito polisher bhutsu.Pavakationa tichisvika vakashamisika...

"Ko matodzoka here ?"

Bruce "kudzokepi sekuru ,Deloe wacho amukira kutiza uyu"

"Hezvo ,kutiza achiendepi"

Bruce "mheno mdhara Dube uyu sekuru.Am very disappointed inini"

"Nhai Ba Diana tiudze kuti chii chiri kuitika kumba kwako uku??"ndisekuru vaBruce vakabvunza.

"Sahwira ini handitozivewo kuti zvii zvaitika ini.??"

"Saka uri kufungei manje. Deloe wacho aenda Saka totora Diana here kana mondipa mari yangu?"

"Ndiri kuzvinzwa sekuru vaBruce.Mari handina ini ,munozviziva imi. Kana muchida henyu Diana wacho munotora asi mozomutorawo ava na14_15 years"

Pandakadaro Bruce akakanuka ,nxaa..

"Aaah hazviite.Kana zvisingaite taurai henyu mupe sekuru vangu mari"

Ndakasvotwa zvisingaite but chekuita ndanga ndisina.Ndakavakumbira kuti apedzewo hake Grade 7,s ezvo anga ari mugrade 6.
Paizopedzawo grade 7 anenge ati kurei"

Vakabvumirana nazvo ,vakati tiende tese kunoudza mai Diana.Takasimuka kwakuenda tiri two.Bruce akazoita zvekuteera achimhanya Takasvikotaura nyaya yedu, Mai Diana vakachema but panga pasina yekutamba. Vana vakawanda vanozviita zvekuenda kuvarume vari vadiki wani saka ndakazvigamuchira.

Patakapedza kutaura nyaya vana Sekuru
vaBruce vakaoneka. Pavanga vakubuda Bruce
akabva abvunza kuti Diana aripi.?

Me" asakara kwaana Sis kwaiva nemasungiro
uko".Akabvumira hake but airatidza kuti aitoda
nezva Dee.Bruce ndaitomutyira kuti
achandibatira mwana wangu nguva isati
yakwana ini.Ndakazviudza kuti akangomubata
chete ndaimusungisa wee ,ahii...

PEARL

Kelvin akaoma hake sure. Ndakarwadziwa
nekundinyemudza kwaanga aita .Chero

ndimiwo henyu. Akandibata bata panonaka
,kwakundiudza kuti ari kudzoka kuzorova basa
munhu ndipo paakadzoka mood
yachinja. Ndakafonera amai vake ndichivaudza
ini . Akapoterwa but hapana zvisvinu
zvaakaudzwa.

Mwedzi wese wakasvika pakupera ndichirwara
nekuda kuitwa but wekuita naye wacho panga
pasina. Rimwe day ndakafonera Tete vangu
ndikavaudza nhamo yangu ini..

"Tete Kelvin haasi kana kundigumha ini
,akatochinja room yekurara. Ndashaya zvekuita
naye"

"Haa nhai amainini itai sure ,kubva paya here?"

Me"kubva ndichiroorwa naye.Ndiri kutofunga hangu Solo ini ,chero aine mukadzi hake but anondibatsira"

Her"amainini chimbomirai zvaSolo.My advice is to seduce yr man. Why do you want to look for sex out side iwe uinaye murume mumba.Try what you can ,mubvisire hembe wopinda mumba mavanorara imomo"

"Ok Tete ,I will try hangu but Kevy akafita kundirova uyu"

Her"kurohwa ndokunge maita zvisizvo.Murume haabatwi ipo chaipo kuti anzwe kuda.Iyo inobatwa kana zvakanaka.Amainini itai zvinoita tione imi"

Me"ok Tete Regai ndigozama nhasi ndione zvikashanda"

"That's my nieceeee"she said kwakuseka zvavo tichibva tacutter mafon .

After speaking with my aunty ,I felt piece in heart kunge zvanga zvabudirira.

Later that day , ndakageza zvekugeza zviya.Kuita 40 minutes ndakazvi socker mubath foam .Ndakazobuda pandakagutsikana kuti pano ndachena.Chikafu handina kubika ini ,aibva kubasa adya everyday Saka pressure yekubika ndanga ndisina zvangu.

Ndakapinda mubedroom and lotioned my body ,

zvese nekuzvigunwe.Pakapedza ndakatora ka night dress kangu ke lace chete kaigumira panopera magadziko apa pafront panga pasina kana button chero chii apa kari kasphaghet .I wore ikako kega ,pant handina kana kupfeka. Ndakapedza zvese nekugeza mazino ndichibva ndagara zvangu.Kuma 8 pm ,munhu akasvika ndikati yes , nhasi hau resist .

Akapinda mubathroom kwakugeza.Paakapedza akabva apinda mune muroom make maanga akurara,anga akatotama zvese nedzimwe hembe dzake.

Paakapinda muroom imomo ini ndakabva ndasimukawo kuenda ikoko ,ndai ziva kuti anga asati apfeka hembe.

Ndakangovhura door ndisina kana kuKnocker

kwakupinda zvangu.Akamhanyira kubata
pamberi pake apa kwakuti...

"Pearl uri kudei muno iwe"

Me"Kelvin ndiri kukumbirawo mari yekurukwa
musoro hona zvaita musoro wangu"

Pane kuti andipindure, akaramba akandiyeva
,maziso achikwira nekudzika pamwiri wangu
ndikati hausati iwe.

"Saka watii Kevy ?"

Akavhara Camphor yake yaaizora kwakuuya
pandiri kundigraber muwaist umu nemaoko ese.
Iyo yake yakandijunga paguvhu ,ndikati "good"

"How much do you want Pearl?"

"Ndoda \$15 Kevy"

Him"ok ndokupa .Hande kuBedroom kwedu".

"Aaah iwe kunoitei?."

Ndakatendeuka kwamumhanya kudzokera iye achibva anditeerawo.Ndakasviko kwira pabed zviye zvekujambira ,ka night kwakuti fugu mudenga kwakuvhura makumbo angu.Akakwira pamusoro pangu ,haa

KELVIN

Mhamha ndakavagadzirira size inoshinya
chaiyo.Vaifanira kuziva pekugumira.Uyuwo
Popo ,ndoshaya kuti aiva neDemon rekusanyara
here kana kuti raiva rechihure.Aitova miyedzo
chaiyo.Ndaiti akafona ndo blocker number
yaanenge afona ,after 2 days ofona futi ne New
number.One day Ndakazoidaira fon yake iyoyo
,ndaيدا kutuka zva mai vake chaizvo.

..Hello Portia ,uri kudei kwandiri iwe
mhondi"

Her"you may call me all sorts of names but
thats will never change the fact that Portia
loves you.I know am the last person you would
like to see ,yes I have wronged you Beb but pliz
ndiregererewo.Handina kuti andiregere nhasi
but ndaisawo chichemo changu kwauri.Pliz
forgive Popo wako

"Portia usaite mashura wazvinzwa ka.Dai uri umwe watorega kundifonera hako because ndine hasha newe.Wakandirovesa nechikomba chako iwe ,uri satan wemunhu,ndoda kukusungisai"

Her"sungisa hako but Ziva kuti ndinokuda"

Ndakabva ndacutter fon yangu ini aipenga Portia !.

Kubva paakafona ndikataura naye haana kuzofona futi .Anenge aida kundipa time yeku decider.Manje izvo aitozvinyepera hake. It was over.Umwe moyo wakambonditi ndimutore back ndisvotese Pearl but ndakaona zvisina musoro.

Rimwe day ,ndakatobva kubasa
ndakatodhinhiwa zvangu.Ndakasvika
ndikananga kushower .Ndakageza kwakupinda
muspare yaDeloe ndikabvisa Gown randanga
ndakapfeka zvangu, kuzora mafuta angu slow
slow ndichiridza muridzo.Door rakabva
ravhurwa .Ndakazvivhara nemaoko angu but
zvakapedzisira zvapoya mumaoko
imomo.Zvanga zvaipa kani.Pearl aitova
miyedzo chaiwo.Ndakaedza kuzviignorer but
ndakakundikana. Zvakawedzerwawo
nekugarisa kwandanga ndaita.
Ndakamuyendera and grabbed her ,apa her
body yaidziya zvinonakidza.

Akabuda mumba achimhanya ndikamuteera
paya.Handina kana kuwana mukana wekutora
protection ,ndanga ndaibva.Zvinhu zviya kana
wava ready hazvimirike.

Akavhura ega makumbo ndakamuyendera .I inserted my **** mukati make.Ndakaita kuwira chaiko ,handina kana kushupika kupinda .Akandikochechera nemakumbo ake kwakundimbanyidzira kuti ndiende kumberi mberi. Handina kana kuita maitirwo azvo ,handiti anga akandipina here. Pasina kana nguva ndanga ndato releaser .I didn't enjoy her like zvandaiita kune vamwe.

I pulled out from her ,pfungwa dzikatanga kudzokedzana zvishoma zvishoma.Ndakamuka kwakugara ndakatsikitsira musoro uku ndakatsika pasi ,kwakubata musoro wangu ,ndakudemba manje kuti ndaitei ?" ..

"Kevy dzoka urare ,hausi kuda futi here?"akadaro achipuruzira musana wangu.

Ndakamutendeukira ndikamurova mbama
yakaita kunge ndadzura neganda chaiko..

"You disgusting slut ,what have you done to me
,huuh!!!?"

Pane kuti acheme ,akamuka kugara
kwakugwesha kunogara mucorner yebed
kwakuti...

"Haaada ,we did it at last.Chero ukandiuraya
chero ukaita sei,ndiri kufara chete kuti finally
you have plant your seed in my
womb.,yess...Ndirove futi Kelvin but I don't care

"

Akaseka zvakandibhowa ndikamusimukira futi

kwakumubata one gumbo kwakumuzvuvira
kwandiri ndikarova futi chimwe chibhakera
paziso.Ndaitoda kumuputitsa mboni yeziso
rake.Nxaa ,kundi raper mhani kwaanga aita
munhu uyu ,fuck off.

Ndakabuda kwakudzokera kuroom kwangu
moyo uchipisa kani.

Crying hangu uku ndichitaura ndega

_Deloe am sorry for betraying you again.Pliz
come back to me kani ,hona zvandaitsa uri
kupiko Deloe wangu,hiii _

Ndakabova semombe ndakazvivharira .Sure
kurara naPearl here ini sure!!.Satan

akazondigona ,ndakabatirwa nehope pava paya.

Mangwana acho,i wake up
ndakafizuka.Ndakabuda kwakunogeza tsvina
dzaPearl dzese.Pandakadzoka ndakawana
pafon pangu paine message but number
handina kudziziva Ndakaiverenga ndikaona kuti
was from Washy ..

Kelvin unblock me titaure pliz.ukasafona
nhasi or tomorrow hamheno hako.."

Ndashaya chero power rekufona nezvanga
zvaitika last night,ndikasiyana nazvo
,ndaizomufonera hangu umwe musi,but
ndatoinyara kusatsiurika kwangu ...

*We are getting there guys

musatsamwe.Marwadzo akuda kupera.*

Lots of love

End of chapter 15

*YOU BROKE MY HEART * † ♀

A Story by Rachel

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 16

0027849884239

0027730186537

ON SALE ,PLIZ DO NOT SHARE

BRUCE

" _Mdara Dube vanopenga sterek.Vangataure zvekuti hee Diana achiri mudiki hee, mirai akure chii chii,zvarwadzaka nekuti ava mwana wavo?.Manje ndaitoda kukatangirira zvechitsotsi kusvika anditizira ega_".

Ndaizvifunga zvangu ndakarara negotsi ndichin'ona mazino angu ,chimukuyu

chandanga ndadya zvangu .Ini ndanga
ndakutoda zvemukadzi ini kwete zvekuudzwa
kuti ndimbomira. Mafeelings haaudzwe
nemuromo kuti dzikama.Unotoita zvinoitwa
zvacho ndiko kutoripa mhosva yacho. Pasina
izvozvo unogara uchikwenya kwenya
kumapasuru uku, rinonzi zemo
iroro.Ndakarangarira kumashure kwandanga
ndabva ndikaona kuti ndikaita zvefun ndaifa
ndisina mukadzi.Ndakarasiswa nevasikana
vangu vaviri. Umwe akandiramba hanzi
ndaimumakisa ,umwe wacho kutizira umwe
murume aine Hand kechief yangu ,tanga
tatopanana zvitsidzo ka . Uyuwo Deloe
wandanga ndarongerwawo naSekuru
,anditamba chitsotsi. Haa pana Diana
ndaitofanira kungwara.

Ndakabatirwa nehope ndichifunga zvangu
upengu hwangu..

Mazuva akafamba tikasvika day rekuti mangwana xmas.Ndakaenda kusango kumisungo yangu as usual.Pandanga ndakudzoka ,ndakasanga naDiana achipusher bhara ndikati henaroo ,nhasi ndokapuruzira zvigaro izvozvo chete..

"Hesi kani Diana"ndakadaro ndakamira kumberi kwake.

Her"hesi bamukuru Bruce"she replied.

"Bamukuru vako ndiani nhai Diana ,ita hesi murume wangu"

"Murume wangu kudiiko imi, hamusi bamukuru vangu here ?"

"Bamukuru vako pakuti chii?"

Her"pakuti muri kuda kuroora sis Deloe"

"Hahahaaa ,usandinakidze kani.Sis Deloe
vachembera avo plus vane mimba yerimwewo
zimhunhu .Ndaakuda iwe ,kachipwanya
nemabhonzoz"

"Ndisiyei zvangu ini handisati ndakura. Excuse
me ,ndoda kuenda"

"Uri kuda kuendepi nhai Diana?"

Her"ndiri kuenda kuchigayo.Ndakasiya chibage
changu kuchigayo ,magetsi anga ayenda nezuro

saka ndiko kwandiri kuenda kunotora hupfu"

"Aaah Good ,ndipe bhara tiende tese"

Akandipa bhara riya tichibva tatanga kufamba tese. Taipfuura nepane kasango soo saka ndakamugaira munyati manje.Kaifanira kujaira kubatwa neni kuitira kuti musi wandaigara naye haazoty. Vanonetsa kupingudza nhani vasikana ava.

"Diana !"ndakamudaidza patanga tava pakati pesango riya.

"Matii bamukuru?"

Me"pinda mubhara ndiku pushe "

"Haa nhai bamukuru zvinoita here handidi ini"

Ndakabva ndamisa bhara riya riya ndikati..

"Diana ndakuudza kare kuti handisisiri
bamukuru. Ndaakutoda kuroora iwe saka you
better start calling me mudiwa"

Her"hezviite ,baba vangu vakandiudza kuti muri
bamukuru"

"Zvababa vako ungazviteedzera here ,chiuya
ukwire mubhara ."

Akaramba ndikati
ndaakukutakura.Pandakadaro akamhanya

achiseka ndikati hande tese. Ndakakamhanyisa
ndikambundikira ndiri nechemushure
kwake.Ndakatanga ndakamubata mudumbu
umu ndikakwidza kusvika kumazamhu.Twanga
twatoumbika zvinonakidza
wena.Ndakatudzvanya mwana ngaati
kuzhamba..

"Amaiweeee kani!!

"Diana chiiko iwe ,unotinzwisa nevanhu kani!"

Ndakamubvunza ndiri kumashure kwake,
ndakati ndii kumashure ndichiita kakuikwizira
kumashure kwake but mazamhu ndanga
ndamasiya ,ndabata madumbu make..

"Mandirwadzisa mazamhu angu ,ndoda

kukutaurirai kuna kuna baba ,ndisiyei ndiende "

"Ukataura unorohwa hamheno hako ,
Chinyarara tiende "

Ndakamuteudza kumutadza kwandiri
ndikamupukuta misodzi nehembe yake tichibva
tadzokera kwatanga tasiya bhara redu. Handina
kuzomunetsa futi nenyaya yekukwira mubhara..

Takasvika kuchigayo kuya achibva apinda
mukati kutora hupfu hwake kwakudzoka
ndikamuti hande kumashops. Takapinda mune
imwe shop ndikamuti anhonge mapacket ema
biscuits aaida ekuzodya mangwana acho
Christmas .Akatora 3 packets dzema lemmon
creams ,ndikamuti adzorere one.Aiita 80c ini
ndaingova ne \$2 saka 3 packet
yaishota.Ndakabhadhara tichibva tapinda

muroad kuenda kumba.Patanga takusvika
kumarain ndakamuti achipusher ega bhara.

Her"madii kungondisvitsa kumba kwacho nhai
Bamukuru"

Me"iwe Dee ndati handisi Bamukuru
vako.Ukaramba uchidaro ndokubata tuminyatso
itwotwo.Une nharo here ndikutakure ndiende
newe paseri pechuru icho ,ndinokukanyanga"

Her"handina nharo ,ndipei bhara rangu ndiende"

"Ndiite kuti mudiwa Bruce"

Her"mudiwa Bruce kwacho"

"Thanx my love.Next year unenge
wanyatsoibva ,tinzwe magadziko"

Akaramba akamira ndikaita rekubvuta ,kuribata
ndega garo racho.Ranga rakaoma kuratidza kuti
kachiri kuzvinzwa.Pandakaritinya
kakandipumurira ruoko kure achibva atora
bhara rake ndikasara ndakamira ndichikagaira
horror chaiyo...

*_Next time ndoda kukadhonzera mumba
aka.Grade 7 yacho haatomboipedzi ,ndinenge
ndatodya munda ,twana tudiki rinenge tunonaka
mhani.H aa Gore rino ndezvanguwo , kekedee
Seka zvako Bhuruue_*

Ndakabva ndananzvira zvangu apa Zemo ranga
ratondibata vakuru chaivo ,mutrouse mangu
handichatauri nezvamo.

Ndakatendeuka ndichida kudzokera neimwe
road ndikabva ndati dhumha dhumha maziso
nambuya Cloudie vaine zvihuni mumaoko

† ♂ ...

DELORIS

Shamwari yaKevy paakaenda ndakasara
ndikapinda mumba kwakupfugama kunamata
ndichitenda mwari vanga vandisanganisa
naWashy

Mari yaanga andipa ndiyo
yandakatenda.Ndakafonera sis Margy kuti
vauye nekumba vachibva kubasa kwavo, pane
zvandanga ndatoirongera Mari iyoyo.

_Dai akasaudza Kevy pandinogara kani because

akapaziva chete munhu uya anouya
kundivhiringa.Haadi kundiona ndichifara ,
kunyepedzera kundida ndisisipo_.

Kuma 7 pm sis Margy vakauya ,ndikavafarira
sei..

"Hezvo ,kwakanaka here here kusekerera kudai
munin'ina wangu?"

"Kwakanaka sis.Nhasi ndaita lucky kani"

"Lucky rei nhai Deloe asi wasangana
naBamunini kani"

"Nxaa bamunini vapi ivavo."ndakabva ndasunga
muromo wangu.

Her"bamunini Kevy zvee"

"Sis munhu uya handidi kana kumuona.Akandikuvadza uya ,iyezvino nzeve yangu inopota ichirwadza. Mwari Dai vamutora uya ,haana moyo."

"Chirega kudaro munin'ina. He is the father of yr unborn baby so usarambe uchigununa zvinovapa munyama. Chitaura kuti waita lucky rei?"

"Sis ndasangana neshamwari yaKevy. Andipa \$50 Saka ndoda kuti munditengere towel remwana nema nap chero 3 or 2

Anongokwana ipapo.Ndiri kunyanya kuda towel sis"

Her"wati wapihwa mari naani??"

"Ndapihwa neshamwari yaKevy"

"Usanditaurire younger.Ndatoona waenda
kumurume iwe ,heeeede "

Me"sis musambodaro zvenyu.Ndingafe
hangu "

Chinyarara munin'ina.Chandinoshuvira kuti
uzogara zvakanaka nemwana
chete.Pauchasununguka ndichakubatsirawo
pane zvandinokwanisa.Ko hembe dzemwana
unadzo here "

"Sis ndine tushoma but hatusi tu New one.Ndongomupfekedza zvakadaro."

Takatandara nasis Margy vachibva vaenda zvavo.

The next day ,ndakamuka kuita basa rangu .Pandakapedza ndakagara hangu paVeranda , mhamha vanga vabuda.

Vakazodzoka kuma Past 10 nemuriwo wavo.Vakandikumbir kuti ndivabatsire kusunga ndikabvuma.Ko ndairambirei hangu. Tichisunga kudaro vakandiudza kuti pane imwe cash and carry Shop yegrocery yaidiwa munhu webasa...

"Mhamha ndekupi ikoko ndiende hangu?."

Her" kumusoro uko tichienda kumusika"

Vakandipa madirections ,ndikati handichamire.Ko wenhamo haanete zvee.Ndakasvika ndikabvunza Office yaManager kune vamwe vasikana vanga vakagara panze..

Lady one"am the manager ,how may I help you ??"

Me"nice to know you Mrs manager.My name is Deloris Mutengwa ,am looking for a job."

"What kind of a Job are you looking for??"

"Any job mum"

Pandakadaro vakarovana maoko kwakubvaruka kuseka .Ende ndakabva ndatopusa ipapo...

"Ibasa repi raunotsvaga iwe uine nhumbu ,haa nhamo inenge yakurovawo wena .Nhumbu inenge yekumitiswa iyi semaonero angu .N'way pinda umu.Wobva waturner to yr left.Door rewhite rauchaona ndiyo Office yaManager iyoyo.Go and try yr lucky"

Ndakasimuka zvangu kwakuita zvandanga ndaudzwa.Ndaka knocker office iya ndikanzi pinda

Ndapinda muya and introduced myself nezvandanga ndavinga..

Manager vava vakadzungudza musoro zviye zvekundinzwira tsitsi.Ndakazvitarisa tarisa ndikangotiwo hamheno ikoko ,ngavandipe basa. Havairega kunditarisa because ndanga ndakapfeka t_shirt inosiya dumbu panze.Dzimwe hembe ndanga ndisisakwane saka ndaaita zviripo.

"Basa riripo but we are not allowed to employ vanhu vari pregnant"

"Why "

Him"did I say something wrong nhai vasikana why uri kuchema? "Akandibvunza achimononora matissue kwakundipa.

"No hamuna kukanganisa ,it's just that ndiri kuda basa.Ndatouya ndichiti ndosvika ndichipinda basa because munhu andiudza was so certain kuti basa riripo.Pliz have mercy on me.I have no one to help me"

"Aagh sister ,ndizvo zvamuri kuchema here ,am so sorry. Basa riri pano rinorwadza harienderane nezvamuri"

Me"but I can manage"

Him"I said no sis"

"Ehoi maita basa ,ndakuenda"

Ndakadaro ndichipukuta misodzi ndichibva
ndasimuka kuda kuenda.

"Sister garai titaure"

Ndakagara futi pachair iya but pfungwa dzanga
dzisisipo..

He cleared his throat kwakuti..

"Zvinoita here kuti mozofona
pamunosunguka.Chero henyu ,pamunoona kuti
mava fit enough to carry zvinorema"

"Ok thank you ndinofona "

Pandakadaro akabva anyora number dzake

kwakundipa ndichibva ndadzokera
kumba.Ndakawana mhamha vakagara pashade
ndikavaudza mafambiri andanga
ndaite.Vakangondisimbisa but vaitooneka kuti
varwadziwa nekufamba mahara kwandanga
ndaite.

Kumanheru kwacho sis Margy vakauya netowel
,ma nap 3 nehat ,nepair yemasocks.Ndakafara
kani , kunyanya towel ,ndakarida..

"Sis maita henyu.Ndatononokerwa nemwana
wangu ini.Hembe haana hake but
ndaakutomuda ini zvakaoma kudaro"

Vakaseka zvavo sis vangu. Havana kuzonyanya
kugara , mukomana wavo anga akavamirira
kugate .

Three Months later

Time flew ,tikabata March.Nhumbu yanga yaibva manje ,hana yanga yakugara ichirova kuti ndaakuda kusununguka..

Umwe musiki ndakatogara hangu ari manheru ndichitofunga hangu kuti Kevy ari kuitei sure.Nhumbu yake yanga yakutozvarwa apa ndisina zvakakwana zvemwana iye hake aine mari.

Ndakazobatirwa nehope ndikazopepuka pakati peusiku mudumbu muchiruma ruma.
Pekutanga ndakanzwa senge mudumbu mekutoita number 2 chaiyo.Ndakabuda kuenda toilet panze ndikatonona pachamper but

hapana chakabuda, ndikasimuka kudzokera mumba kunorara. Pandakati ndirare kudai ndakanzwa yuwi hazvichararike. Ndakaedza kuchinja side ndichiti pamwe ndanga ndanyanya kurara ne one side but ndakanzwa futi..maiweeee kurwadziwa...

Me thinking

"_Haidaro iri labour here iyi nhai mwari ,husiku huno here tenzi ,ndimirireiwo kuchene mwari wee_"

Ndakaedza kuignorer but the pain was too much. Ndakati regai ndiudzei sis vangu ini ndakaipinza call paya..

..Hello Deloe"she answered pa 4th ring

"Sis ndiri kurwadziwa ini"

"Deloe watii?!!"

"Imi ndati ndiri kurwadziwa hamuna kunzwa here . Kana musingade kundibatsira taurai!"

Ndakataura nehasha ini kwakucutter fon yangu ndini uyo kubuda kuenda kwa Land Lady.Ndaka knocker vakavhura door ravo kuti ndipinde..

"Mhamha handidi kupinda ini ndiri kurwadziwa "

Vakamuka kwakuuya pandanga ndiri kundibvunza..

"Chiiko mwanangu waita sei?.Ini mwiri yangu iri kurwadza ndoda kuzorora"

"Mhamha ndiri kurwadziwa ini"

Sis vakabva vasvikawo time iyoyo
,kwakundibata kudzokera neni mumba mangu
,land Lady kwakuteerawo mumashure medu..

"Deloe chii munin'ina , yasvika here
nguva?.Hande kuclinic izvozvi.Mota ndashaya
Saka rega tiende chero netsoka.Bag
wakagadzira here remwana"

"Pane kachangani bag kadiki So ndimo mune
zvese sis ,handei ndaakufa kani. Kevy where
are you ndichitambura kudai.Sis hande pliz"

Land Lady akapinda mumba make
tikananaidzana naSis Margy..

"Sis Margy ngatimbomira ,makumbo haachada
kusimuka sis ndaakugara pasi ini "

"Mainini tatosvika wani handei , shinga kani."

Ndaitopaonawo pachipatara pacho but kuti
ndipasvike ndakatadza ,kwakutomira.
Ndakamira kudaro ndakanzwa kuti pane
zvinenge weti zvaibuda but weti yacho
yakandinetsa mabudiro ayo ..

"Sis pliz I can't move ,honai ndatota makumbo."

"Yuwii ,shupa yaputika Deloe iwe ,ndoita seiko
ini maiwee ..sara pano pliz ndimhanye
kunodaidza manurse..!"

"Sis ndarwadziwa ini.."chero pekubata ndanga
ndisipazive.

"Shinga mun'ina wangu ubate mwana wako".

Vakarova speed kumhanya pachipatara
ndikasara ndakamira ndega parima ipapo
,ndichinzwa kuti pane chaakuda kubuda pano
,apa musana zvawanga waakuita manje ,Haa
upenyu soo .Sis Margy vaya vakaenda ndiye
nyaa variko mufunge.Ndakabva ndapfugama
pasi makumbo anga akudedera kutadza kumira
,ndakapfugama kudaro ndakatonzwa kuti pane

chaakuda kubuda , ndikatl regai ndigomere
pano.....

.....

*Thank you guys nekundisimbisa pabasa
,hande naro book redu*

Lots of love.

End of chapter 16

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

A Story by Rachel † ♀

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 17

0027849884239

0027730186537

PEARL

Munhu anonzi Kelvin aiva nemoyo waSatan
chaiwo. Nechaaindirovera
ndakatochishaya.Ndakarara ziso richiita

kubanda haikona.Iko kuzvimba kwaranga raita sooka ,uumm zvakaoma.

The following morning ndakamutswa necall yaTete ,ndikatoziva zvavaida...

..Hello tete"

"Mainini zviri sei.Makabudirira here madeals?"

"Uumm Tete ndiri kutodemba izvezvi.Kelvin ari rough tete imi."

Her"muchidembei futi nhai mainini?"

"Tete I did exactly what you told me to do and the plan worked. But patapedza akandirova tete

zizo rakatozvimba ,ndiri kudemba kuti dai
ndisina hangu kurara naye."

"Ko makarohwa hanzi madii"

"Mhenonhai "

"Inga zvakaoma.Dai nhumbu ikadaro yakabata
pamwe ndizvo zvingaite kuti
mugarisane.Pasina izvozvo mainini hamuna
kwamunosvika naye murume wenyu iyeye".

"Ndikaita nhumbu yacho ndogarisana naye here
uyu Tete?"

"Mainini pakaita mwana munogarisana . If
possible itai zvamakaita zvekuva

seducer,vadzokorodze. "

"Yuwii ndomutanga sei nhai Tete , izvo handichaita kana .Uya imhondi uya kana musingamuzive"

Takataura zvekuma 15 mins chaizvo tichibva tacutter.Pandaka cutter ndakati regai ndiudze mai vacho kuti mwana wenyu akandirova.Ndakakanda iri sms chaiyo.Ndakanyara kuita zvekufona ini ,kunyara kuti vaizondibvunza kuti wakaroverwei ndokashaya hangu zvekupindura , zvainyadzisa zvee zvandanga ndaroverwa zvacho ,saka sms yaisanyadzisa.

Mhamha ndanzwa nekurohwa naKevy
.Ndakatozvimba kumeso

↗ send

Vakabvunza kuti ndaroverwei ndikavanyepera
nyepera

Don't worry makoti,i will talk to him.

Ndakazobuda mubedroom kwakuenda kuno
knokera Kelvin wacho,ndaيدا mari.Akavhura
door kwakuti..

"Uri kudei iwe!!"

"Kelvin ndokumbirawo mari yemuriwo "

Him"kkkkkkkk ,pihwa naamai vangu ndiye
Murume wako".

"Kupihwa naamai vako kuita seiko iwe .Unoda
kuti ndife here nenzara ?"

"Ifa hako Pearl.You deserve to suffer mhani
hure iwe.Handina kana basa newe .Wakauya
pano uchiti unochengetwa naani.Ini mari yangu
hauyiwane ndikuudze .Wakandiita sei nezuro
,huuh!"

"Iwe ndibvire uko.Hauna kuuya kubedroom uko
wega here.I didn't force you to have sex with me
wanzwaka?.Manje ndaudza amai vako
,unotukwa chete nhasi"

"Zvekutukwa namhamha kangana Shamwari

,avo ndivo vandiri kutoda nezvavo ,handitye ngozi ini Tsek mhani ,mahure dzinza rese, anohwanda nechurch.Mwana wa Elder vekuchurch anoita ziburi rinenge redhongu kudaro ,puu unosemesa.Wakanyatso rara nevanganiko iwe varume?!"

"Izvozvo ndizvo zvaita sei zvauri kutaura?".

Him"ndizvo zviri kundipa hashu.Ndati waka servicer vangani??"

"Ndakazviita ka one chete ,ndichiri kuchikoro futi"ndanga ndadzikama,ndanga ndakunyara manje.

Pandakadaro akazviwisira pabed, kwakusimudza makumbo mudenga uku

achiseka zvekuseka zviya ,ndikatoona kuti
ndabatwa pano kwakudzokera kuBedroom
ndichishaya chero step nenyadzi"

Madays akafamba tichingonetsana naKelvin.
Anga atonyanya kundivenga kwacho.Mari
yechikafu ndaipihwa naamai vake .

Mwedzi pawakapera Tete vakafona futi
vachibvunza kuti nhumbu haina kubata here
ndikavaudza kuti handizive asi ndadarikira
madays angu netwo days..

"Mainini pamwe yakatobata.Tengai preg test
tigutsikane!"vakadaro.

Kevy paakabuda ndakasara kwakuenda
kuphamarcy kunotenga zvinhu zvangu.

Pandakadzoka ndakapinda mubathroom
ndikaitira wiwi muchigaba che yoghut
kwakunyika kanhu kaya.Pandanyika
ndakavhara maziso angu kwakunamata
nechemumoyo mangu mwari ndoda nhumbu
ini.Ndakazovhura maziso zvishoma zvishoma
kwakuona kanhu kaya kaine one line
weduwee.Ndakavhura futi kamwe maresults
came out negative again .Ndakarwadziwa
kusvika pasi pemoyo. With all the effort
yandanga ndaita kuti Kevy arare neni ,zvinhu
zvodai here?.

Ndakaudzawo tete vakato cutter fon tisina
kupedza kutaura ,upenyu sooka.

Dai aiva munhu kwaye ndaizama futi ,manje
nehunhu hwake ,haada,he was a non starter
,uyuwo Solo anga arova. I think pane

akamuudzae kuti ndakaroorwa ..

AMAI MYAMBO

Kelvin anga anetsa kani mwana
uyu.Kusateerera kwake kwanga
kwanyanya.Ndakafonera Sekuru vake rimwe
zuva ndichida kuti vauye vamugadzirise.

Ndivo vega vaaiteerera..

...Hello amai Vinny"he answered.

"Makadii henyu baba"

"Tinosimba muroora wakadii hako?"

"Ndiripo baba.Ndati ndikuudzei kuti mukomana uyu anetsa kuno ,kana zwichibvira huyai mutaure naye"

Him"mukomana upi iyeye??"

"Kelvin Sekuru.Haasi kugara nemukadzi zvakanaka Saka ndati muuye mutaure naye ,isu tamutadza"

Him"mukadzi upi iyeye ,wekwa Odzi uya here ?"

"Aewa neuya vakasiyana wani kare, makanganwa here ?.Ane

mumwe wekuchurch baba. Manje haasi kuwirirana naye vari kurwa."

"Heya ane umwe mukadzi suu.Sei musina kundisuma?"

"Baba takaita zvinhu tichimhanya mhanya sorry baba vangu nekusakuudzai."

"Pakanaka muroora.Ndichaona kuti ndokwanisa here asi rega ndikuudze zviripo.Musamumanikidze mukomana uyu. Siya mwana akadaro."

"Baba muri kutiiko imi?"

"Ndati siya zvakadaro.Wake waakabatanidzwa naye nevadzimu ariko ,izvi zvichapfuura izvi"

Pavakadaro ndakasvotwa chekuti pano

,nxaa.Ndizvo zvavaisvotera vatezvara ivava ,vai
believer kuvadzimu too much ,apa vachitaura
zvekupenga futi.

Mazuva akafamba ,kumba kwaKevy hapana
chakachinja kana.Ndanga ndanetawo ini neku
comforter muroora wangu Pearl.

Ndakazodaidza munin'ina wemurume wangu
rimwe day .Vakauya vakadungamidzana
neakamboita munyai pakaenda kunoroora
Kelvin kumusha ,mheni kuti vakaonana kupi
nabamunini.Ndakatoshaya kuti aidei
chokwadi?.Ndakavapinza mumba vese ,munyai
akati haaasi kugara ..

"Ko hamusi kugara kwakanaka here?"

Him"kwakanaka ,ndati ndipfuure ndichibvunza
kuti muroora wenyu akugara kupi ,pane
wandakafananidza naye nezuro manheru"

"Muroora upi iyeye.Ndakanyepedzera zvangu
kusaziva kuti vaireva Deloe .

"Uyuzve watakanoroora mazuva aya kwaOdzi "

"Hoo morera Deloris here?. Haa zviye
zvakaenda zviye.Kelvin akatoroora umwe
.Patova nemwedzi yakawanda vari vese."

Him"handina kuziva kuti vakasiyana ini.Pane
munhu wandakabatsira nezuro mid night.Anga
akubarira paroad.Ndakazomusvitsa
pachipatara nemota, svikeyi manurse acho ari pa
go slow ,moyo wangu wakarwadziwa nemwana

iyeye .I hope akazobatsirwa hake. Ndofunga ndakafananidza hangu.Regai hangu ndipfuurire."

"Ndakavabuditsa gate vachibva vaenda.Ndakadzoka mumba kwakupirawo bamunini nyaya yangu.Vakapopota sei..

"Ndakanzwa tete namai Cleo kuti makatsvagira mwana mukadzi imi nxaa .Makaita lucky kuti ndanga ndisimuno muHarare.Mukore uno kuita zvinhu zvakafumuka kudaro mune shuwa here maiguru?"

Me"zvine basa rechii?"

"Makazviona sezvisina basa patime yacho but chionai manje.Kelvin chaasingade haade, Saka

handina chandinotaura naye ,ndirohwe zvangu
,ndatoti mune imwe nyaya ini regai ndiende
kubasa ini".

Vakadaro kwakutobuda nxaa....

KELVIN

Kubva pandaka rara naPearl hana yangu yanga
yakugara ichingorova kutya kuti pamwe ndaka
zadzwa hangu. Mazuva iyayo ndanga ndisisade
even kutaura nemunhu. Ndaiti ndikabva kubasa
ndouya ndopinda mushower, kupedza kugeza
nekurara. Moyo wangu wanga watosviba
nezvevakadzi izvi...

Ndakaramba ndichishushikana mumoyo mangu
kuzvika ndafonera Malvin.Ndiye chete

wandanga ndava kuwimirana naye ,vamwe vese
maya .Ndaiziva kuti uyo aindisimbisa chero
zvakaoma sei?..

..Hello murume waPearl"akadaira achidaro

"Haa Malvin ndoi cutter fon iyi.Sei uchida
kundiwedzera stress iwe?"

"Kkkkkkk ,Ko ndadii hangu Kevy. Handiti ndizvo
zviriipo here.Very soon tiri kutouya kuona
mwana wenyu.

"Malvin kana uchida kuti tiwirirane siyana
nenyaya yako iyoyo shaa"

Him" sorry kani little broe."

"Kkkkkkk it's ok Ba Sandy.Usandiwedzere maBP Shaa.Musi uno ndakarara naye ndisina protection ,Saka ndiri kutya guzuzu mukoma"

"Kutyei , handiti mukadzi wako here??"

"Shaa izvozvo ndizvo zvandisiri kuda kunzwa zvamuchose .Zvakaitika hazvo but that was a big mistake. Handina kana shungu naye ini. Mumoyo mangu munaDeloe chete "

"Aaah, ndabva ndafunga iwe.Hanzi naWashy fona ka iwe"

"Ari kudeiko Washy.Ndipe number dzake ,musi

uno akandiisira text message nedzimwe
number ,dzake chaidzo ndakadeleter kudhara .
Ndipe his old number ndifone"

"Mira ndikupe sure.Hanzi nyaya yacho ine
chekuita naDeloe. Ndakaedza kumunyengerera
kuti andiudze nyaya yacho but akati aida
kutura newe first"

"Haa watanga kuda kundiwardzisa
amana.Hanzi aita sei Deloe wacho?!"

"Mira ndikupe number ufoneka nhaiwe"

Akandipa number dziya ndichibva ndafona but
it went on voice mail.Ndakaedza ndaedza zvee
but zvakaramba..

Ndakasiyana nazvo ini .Ndakatofunga kuti ndanga ndanyeperwa naMalvin.

Ndakazvigarira hangu, kutokanganwa kuti kunze kunei?.

Ndakazoonza missed call yaWashy uya umwe musiki ndikati regai ndifone back...

..

"Hello Kevy"he answered

"Washy zviri sei my man?"

"Haa low low shaa"

"Ndakanzwa naMalvin kuti uri kunditsvaga kwakanaka here ?"

"Haa kuri bhoo hako.Uuummm... ndine nyaya but I don't know where to start it "

"Chii Washy"?

Him"shaa Kelvin ,undiregerewo pane zvandiri kuda kutaura. Ndoda kungokuudza chete kuti wakitira Deloe hutsinye ,i know hangu kuti wakazowana umwe but Deloe ukamuona zvaari soo unonzwa tsitsi.I nearly cried pandakamuona."

" Where did you find my wife nhai Washy?"

"Ndakamuona kuMbare National."

"Haa Washy serious here ,Wakamuona papi pacho when was that !!!"

"3 months ago".

"Pliz Washy ndiudze kuti papi ndiende hangu kunomutora. I have searched everywhere for my wife Deloe but to no avail .Pleaae ndiudze kwaaari Washy ndapota hangu"ndanga ndaakutochema manje.

"Uri kurevesa here kuti uri kumutsvaga ?"

"Shaa unoda kuti ndikuudze seiko,ndiri kuda

mukadzi wangu shaa "

"Ko zvaunenge waakutochema nhai.Ko kana akugara neumwe murume unoita sei??"

"Umwe murume wekuita seiko iwe.Deloris is my wife Washington Saka ndikaona akugara neumwe munhu ndomutora zvakadaro"

"Hoo ,ndanga ndichida kunzwa kuti unoita sei ukaona ari pamurume because pandakamuona pacho anga aine nhumbu"

"Uri kutii futi Washy iwe?!!"

"Serious kaa.Ndakamubvunza akati anogara hake ega asi ane nhumbu uyo. "

"Nxaa Deloe akazungaira Washy Izvezvi
akavhevhetedzwa akapihwa nhumbu iyoyo
nechimwewo chimunhu chisina kana nebasa
naye,nxaa!!"

"Ko makasiyanei nechimunhu chacho nhai
Kevy.Inga iwe wakamuramba wani
ukamudzinga"

"Ndizvo zvaita seiko izvozvo.Saka wati toenda
riini kwaari kwacho. Zvinoita here kuti tiendeko
nhasi ?"

"Not nhasi ,dzikama Kevy.Ndiri kuChiredzi
tinoenda paweekend.Ndiri kuuya kuHarare on
Friday"

"Thank you my man.I hope you are not lying to me "

Him"am not lying Kelvin but pliz kana ndaenda newe ,ukaona aine munhu waari kugara naye usaite noise. Wakamushainira mwana uya tikaedza kukudzora but wakaita nharo kusvika pakundi blocker nekuti waisada kudzorwa."

"What are you saying Washy.This is my wife we are talking about .How can you expect me to let her stay with some men.Are you out of yr mind ,huh.Chero ari pane umwe murume ndomutora chete ,sandiudze zvekupenga wanzwaka!!"

Him"then chimutsvaga wega am out!!"

"Ok ok Washy ok ...ndazvinzwa ndomusiya
horaiti but pliz let's put fingers on our noses
timuwane achigara ega because kana aine
waari kugara naye ndofa hangu Washy,ndofa
shuwa"ndakataura kudaro voice
risisanyatsobude nekuchema.

Taka cutter mafon ,ndikatanga kuverenga
zvigunwe zvangu kuti kwanga kwasara madays
mangani kuti weekend isvike ,Haa 4 days
idzodzo dzakandiitira kunge 4 months ,ndanga
ndatonokerwa...

" _Deloe my love ,am coming for you_

Ndakataura ndega kunge ndaimuona uku
misodzi ichichuruka ,mheni kuti misodzi yacho
yanga iri yekufara here kana kuti Yekutya kuti
pamwe mukadzi akugara nemaboora ngoma

ekuMbare...

Sorry kana zvichishata guys,misi haifanani

Lots of love

End of chapter 17

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel † ♀ *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 18

0027849884239

0027830186537

*DELORIS *

Pandakapfugama pasi ndakanzwa kuti pane
chaakuda kubuda pano.Ndakagomera ka one
but ndakazofunga futi kuti panga pari

pamahuswa Saka mwana wacho aizoita sei kana abuda?.Ndakamira kugomera kuya but ndakatadza kubatanidza makumbo angu.Ndakazoona ndavhenekwa neimwe mota ndikasimudza ruoko rwangu kuti andione ,voice rakaramba kubuda ipapo.Mota iye yakapfuurira ndikati finish ,ndaakufira pano. Yakazodzoka reverse yava kumberi chaiko.Muridzi wemota akaburuka kwakuuya pandanga ndiri ...

"Ko zvaita sei , muri kuitei pano?"

"Labour sir labour ,my baby is coming"

Eish Saka ndokuendesai papi ,paClinic here apa?"

Voice rake sounded familiar but handina kuda

kuzvitsvaga kuti ndaimuzivirepi?

"Yes pliz, uum Umm umm"ndaifemeruka
ndakavhara muromo wangu.

Akandibata ruoko kuda kundinanaidza
ndikamuudza kuti I can't walk pliz
.Akandisimudza kwakundiisa
mumota.Paakandisimudza pachu ndakaridza
mhere chaiyo nekurwadiwa but haana kundisiya.

Akamutsa mota yake kwakuenda neni paClinic
paya svikei manurse ari pa go slow
zvawo.Murume uya aka reverser mota yake
kuisa padoor chaipo kwakusimudzwa naye
kuiswa mukati pamabench achibva atobuda

Sisi Margy ndakavaona vachitaura nevamwe

nurse asi ivo havana kundiona time iyoyo ,I think vainyengerera kuti vauye vanditore . Marwadzo akabva awedzera ndikaridza mhere muclinic imomo yaka drawer attention yemunhu wese.Sis ndipo pavakandiona vakauya pandiri vachimhanya...

"Deloe ,how did you get in here .Manurse acho ndabvira kudhara kutaura navo mheni kuti vari kufungei?."

Vachitaura kudaro pakauya vamwe nurse vakati tivaratidze card rangu.Vakapihwa naSis Margy ,ndichibva ndanzi ndifambe ndikatadza. Pakauyiswa Stretch bed ndikasimudzwa naSis Margy kuiswa ipapo zvese neBag remwana.Ndaka pushwa kuendwa neni kulabour room ,ndikanzi ndikwire pabed .Ndakashinga kukwira pabed but

zvairwadza.Ndakakwira nekutanga kupusher
mwana ndisina kana kuudzwa. Ndakayuwira
kani ,kubatira masimbi eBed aya ndichipusher
chete ,ndakatonzwa kuti ndabuditsa musoro
pano...

"Push Deloris ,hona mwana wako uyu shinga
zvaakutoita!!!"vakadaro vamwe nurse.

"Nurse handichagona kani amaiweeee
,handisisina Simba ini , please God help me,
Kelviiiiiiiiinnnn "ndakadaro ndichitogomera
kekupedzisira,ndikanzwa kuti svakuu, kubuda
kwechinhu down.there ,ndikanzwa kuti
ndarerukirwa mudumbu,mhepo
kupinda.Ndapukutwa pukutwa kwakunzi

"Chimbovhara makumbo ako Deloris zvishoma ndozopedzisa kukugadzira"

Ndakavhara makumbo aya but aibvunda,lvo vanga vaa busy nemwana, vachibatsirana nevamwe nurse ..

"Deloe mwana wako haasi kuchema uyu"

Ndakamboramba ndiri zii ,simba rekutaura ndanga ndisina ini..

"Wanzwa zvatataura here Deloris ,ndati mwana wako haasi kuchema uyu"

I gathered some strength kwakuti..

"Muupenyu here mwana wacho?"

"Yes mupenyu asi akasachema chete haararami."

"Pliz nurse ,do something ,save my baby for me pliz"

Misodzi yangu yakubuda.Ndaiti ndafirei nhai mwari imi mwana wangu akafa?.

Kwakadaidzwa vamwe futi nurse kwakuuya vakaita zvavakaita ,ndipo pavakaona kuti anga amedza turopa here mheni.Vakamuita zvavakaita ,mwana uya kwakukosora uku achibuditsa ropa riya mukanwa.Pakapera ndipo paakachema zvekutovharira chaizvo ,ndikati mwari kudzwai..

"Congrats Deloris ,it's a baby boy!!"

Akauya nemwana uya kwakumurarisa padumbu
pangu for some minutes vachibva vazomutora...

"Ndiro bag rako here iri chitsaga
ichi"vakabvunza vamwe nurse so vanga vasiri
vandainge ndichitaura navo

Me"ehe ndiro "misodzi yakatobuda ipapo
.Ndakatoziva kuti ari kuda kutaura something
chinobaya moyo.

"Ko zvamusina kana hembe svinu wani.Zvizhinji
zvirimu ndezvema 5_6 months apa
zvakatindivara"

Me"Ehe ndizvo zvandiinazvo asi mune ma naps
3 netowel ,izvozvo zvi New one"

"Ndiri kuda hembe new one dzemwana ,nap
netowel ndazviona but hamuna pin yekupinisa
nap racho wani".

"Pin handina ini ,ndakakanganwa kutenga"

Her "nxaa ,Ko kunyepa ndiko kunei chingotaura
chete kuti hauna mari
yekutenga.Munomitisirweiko nevarume
vevanhu ,havachengete avo!!"

Ende akanyatsondipima chaiko , kuti handina
chandinomuita .Ndakanyarara hangu ,Ko
nditaurei?"

"Sister Anne this is unprofessional. why muchitaura muchidaro kuvarwere..
Ndaitombofunga kuti Dadi anokuvengai nyamba ndiwo maitiro enyu.Muchenjere kupererwa nebasa imi ,rambai muchidaro.Kana maona kuti haana hembe kwadzo madii kumupa zvee imi . Kana matoona munhu auya nezvaaya nazvo izvo it means haana.Pfekedzai zvaanazvo kana muchizvisema ndipei ndiite ini"Vakadaro vamwe nurse vacho.

Ndakatoziva kuti zita ranurse vekutsvinya anonzi Anne.

"Sorry zvako Deloris ,don't mind her handiti.Yr child is healthy ,ndizvo zviri important izvozvo.Zvimwe uchazviwana

zvekumupfekedza. Chimuka hako pawakarara ,waita lucky hauna kana kuiswa stitch kana one.Mwari vakanaka Deloris ,ini ndakaiswa 12 mastiches in and out pamwana wangu wekutanga.Masuwo ndakaita but hazvina kubatsira.Hunza ruoko rwako ndikubatsire kumuka".

Ndakamupa ruoko rwangu achibva andisimudza.Uyu Anne anga ari busy kupedzisa kupfekedza mwana wangu ,ndanga ndakutotyira kuti achamutswinya.

Paakapedza ndakamupihwa ,vamwe nurse vacho kwakutora wheel chair kuenda neni kumaWards.Ndaiva nemufaro wekuti ndava nemwana but nezvandanda ndaitwa nanurse vaya ,moyo wakambotakurwa kuiswa kure chaiko.

Pandakaiswa kumaward ,ndakaonawo vamwe
amai vandakamboonawo vachinyoresa nhumbu
yavo.Naivoo vanga vaine wavo
mwana.Takafarirana naamai ivavo zvekuti...

"Saka mapihwa mwanai mainini ,ini ndawana
futi musikana nhasi murume wangu
anotsamwa akazvirega"

"Ndaita mukomana ini"

Her" Inga zvenyu. Obvious baba vake vachafara ,
kwangu kumba kunenge kusina chakanaka
nhasi".

"Aaah nhamo dzinosiyana vakoma.Ini yangu
yakakura ini ,haitakurike.Mwari Dai
vandirerutsira havo nekuti mutoro wacho hauna

zera neni. Muchiona ndakadai ,ndakarambwa
sembwa nemurume anga ukandiroora.
Paakandiramba handina kuziva kuti ndatova
nenhumbu kana kwaari handifunge kuti
anozviziva. Pandakazviziva pacho
ndakambobatwa nemweya wekuda kubvisa ini
but I thank God akandisanganisa with a good
Samaritan woman. She stood by me through
thick and thin until today. Preparation chaiyo
ndakaishaya yakakwana. Pese apa ndanga
ndisina basa nazvo but nhasi ndazoona kuti
upenyu hwakaoma. Ndasungutswa nemanurse
2 but umwe wacho zvaaindiita sooka, hazvinei
hazvo "

"Haasi Anne here iyeye?"

"Ehe ndiye"

"Haa siyana naye uye.Acharangwa namwari siya
zvakadaro.Zvese zvekuti wakarambwa zvisiye
iwe. Achakutsvaga hako nerimwe zuva. Mira
ndikupe Baby set one pane zvandiinazvo
,ndakatenga zvakawandisa "

"Iii mungaite basa ,haana kana zvinhu zvisvinu
mwana wangu".

Akavhura mubag rake kwakutora Baby set one
,hat ,nemasocks..

"Oo tambira upfekedze mwana wako mainini"

Ndakafara veduwee..

Akararisa mwana wake pabed kwakutora

wangu kumuputunura mutowel kwakubvisa
zvaanga apfekedza kwakutangidza
kumupfekedza. Nap raanga raita
zvekuputiridzwa panga pasina pin. Akaribvisa
akatora zvimwe zvinhu soo muplastic hanzi
mapamper here here mhenos † ♀ . Akaita
kupfekedza sechibhurugwa. Akandipaurira 4
, akandiudza kuti kana ndaakupfekedza
nditarise kuti Back ne front ndeip. Ndakatoona
kuti yaiva mhene chaiyo mai ivavo..

Hatina kuzonyanyotaura tese, kunze kwanze
kwakaedza murume wake akauya , vachibva
vabuda vese. Pavakangobuda Sis Margy
vakabva vapinda kwakundiona ndakabata
mwana wangu ..

Her" _Toridza mhururu.. mhururu
kumatengaaaa.. ridzai mhururu, mhuru

kumateeenga mhruru kumatengaaaa.Toimba
,toimba hosaaana haleluja..._

Vaiti uku vari kuimba uku vari kuverera misodzi
zvese nekutamba sis vangu kkkkkkk.Paiva
nebasa kani.

"Deloe mwana waamai ,Munyaradzi wedu auya.
Tapihwa mwanai nhai munin'ina?"

"Mukomana sis "

"Satan is a liar munin'ina wangu.Takamukunda
kare Satan.Nezuro wakapotsa wasungukira
muroad asi mwari vakati kwete Deloe. Zita
rekuti Munyaradzi ,kurida kana kusarida ndiro
rake"

"Ndorida Sis "

Her"good ,chindipa ndimubate"

Ndakavapa vachibva vamubata. ndikavaudza kuti ndanga ndapihwa zvinhu zvemwana ,ende vakafara zvekuti...

"I told you Younger kuti chinonetsa inhumbu ,kana abuda kudai unorarama chete achadziwana dzimwe"

Doctor vakauya vakamuona vakati zvese zviri right.Takabva tadischargwa kwakutoenda kumba netsoka hedu zvishoma zvishoma.

Pandakasvika ndakawana mumba musina kana

magumbeze ,ndikatoshaya kuti zvadii.

"Ndawacha zvese Younger.Ndaitira kuti mwana afuge zvinhu zviri fresh"

"Iii sis Margy maita henyu.Anga ava netsvina but musana ndiwo wandirwadza kuita basa Ko mazviwacha nguvai?."

"Ndakarara kuHospital ndikamukira kuuya kuwacha"

Mhamha (land lady)vakauryawo kuona mwana vakafara kani.Vakatibikira tea nemadhumbe vakati ndidye zvichipisa . Mheno kuti vakamawanepi madhumbe e nguva iyoyo.

Patakapedza kudya sis vakati vachagara neni 3
,vanga vakumbira off kuti vaone kundibatsira
pamwana.Vakanditi ndifonere kuna amai vangu
ndikabvumawo hangu but ndaisada.

Ndakazofonera Tete (Gogo
vaCloudie)ndichivaudza kuti ndaane mwana
,ndaiziva kuti shoko vanosvitsa kuna amai
vangu.Vakafara kani..

"Makorokoto Deloe kani ,Ko murume wako
wakamuudza here??"

"Tete murume wangu ndimwari and he is
aware of that!!"

Ndakabva ndai cutter.

Sis"Kuvenga baba vemwana wako ndaiti yaive nhumbu ,nyamba wakatovavenga zveshuwa"..

"Sis Margy Kelvin chero zvikanzi afa nhasi handirwadziwe.Munhu uya akandirwadzisa.Akatuka dzinza rangu rese.kuti makava. Saka moyo naye handina."

"Dzora moyo wako iwe, chingomuudza hako chero akasaita action iwe wamuudza hazvina basa"

"Sis Kelvin is dead to me.Ndiri kutoda kufonera kwandaka promiswa basa uko not zvenyu zvaKevy izvo"

"Kupi ikoko??"

"Kudhuze nekumusika uko.

Vakaombera zvavo maoko sis kwakusiyana
nenyaya iyoyo.

Vakazoenda kumba kwavo after 3 days
ndikasara ndega manje. Musi wandakasara
ndega ndakarara hangu nemwana
wangu. Pakati peusiku ndakarota baba vangu
vachisekerera fani kwakuti...

" _Deloe chengeta mwana uyo ,akakosha
kumhuri kwavo_ .

Pavakadaro vakabva vaita disappear...

Ndakasara kwakupepuka nekutoridza tsamwa

zvangu" kukosha kumhuri kwavo kudii,wangu havamuone"

Ndakazofonera Manager wekubasa kuya vakati ndiuye kubasa after two weeks.Ndakafara zvekufara zviya ndikataura naMunya kunge aindinzwa..

"Munyaradzi mwanangu ,nhamo yedu yazopera boy boy"ndaingomusiyawo namhamha.

Iko kufanana kwaanga akaita naMhamha vaKevy sooka,pahuma apa ndipo panga pari paKevy..

" _Aitosvota mwana iyeye , kufanana nevanhu vaasina kubvira aona here ,kutadza kufanana neni amai vacho_

SEKURU VAKEVY

Zvandinoitirwa nemuroora wangu sooka. Anoda kurwisa destiny chirudzii. Vakasara vakaita zvemusoro wavo kudzinga mukadzi waKevy ini ndanga ndavarambidza. Ndaitoziva kuti chero akawana umwe akanaka zvese nepasi petsoka ,mukadzi wake ndiye wekumusha kwavo uyo .Hezvo nhasi zvonetsa ,ini handipo

Rimwe zuva ndakati ndakagara zvangu ,ndakaoneswa vision ye mukadzi akabata Mwana mukomana mumaoko ,face yemukadzi iyeye haina kundijekere yaidzima dzima. Ndakatarisa mwana iyeye ndikaona

mutsinga dzake muine ropa raKevy chaiye
.Ndakatoziva kuti kwaita mwana ukoo.Ndakaita
two days ndichimirira kuti nditumirwe shoko asi
hakuna chakauya.

Ndakati rega ndizviendere ndega ini..

Ndakafuma kukwira mota yepanext yaiyenda
kunotengesa nyimo kuMbare.Ndakaburutswa
kwakunanga kumacombie ekuBudiriro kwacho.

Ndakasvika vanhu vachimwa
tea ,ndikangotanga nekutaura..

"Saka manga muchazoda kundiudza riiniko kuti
Kevy ava nemwana"

Mai Kevy"muri kutiiko baba imi?"

"Ndati sei musina kundiudza kuti Kevy ane mwana mukomana"

Her"kkkkk baba veduwee.Anomutorepi mwana wacho iye akatiza Bedroom nemukadzi wake,mazvinzwepi izvozvo?"

"Ndakaona vision ende ndine shuwa kuti mwana waKevy iyeye wandakwona.Aripi Kelvin wacho...

"Asi makaona waVincect here .Mudzimai wake ane pamuwiri"

"Aiwa mhani not waVinnie .Uyo musikana uyo

,chero mukamuudza izvozvi.Ini ndati
waKelvin.Ndati aripi Kevy wacho"

"Ari kumba kwake zvee"

"Heya ,ndichataura hangu naye. Pamwe
anodaro akamitisa mumaraini umu.Ndofanira
kutura naye ,hatina ropa rinochengetwa kunze
isu"

Ndakapedzisa kutaura ndichidaro ,musoro
wanga wakutotemeseka kuti sei ndaoneswa
zvisizvo kudaro, zvanga zvisati zvamboitika
since. .

Sezvineiwo Kelvin uya akabva auya ndikati right
rega ndimubvunze.Ndakamuudza nyaya yese
ngaati kuseka..

" Sekuru ndomuwanepi mwana ini.Mheno kuti ndoita riini mwana wacho. Ndoda kutanga ndateera mukadzi wangu"

"Mukadzi upi ?"

"Uyu wekwaOdzi.pane akamuona kwaanogara saka weekend ino pamwe tinenge taakutaura zvimwe."

Paakadaro mai Vacho vakati vapenga ,yoweee...

Lots of love

End of chapter 18

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

A Story by Rachel † ♀

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 19

0027849884239

0027730186537

BRUCE

Pandakaona mbuya VaCloudie vari kumashure kwedu ndakapindwa nechando.Chero hazvo ndaida kuzomutora Diana wacho but anga achiri mudiki kani pakumubata bata zvandaiita izvo.Ndakakurumidza kufunga ndikati regai ndivatsvetere mbuya ava. Ndakatsonya Diana zviya zvekuti famba uyende kumba izvezvi.Akaubata munyati wacho achibva asunda Bhara rake kuenda .Ndakasara kwakuenda panga paina mbuya vaCoudie vaya kwakuti..

"Mafungepiko ,hamutyi here kufamba mega?"

"Chii chinotyisa ipapa.Ko uri kuitei nemwana wevaridzi ??"

"Ndiri kubva kuchigayo naye "

"Kubva kuchigayo kwei ,uri kuda kuita ani chituta chako iwe Bruce ,huuh.Uri kudei pakamwana ikaka?!"

"Haa imi kani musadaidzise kani moda kunzwiwa naaniko.Ndouya kumba kwenyu manheru ndikuudzai nyaya yacho yese".

Ndakatobva pavari ndichimhanya ndisisade kuramba ndichitongeswa ,ndaizovaona manheru.Mheno kuti ndaizogona here kuvatsindidza.

Ndakaenda nemusango ndikazonopinda
muroad yekuenda kwaSekuru vangu ndava
kumberi chaiko. Pandakasvika kumba
ndakawana Sekuru vakagara
naVaDube..Ndakabvisa chi Sun hat changa chiri
mumusoro kwakuchaya mutonono kurovera
baba Diana guzvii ,semukwashawo zvee..

" maswera sei baba?"

Him"Taswera"vakadaira zviya zvekusada ndikati
mheni ikoko ,Diana ava wangu.

Ndakasimuka kwakupfeka chihat changu
mumusoro ,ndikafamba kupinda mukitchen
kunotsvaga chikafu.Ndakaona musati mabikwa
,asi muriwo wanga waibva kudhara. Ini tore

chiplate ,kupakura muriwo kwakudya usina
sadza , yanga yondirumaka nzara
.Ndichingopedza kudya ,ambuya vakabva
vauya nezvihuni mumaoko .Ndakabva ndatobva
pamba ipapo ,ndaiziva kuti ndotukwa chete
naambuya nenyaya yekuchachura hari dzavo.

Ndakaswera musango ndichiteya mariva angu
ndikazopedza kwakutosviba. Ndakapinda
muroad kudzokera kumba .Pandanga
ndakusvika ndaka remember kuti kwambuya
Cloudie kwaida kuendwa futi kunotsindira kuti
vasaudze vanhu ,ndikatorova u_turn.

Ndakasvika vari kukitchen ,vachisuka maplates
avo vakagara nechepamoto..

"Maswera sei mbuya vaCloudie?"

"Kuswereiko ,taura zvawavinga!"

"Imi mbuya imi sei muchigara makatsamwa kudaro??"

Her"nxa ,taura nyaya yako uyende"

Me"ok regai nditaure. Zvamaona masikati hazvidi kutaurwa. Diana ndakamupihwa nababa vake semubhadharo ,vari kurimisa mombe dzavo. Paya ndanga ndichitobata bata mukadzi wangu"

"Saka zvinei neni izvozvo. Chibuda muno ,mabvi ari panze !!"vakadaro voice rakakwira.

Me"Haa hasha dzenyu ndedze munhu agarisa asina kunzwa bonde imi.Tokuzivai vakadzi kuti ndizvo zvamuri ,munopopota imi kana magariisa "ndakazhinga zvangu.

Her" Bruce wati chii?!!"

"Mazvinzwa chete zvandataura. Kana muchida ndikutapudzei hasha idzo .Musandityire henyu kuside uku ndakarongedza .Mune mvura here nditange ndageza ,tiite zvinoitwa zvacho"

"Mhenozvandanga ndakutonzwawo nhai pachembere iyoyi ,kutonzwa kuda kuvasandura ...Vakashama muromo wavo uku vakanditarisa. Ndakafunga kuti vadyira zvee .Ndakasimuka pandanga ndiri kwakunovabata tsoka kwakuikwenya kwenya pasi payo .Kuzovadaro manje ,vakati vapupira nehasha..

"Iwe Bruce ,kana zviri zvikwambo
zvawakaberekeswa naSekuru vako ava
zvinokupa kusakwana enda kwaTsika Mutanda
wanzwaka. Unondidii nezvauri izvozvo ,maromo
anogara akashama ,munhu asingapfumbire
,mazizino anogara ari panze senjiri!!!!"

Pandakada kuti ndipindure vakasimudza dish
remvura yavaisukisa kwakunditi kupe kundidira
,apa yanga iine masadza ,zvimadomasi
zvachekwa zvinyi ,ndakasvetukira panze
kwakunozvizunza zunza ..Mbuya yanga
yakajaidzwa iyoyo . Ndakabva ndarova road
kudzokera kumba ,Ko manga muchadzokereka
here mumba meruchembere irworwu ,nxaa...

Ndakasvika kumba ndikawana ambuya
vachipengera muriwo wavo ,ndikananga kumba
kwandairara vasina kundiona .

Fume mangwana Christmas.Haa vanhu vakafuma iri batai batai.Chero kutukwa handina kuzotukwa..

Days passed ndiripo paSekuru vangu.Zvikoro zvikavhurwa.Diana anga ava grade 7 manje . Pese pandaimuona ndainzwa kuti ndatononokerwa naye ,ndanga ndakutoda kutoka trainer kakadai ,chero zvikaenda nepamwe hamheno..Rimwe zuva ari makuseni ,ndakamuona achienda kuchikoro ndikati regai ndimuteere. Ndakaenda neroad yekurasisa vanhu kuti vasaone kuti ndaiyendepi ndikazonochekerera ndava nechekumberi .Pandakasvika paanga ari ndakatanga ndatarisa tarisa kuona kuti hapana aitiona here ,ndikaona kuri clear..

"Hesi kani mudiwa"

Ndakadaro ndichimurova kumagadziko
kwake.Hakana kana kundirambira ndikati good .
Ndini uyo pazamu kumubata..

"Bamukuru muri kuiteiko ,muchandionesa
nababa imi!"

"Haa hationekwi kani"

Her" chiregai kundi disturber ndimhanye
ndozononoka kuchikoro"

Me"ok ,ndokuona waakudzoka handiti.Ndoda
kukupa mari yekutenga maBhisvo kuchikoro"

"Chitondipai zvee iyezvino"

"Iyezvino handina , ndokupa masikati asi ndoda kukupira mumba mandinorara ,pane zvandinoda kukuratidza futi"

"Chii ichocho Bamukuru?"

"Ndokuonesa masikati chimhanya uyende"

Ndakamusiya achibva amhanya ndikadzokera kumba.Ndakaswera ndakamurinda.Kana kumunda kwakaenda vamwe ndakaramba. Pandakaona time dzafamba ndakaenda kwakunomirira Diana kuroad yechikoro..Handina kuzogarisa akabva auya , akashamisika paakandiona..

" Hezvo Bamukuru muri sei ,mauya nguvai?"

"Iwe usarambe uchinditi Bamukuru iwe.Ndoda mukadzi anoteerera inini"

Ndakadaro ndichitora mabook ake ndikamuti afambe aende anovhura mumba mandinorara ndimupe mari..

"Bamukuru, ko Gogo vanozoti chii vakandiona ndichipinda??"

"Havako saka usatye hako"

Kakasekerera kachibva kaenda ndikasara kwakuzvitatanyadza ndichiteerera .Ndakamuwana arimo akagara pamagumbeze

.

"Chindipai mari yacho ndiende kumba"akadaro
ndichingopinda

"Not so Fast kani Diana uri kumhanyira chii
kumba?"

"Maplates akandimirira Bamukuru ,ndoda
kunosuka "

"Ok Diana mira ndikupe \$1 , mangwana
ndokupa \$5 asi ndine zvandinoda kuzoita newe
handiti"

Her"horaiti ndazvinzwa chindipai mabooks
angu ndimhanye"

"Ndinokupa mabook ako but ndokumbirawo undibate apa"

Her"papi Bamukuru??"

"Hunza ruoko rwako ndikuratidze.Vhara maziso ndikubatise"

"Ok ndavhara"anga atovharawo zveshuwa.

Ndakavhura zip yechishort chandanga ndiinacho ndichibva ndatora ruoko rwake kwakumubatisa..

"Haaaaaaa imi Bamukuru !!"

Akaita kunge abata moto kkkk"

"Chiiko Diana ndoda munhu akadzikama".

"Bamukuru ndatya ini aaah"

Anga akuda kutochema ndikamunyengerera kuti adzikame.Zvakaita zvandaida ndichibva ndamubatisa futi.

"Bamukuru zvakwana ndakuda kuenda"

" Ko ini haudi kuti ndikubatewo here?"

"Kundibata papi Bamukuru"

"Apa Diana"ndakapabata

"Rega ndipapuruzire kudai soo, zviri kurwadza
here zvandiri kuita Dee"

Her"aewa hazvisi"

" Mira ndibate mukati mepantie.Ita kudai
,usabatanidze makumbo ako"

Ndakadaro ndichiseperater makumbo iyayo
kwakubata ipapo chaipo .Anga akutomera tu
hairy..Ndakapuruzira kakati zii
kunyarara.Ndakatoona kuti maths dzangu
dzaibudira apa.N dakamurega ndikati achienda..

"Mapedza here zvamanga muchiita Bamukuru"

"Eeh ndapedza mira ndikuvhurire door
uyende.Mangwana usaende kuchikoro unouya
wakapfeka uniform yako makuseni
,unozodzokera kumba kana time
dzamunodzoka dzakwana"

"Ehoi Bamukuru"

Ndakamuvhurira door ndikamubuditsa.
Ndakanyara sei pandakaona sekuru varipo
vakagara zvavo panze ?.Ndakati Dee ayende
ndikasara kwakuenda panga paina sekuru..

"Maswera sei sekuru?"

"Ndaswera hangu .Bruce uchenjere kuita zvinotisungisa pano wazvinzwa ka"

"Haa sekuru hapana kusungwa apa.Handiti ava mukadzi wangu here wandakapihwa naDube.Inga iye akabata Deloe wani? .Ini ndiri nane ndiri kuita zvekuwirirana Diana wacho pana Dube akabvarura mwana by force"

"Saka watomubata here?"

"Handisati asi zvapotsa zvandikunda, ndazozvidzora .Ndogona kuzviita mangwana..

"Bruce ka iwe , Bruce!!!"

"Chiiko sekuru kkkkk"

Ndakasuduruka pavanga vari..

KELVIN

Pandakapedza kutaura naWashy ,ndakachema
misodzi nekufara kani kwakutaura ndega
,zvandaida kuzotaura naye kana ndamuona.

" *_Deloe am sorry my love.Ngatidzokerane
Beb.I promise to love you with all my heart and
never hurt you again_*

Ndakafonera Malvin kuti ndimubatisewo..

..Hello "he answered.

"Malvin ndiri kufara ini ,handisi kugona shaa"

"Uri kufarei Kevy ?"

"Washy akaona Deloe kuMbare shaa.Paanogara anotopaziva iwe but the sad part is she is pregnant ,mhenokuti ndeyani nhumbu iyoyo"

"Nhumbu !!"

"Ehe shaa"

"Saka munhu wandakaona mazuva aya anga ari iyeka.So zvinotoreva kuti ane murume zvee ,ndakavaona vachifamba vese"

"Malvin usataure zvekupenga wanzwaka. Fuck off mhani une moyo wakaipa iwewe haude kundiona ndichifara. Murume wechii pamukadzi wangu ,huh?!!"

"Kkkkkkkk ,Saka uri kunditukirei manje. Siyana nemukadzi wemunhu Kevy ,you have lost yr chance iwe. Washy ndoda kutomuudza kuti asaende newe ndava unogona kusvika uchirovana nevanhu ikoko nekusakwana kwako. Hasha dzisina nebasa rese"

"Iwe usataure zvisina basa iwewe"

"Zvisina basa zvipi . Gadzirisa hunhu hwako Kelvin kana uchida kuti zvikunakire"

"Hwaita sei hunhu hwaangu.Unoda kuti ndikurege iwe uchitaura zvekupenga.Washy akandiudza kuti Deloe anogara ega.Zvenhumbu mhenokuti akaiwanepi?"

Him"Hoo ,let's hope vanogara vega but still chero achigara ega ndinonamatira kuti vasadzokerane newe. Matauriro ako Kevy ndeemunhu ari abusive Saka zvekuti utorere mwana wevanhu wozomushungudza ini hanguhandizofare "

"Malvin ndaamunhu kwaye shaa , believe me"

Him"aah ok iwe ndiwe unoziva hako .Tozotaura shaa rega ndiende kubasa ini"

We said our good byees kwakucutter mafon.

Ndakazvitongesa pandapedza kutaura naMalvin nekuda kwehasha dzangu.Sure ndaifanira kuzvidzora ini nekutodzinamatira kuti dzipere.

Thursday ndakarovha kubasa , ndanga ndanyanya kuporonga basa nekuda kwekufarisa .Ndaifara kani ,chero Pearl akazviona kuti ndakafarisa but kuti andibvunze aitotyia.Ko ini ndaisasvikika zvee ini.

Masikati emusi iwoyo ndakaenda kuBudiriro kwaana mhamha kunovaudza nezvaDeloe. Ndakasvika sekuru varipo mheni kuti vanga vauya nguvai apa vaitotaura havo zvekukupenga . Ndakashaya kuti vaiti ndinomuwanepe mwana ini ndaingodanana nevanhu vakasonwa zvibereko.Wandaifunga kuti achaita nhumbu ndi Popo but zvakaramba.

Ndikavaudza kuti maybe ndaizoita mwana wacho naDeloe .

Mhamha vakapinzawo yaPearl ndikati vasiyane neni ,vakatanga kunditukirira kani..

"Uchafa ukavigwa negonzo Kelvin.Wakuda kutosvika 29 years usina kana mwana.Chero wekupomerwa kuti ndewako .Manje chero ubhabhauke sei , Pearl ndiye mukadzi wako not zvako zvekuti waona Deloris.Unomudii iye uya akazungaira .Mazungairwa pano handidi"

Me"Munoda zve vana Pearl venyu vane experience yekurara nevarume"

"Ko Deloe anga asina experience here?"

"Chero anga ainayo but
ndaimuda. Takabatanidzwa nerudo ini naye not
zvenyu zvekuda kundisonanidza naPearl ini
ndisingamude"

Ndakasvotwa ndikabuda ndisina kuvaoneka ,
kudzokera kumba kwangu..

Friday masikati ndakaenda kuMount Pleasant
kunoonza imba yangu kuti yava papi. N dakasvika
ndikaona paine pachirohwa basa kani zvekuti
chero kugarwa yanga yakukodzera .Kwanga
kwangosara matouch ups chete.

Ndakazobva ipapo ndikapinda muroad kuenda
kumba. Pandanga ndakuda kusvika Washy

akandiisira call ndikaparker paside ..kwakudaira
ndiine mufaro wakapetwa..

..Hello my man ,wapinda here
muHarare?!"

Him" shaa ndanzi ndiende futi kwaMutare, saka
ndozouya kuHarare after 2 weeks "

"Haa Malvin sei uine moyo wasatan kudaro
shaa"

"Ko ndaita moyo wasatan papi ipapa. Sei
uchitaura kunge uri mutoilet iwewe"

"Toilet kudiiko unofunga kuti zvinonakidza here
izvozvo.Two weeks unoona zvichiita here nhai?"

"Iwe handingarege kuita zvebasa rangu nekuti ndoda kuenda newe kuMbare kaini. Chienda wega horaiti. Usandifonere wanzwaka!"

"Ndipe address ndiende ndega"

"Address yechii ,enda usina. Ndanga ndichitoda kuita favour zvangu but akandiudza kuti ndisakuudze anotokutya ,mutsvage wega!!"

"Am sorry shaa ,wakutotaura wakatsamwa Washy. sorry mface wangu. Ndakanganisa Matauriro andaita newe but two weeks it's too far ,I will not survive serious.

"Kana uchida kuperekedzwa neni ndimirire ndiite zvebasa rangu ndinouya".

"Pheew ...Ok ,I will patiently wait hangu but zvakandiomera".

We hung up , ndikachema ini
aaah.Ndakazonyarara kwakusimudzira kusvika
ndasvika kumba.

Two Weeks later

Two Weeks dzakapera ,tikapinda weekend .
Saturday yacho ndanga ndakatorara zvangu
negotsi ndiri in deep thoughts.Fon yaWashy
yanga isingaite through kubva nezuro wacho
wese ,apa ndanga ndamukirira futi kuifona
ichiramba.Ndanga ndisisina hope kutaura idi..

Ndakamuka kwakutora towel rangu kuda

kugeza.Fon yangu yakaringer .I checked
ndikaona iri number yaWashy.Haa ndakaitora
chop chop ndakaidaira zvekuvhunduka..

..Washy how is it Urip shaa?!"

"Ndiri kuden .Wava ready here ndiuye kukutora
tiende kuMbare"

"Oooh yes thank, you thank you. Rega ndigeze
ndatomuka shaa. Waita hako Washy.,chitopinda
muroad uuye ,Yes yes ,thank you Jesus!!"

Akacutter fon yake iyoyo because tanga
tisisanzwanani ,ini ndanga ndakuita mazi
noise.Ndakakanda fon pabed ndikamhanya
kunogeza . Handina kugeza zvisvinu ini musana
hauna kana kusvika mvura.Ndakageza

panonhuwa chete nekutobuda ini haiwawo,
zvaindinonotsa.Ndakadzoka kuroom kwangu
kwakuchinja.Ndichipedza Washy akabva
auyawo.Ndakamu hugger ndikachema
zvekutotesa shoulder rake.

Akazondibhabhadzira kumusana then he pulled
out tichibva tabuda and headed to Mbare ...

Mbare yacho ndaisaziva kuti kutori nanewo
,ndanga ndisati ndambokusvika ini.Takasvika
pane rimwe gate Washy akati..

"Kelvin tasvika panogara Deloe ,ndipo pano .Pliz
zvatichasangana nazvo kana tapinda mukati
pliz uzvigamuchire handiti"

"Ndazvinzwa Washy ,but ndakurohwa nehana
ini Washy. Ndinomuda Deloe ,so ndiri kutya
kumuwana aine munhu waari kugara naye

"

Him"Saka tidzokere here?"

Me"Aiwa ,Aiwa ,ngatipinde hedu"

Takaburuka iye kwakutungamira kuenda
pamain house yanga iripo apa makumbo
achibvunda haikona. Takasvikomira padoor
kwakunoka .Pakabuda vamwe amai vechikuru
vakatimhoresa..

"Makadii zvenyu vanangu?"

"Tiripo hedu "takaitirana same time naWashy.

"Ndokubatsirai nei"

Ndakagumha Washy kuti abvunze iye ,ini
ndanga ndichagona here ,ndanga ndati nyakata
mwiri wese.....

*Guys book riri kundinzwisa nungo kunyora
iri.Kuleaker kwacho kwakanyanya
weduwee.Evamwe ndizvo zvaunoita here or
makandivenga zvenyu .Zvinopedza Simba izvi*

.Love you all

End of chapter 19

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel † ♀ *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 20

0027849884239

0027730186537

*DELORIS *

After 5 days ndabva kuHospital ,guvhu
remwana wangu rakadonha. Ndakatora chi

piece changa chadonha chacho kwakuenda
nacho kuna mhamha (land Lady) kunovaudza....

"Mhamha guvhu raMumu rabva "

"Aaah kana radonha zvanaka ,chingo flasher
muchamber.Munya wacho wamusiirei ndoda
kuona kuti pari sei paguvhu pacho"

"Regai ndimutore"

Ndakabva pavari kudzokera kuroom kwangu
kwakuwana achichema.Ndakamusimudza
achibva atonyarara..

" _Uuummm Munya mwanangu ,wakutoziva kuti
watakurwa kkkkkkkk, uchanetsa iwe

pandichaenda kubasa Boy Boy_"

Ndakabuda naye kuenda kuna
mhamha.Vakamutarisa vakati zvese zvaiva
right ,.Pandanga ndakuda kubuda vakati ndigare
pasi ...

"Nhai mai Myambo ,Saka uchaita sei?"

_Ndakasvotwa nekunzi mai Myambo
ini.Vaifanira kundidaidza nezita remwana
wangu or Deloris. Sis Margy ndakavaudza ka
one vakateerera_

"Mhamha ndiitei mai Mumu kani.Myambo
akandiramba uyo"

"Akakuramba hake asi ndokumbirawo umuzivise kuti waane mwana."

"Mhamha handidi , sorry zvenyu kukurambirai. Handidi kuti afe akazviziva zvemwana wangu ,never mhamha.That man is heartless. Aindinyima chikafu chaicho kumba kwake ndichiswerera chingwa nemvura ,Haa kana!

"Saka kana mwana wako akazobvunza kuti baba varipi unomuudza kutii"

"Ndinomurova muromo mhamha . Kelvin akanditambudza aaah "

"Chirega kuchema wakabata mwana mumaoko mai Munya.Ndipe mwana upedze shungu dzese"

Vakatora mwana uya ndikatobuda mumba
mavo kunozvivharira muroom mangu kuchema
zvangu kusvika hope
dzatobata.Ndakazomutswa namhamha
pavakauya nemwana....

"Asi wanga watorara here?"

"Ehe ,kutobatirwa nehope zvangu"

Vakandipa mwana vakabuda ndikasara
kuyamwisa mwana wangu. Ndichiyamwisa
kudaro sis Margy vakafona...

Hello sis "

"Hesi mai Mumu.Ari sei mwana"

"Baby ari bhoo ,kuyamwa chete sis.Senge
husiku ndinonzwa hangu ini."

"Boys dzinoyamwa iwe. Ndafona kuti
ndikubvunze kuti guvhu rake ravapapi"

Ndakavaudza kuti radonha vakati vaizouya
kundibatsira kumugeza.Pese apa ndaimuita dry
Washy.

Masikati acho she came and taught me how to
bath him. Takamugezesa in a small plastic dish
.Ndakatora one pane andaishandisa to wash
madishes .Mhenokuti ndaimutengera riini rake
,mari ndanga ndisina.

Days passed ,two weeks dzandakanzi ndiuye kubasa dzikakwana. I called them again vakati ndiuye kubasa ikoko titaure .Ndakasiira mhamha mwana ndikarova road kuenda. Ndakawana vanhu vari panze.Vasikana vekundiseka vaya vanga varipo panze vakagara.I greeted then nekutopfuurira kuOffice kwaManager. Pandakapinda ndaifunga kuti vandikanwa zvee but aewa..

"Deloris Mutengwa how are you my dear?"

"Am fine sir".

"Makorokoto nemwana"

"Ndeedu tese sir"

Vakandiudza nezvebasa vakati ndaifanira kutanga basa Monday yacho ...

"Thank you sir."

"Don't mention Deloe. But mwana hatimude pabasa ,handiti ka"

"Ndazvinzwa sir. Mwana anenge achisara namhamha kumba"

"Good" he said.

Ndakaoneka kwakudzokera ndichifara zvangu.Ndakafamba muroad mese ndichi planer kuti my first pay ndaida kuipedzera pahembe dzaMunya, Mhemo kuti ndaizopihwa

marii.Ndakanyara kuzvibvunza zvepay izvo. I got home and told mhamha about the good news.Vakafara neni kani..

"Praise God mwanangu. Kana waenda kubasa uzive chinangwa chako. Ndokumbira umbomira kuita zvevamwe varume ,chengeta mwana uyu"

Me"mhamha zvevarume kwete.Murume wangu ndi Munya uyu ,achandichengeta kana akura"

"Good . Mwana ndinosara naye asi chikafu chekumupa manje.Semaonero ako , handina wo chandiinacho "

"Mhamha musanetseke.Ndotengesa fon yangu. Handione use yayo sterek ini.Ndoda kutengesa ndotsvaga dovi rePorridge. Chikafu chaicho

handisisina Saka zvese zvichabva pamari iyoyo"

"Zvakanaka mwanangu "

Ndakasimuka kwakupinda mumba. Ndakatora fon yangu kwakuibata soo moyo ukamborwadza nekutengesa. Yanga yakanaka fon iyoyo ,yanga yakatopfuura yaKelvin kunaka.Anga akatenga achindida zveshuwa. Ndakazongoti mhenzo regai iyende ndiwane mari . Ndakakabvisa line ndikabuda nayo kukuenda patuck Shop paiva neumwe mukomana soo. I showed him akati anoida. Ndakaisiya akandipa mari shoma \$12 imwe akati aizondipa. Ndanga ndaicharger \$50.

Ndakabuda kwakuenda kuAdbern kunotenga just zvishoma , mari kwakupera.

Manheru acho sis Margy vakauya ndikavaudza
zvebasa vakafara neni but zvekutengesa fon
havana kufara ,mhenokuti vaida kuti
ndidii?.Takatandara ndikazovaperekedza not
zvekuvasvitsa kure.

Weekend yakapera ,tikabata Monday.I wake up
early kuita basa rangu rese nekugeza
.Pandakapedza ndakamutsa Munya
kumuyamwisa.Ndakabuda misodzi weduwee
ndichifunga kuti aizosara sei mwana wangu .
Upenyu soo kaa.

Kuma seven ndakarongedza dovi netuhembe ne
nap one kunopa land Lady.. .

"Mhamha ndauya naMunya ndakuenda

kubasa.Mheno kuti haasari achichema here?"

"Mwana wese anotochema mwanangu.Chibuda uyende ndisare naye"

"Ehoi."

Ndakabuda kwakuenda kubasa kuya ndikasvika pachangovhurwa .I greeted everyone .Manager vaka announcer to everyone kuti ndanga ndakushanda ipapo.Vakaudza vasikana vandaizoshanda navo kuti vandibatsire.Vakati ndivateere ku Warehouse ,ndiko kwataishandira. Taipacker magrocery aiuya imomo kuti multe order nekuendesha zvimwe zvinhu zvinenge zvakupera mushop. Musi iwoyo Ndakarwadziwa nebasa handidi kunyepa.I spend the whole day standing ,ndega vasikana ivavo were just seated .Chavaiita was to order

me around ,do this ,take this and put it over there ..muswere wese vachindidaro. Kuma 4 ndakapedza basa randakanzi ndiite kwakugarawo pasi. Pandakagara ndipo pandakatanga kunzwa nzara manje but yekutamba ndanga ndisina because hapana chandanga ndauya nacho.Ndakagara kudaro vasikana vaya vakati vatangana neni kundibvunza zvisina basa. Zvimwe ndaipindura zvimwe ndichinyarara. They mock me kani zvekuti ndanga ndakungoti Dai time dzachaya ndaenda kumba kumwana wangu.

Kuma half 4 , vasikana vaya vakabuda ndikasara ndakagara hangu.Ko ndaizivei hangu kuti itime yekuenda kumba.Manager ndivo vakazouya vakati ndibude ,ndiende kumba.

Ndakabuda ndikaenda kumba

ndichimhanya.Ndakawana mhamha vari kugate
vakabata Munya achichema haikona...

"Mai Munya mwana wako anochema ,
ndabvuma zvangu.Handina kana kugeza
Izvozvi.Porridge aritadza ,ndatozotenga
chimombe ,ndoda mari yangu"

"Sorry mhamha nekunetswa henyu"

Ndakamutora ndikayamwisa kachibva karara.
Ndakavapa mari yavo yechimombe iya
ndikasara ndisisina apa balance yepafon
ndanga ndaudzwa zvemonthend...

Mwana akarara ndikaenda kunogeza
nekubatidza moto wangu ,kubika sadza rangu
uku ndichiwacha manap ,ndakapedza

nekutorara.

Mangwana acho ndakamukira futi kubasa
.Ndakaswera futi ndichifondotswa. Vasikana
vaiva nemoyo wakaipa ivavo.Palunch
ndakagarawo pasi ini ,handiti Ivo vanga
vagarawo vaakudya?. Pavaidya kudaro umwe
wacho akanditi ..

"Deloris unoda here kuti tiite madhiri but
hazvifanire kusvika kuna Boss"

Me"madeal echii"

Her"akuba"

"Kuba !"

Her"yes kuba.Pano tinoba magrocery but tinoba every Wednesday ,panotakurwa Mabin.Tinoisa mapack echikafu muma bin pamusoro pacho toisa marara then tobuditsa kuroad.Panotakurwa mabin pane vakomana vatinoita deal navo Saka ndivo vanotora then tozo share grocery racho"

I took a deep breath kwakuvati..

"Asikana ini handizvikwanise itai henyu zvamagara muchiita ,count me out hangu"

Pandakadaro vakabva vatarisana neumwe wacho kwakuti "Mira tomugadzirisa uyu"

Ndakatoshaya kuti vanoda kundiita sei.Lunch yakapera ndikatanga zvangu kuita basa rangu.Pandaiita basa Manager vakauya neumwe murume kwandanga ndiri kwakuti...

"Lady how are you?"ndi manager vakadimhoresa.

"Am fine sir."

Him"meet our Boss.He is the owner of this Shop"

Ndakavamhoresa neruoko kwakuvabvunza mufaro.Pavanga vakuenda vakandipa mabans nedrink zvavanga vakabata ndikati mwari kudzwai.Pandakapihwa ,zvaiva mumaziso evasikana vaya. Vana Boss pavakabuda

vakandivinga kwakuti ..

"Zviri pachena kuti unohura naBoss.Isu hatisati tambopihwa anything kubva tichiuya"

I remain quiet zvangu...

Mazuva akafamba tikasvika Friday. Musi iwoyo ndakatakura sadza ini nemaVegie kunodya kubasa. Manager vakatidaidza for meeting .Vakati vaiyenda somewhere naBoss kune amwe mashops musi iwoyo .Meeting yakapera tikaenda kwataishandira.

PaLunch ndakadyira pangu ndega kutya kusekwa sadza rangu.Ndakapedza kwaku rinser Chi lunch kwakuchiisa paiva nemabag evamwe...

Time dzekuchaisa dzakakwana tikatora zvinhu zvedu .Patanga takubuda paDoor ,takadaidzwa naSecurity ,munhu wese zvake..

Him "as we all know that our Bosses are not here , I want to search everyone .Munogona maita chance yekuba."

Takaita queue tikatanga kusearchwa.
Yakasvika turn yangu ndikamupa lunch yangu kuti avhure ega.Paakavhura kudai ,akawana muine kapacket kadiki ke ma tea_bags ma Quick Brew...

"Yooo ..

Him" Miss Deloe can I have the receipt for this"

Me" it's not mine.Handina kutenga ma Tea bags
ini"

"Iwe usatipedzere nguva tipe receipt!!"

"Haasi angu ,regai ndibvunze vasikana
vandinoshandanda Navo"

Vakadaidzwa but vakati haasi avo.

"Yuwii nhasi zvangu † ♀ ,Saka ndianiko aisa
zvinhu zvake mulunch mangu"

Pandainetseka kudaro umwe wandaishanda
naye akabva atotofonera Mukadzi
waBoss.Nguva diki diki vanga vatouya..

"What is it nhai??"she asked akabata muwaist make.

Security"Madam tawana ma Tea bag anga abiwa naDeloris"

"Who is Deloris?!"

Everyone pointed at me .Ndakavingwa ndikapihwa mbama padama apa ..Ndakapfugama pasi ndichikwiza dama rangu..

"Madam I didn't do it.Maybe someone set me up.Ndinomadii masamba ini ,handina kana sugar kumba kwangu.Mwana wangu ari kutodya Porridge risina sugar izvezvi so masamba ndinomadii?"

"Stupid nyarara, Ko kana wanga uchida kutengesa ndozviziva sei. Zvinhu zvangu zviri kushorter sterek nekuda kwako iwe. Manje nhasi uri kurara kuPolice , nxaa thief"uum apa ndanga ndingori ne 5 days ndichishandapo.

"Pliz madam ,have Mercy on me. I have a three weeks old baby.Dont get me arrested pliz "

Her" usandisemese wazvinzwa!!"

Akasuduruka pandanga ndiri kwakufonera Police.Nguva diki yakauya ndikatakurwa kuendwa neni kwandaisaziva. Ndakasvika paPolice , kwakuiswa mumacells ndichibva ndagara zvangu.

Mazamu akatanga kuti zhwirirrrr ndikaziva kuti
Munya wangu akuchema manje. Misodzi
yakaverera kani kusvika ndarara hope .Pakati
pehusiku ndakapepuka mazamu akazvimba ,iko
kurwadza kwaanga akuita manje ,zvakaoma.

Ndakasimuka pandanga ndiri kwakutora
matissue kwakusvinira mukaka ipapo
,ndikatombo feeler Better. Ndakasimudzira futi
kuchema kusvika kunze kwachena..

Ndakagara imomo zvangu ndisisazive kuti
ndodii.Pakauya umwe mupurisa padoor ndikati
regai ndimukumbire kuitirwa just one favour ..

"Sir ndokumbirawo tiende kunotora mwana
wangu ,mondivharira henyu nemwana wangu.
Ndine mwana mucheche ini ari kumba"

"Ko makabirei masamba nhai?"

"Sir mwari ndivo vanoziva zvavo. Kana ndakaba masamba iyayo then he must take my life today am tired of suffering inini. Ndoraramira kupi kwacho. It seems I have enemies everywhere i go ,oooh God, I want my baby ,.My baby , mwana wangu kani amaiweeee "

Him"eyy eyy ,noise iwe"

Paanditsiura noise kudaro handina kana kunyarara. Manager wekubasa akabva asvikawo ,mupurisa uya akabva abva patanga tiri.

Manager"Deloe sorry"

"Sir I didn't do it .Am not a thief sir , ndiri kuda hangu Mwana wangu "

Him"I know you didnt do it Deloris ,am very sorry .Ndakafonerwa naKudzi ,mukomana anoshandira mushop achindiudza kuti ndizvo zvaiitika so ndarara ndichifamba .Kumba handisati ndasvika izvezvi ndasvikira pano kukuona first.I trust you Dee.I promise you that who ever did this to will pay.Am so sorry handiti.Regga ndimhanye kubasa pane macameras andakasetter muWarehouse two weeks ago after I suspected that there was going on . Stop crying ,unobuda nhasi handiti"

"I nodded my head ,ndikapukuta misodzi"

"Ndiri kudzoka as izvezvi"

Akadaro then kwakuenda...

KELVIN

"Tokubatsirai nei vanangu?"

Ndakagumha Washy kuti abvunze iye.

"Mhamha tokumbirawo kubvunza kuti ndipo panogarawo mukadzi anonzi amai Myambo or Deloris?"

"Ehe ndipo pano ,kwakanaka here"

"Tanga tichikumbirawo kuvaona kana varipo"

Pavakada kupindura pakauya kamwe
kamukomana kakavati Gogo Mumu ari
kuchema ,amuka..

"Excuse me vanangu ,nditore kamuzukuru
kangu"

Vakapinda tikasara takamira panze
paya.Hapana akasara achitaura
neumwe.Ndofunga tese taimamata
nechemumoyo. Mhamha vaya vakadzoka
vakabata mwana mucheche mumaoko .Hana
yangu yakarova pandakaona mwana iyeye
,mhenokuti sei nhai? ..

Her"Munhu wamuri kuda haapo.Akabuda

nezuro haana kudzoka.Handichatozive kuti ndodii ipapa"

"Ko vakabuda vachiti vari kuendepi"ndakabvunza ndiri ini manje ,zvekubvunda zvanga zvapera.

"Mhenobasa ravakawana reku cleaner mushop musiwMonday sakahanditozivi kuti ndodii ipapa"

Me"Shop yacho iripi ndiende ikoko?"

Her"chero mukaenda munofambira mahara.Hakuvhurwe weekend"

"PheewOk Mhamha ,tichadzoka masikati

"akadaro Washy ,ndikati unonyepa ..

"Washy enda hako ini ndosara pano"

Akanditi timboenda kuMota pane zvaaida
kutura.Takapinda mumota muye
kwakutomutsa mota yake nekutorova pasi
.Akazomisa tapfuura Mbare musika...

"Kelvin wakakwana here iwewe ,huh"

"Kukwana chiiko iwe"

"Saite kunge unomuda Deloe wacho futi.Zvanzi
haapo mozodzoka

unoda kurambira pamba pevanhu sei
iwewe.Todzoka kuma 5pm...

"Ok tinodzoka hedu. Time dzacho Dai dzafamba zvadzo because ndanonokerwa!"

"Dzinochaya iwe. Hakuna nguva isingasvike"

Me" Pheew .. Ok. Lets hope haasi kuita zvechihure. Ndekupi kwaarara ikoko huh"

Washy" Kelvin haikona kunditemesa musoro wanzwaka. Chero akaita chihure anobvunzwa naani iyeye"

"Washy usaonererwe!!" ndakadaro ndanga ndatotsamwa.

Akadzungudza musoro zviya zvekupererwa.

"Kelvin maitiro ako anobhowa Shaa"

"Uri kudaro just because wako mukadzi unaye"

Him" Inga am trying wani.lyezvino ndasiya mukadzi wangu wacho ndikauya kukubatsira but hautendi"

Me"sorry shaa.Saka todzokera nguvai"

"Kuma 5.Regga ndikuendese kumba ndouya ndichikutora time time"

"Ok Washy.Usazondirasise wo pliz ,ndatambura zvauri kuona wega"

Akaseka zvake kwakudriver mota yake
kunondisiya kumba...

Not fully edited

Lots of love

End of chapter 20.

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel † ♀ *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON TWO

Chapter 21

0027849884239

0027730186537

*BRUCE *

" _Sekuru dzinongotyawo zvemhanga mhanga nhai, kunge ndivo vaida kumuita Diana wacho. Kusungwa kusungwa kuita sei kwacho ,munhu

haangosungwi ka.Chero ndikamubata Dee
wacho kumba kwavo kuya ndiani angasimudze
musoro kundiendera kumapurisa .Haiwaa
hapana paye ,pana Dee ndapinda machena
mhani ,Deloe akaita hake akaramba lyezvino
ndaakudya zvine cream yese iye yava
mvana.Anga atoita lucky rekuroorwa nejaya iye
ototiza futi_ "

Ndaitaura ndega ndichitsvaga mari mumba
mangu yekupa Diana .Ndaka searcher pese but
Ndakashaya kana cent zvaro.Ndakati rega
ndiende kumaraini kunokwereta \$5 yacho kune
umwe mukomana wandaiwirira naye ainzi
Tito.Ndakaoneka sekuru ndikarova road kuenda.
Ndakasvika asipo hanzi aenda kumashops
,ndikati regai nditeere kumashops ikoko
.Ndakasangana nevamwe vasikana
.Patapesana vagoti kuseka ,mheni
chavaisekaewo ndofunga vanga vandichiva.

Eeka munhu haungotangi nekuseka zvee.

Ndakasiyana navo ndikaenderera mberi
nerwendo rwangu. Ndakati fambe fambe
kwakudhumhana na Tito uya muroad...

"Bhuru Bhuru ,wafungepiko!"

Akadaropatakamhoresa

"Shaa ndiri kuteera iwewe ,ndanzwa kuti wauya
kumashops Saka ndati rega ndikuteere usati
wapedza mari yese ,ndiri kuda \$5 ndoda kuita
madeals angu"

"Madeals echii iwayo.Handikupi imwe iwe usati
wadzora imwe , handidi.Tanga wandipa iya

first."

"Haa ndipe kani nhai Tito. Who else can give me if not you nhai Tito, dzora moyo wako iwewe."

Ndichikumbira mari kudaro akandipa ziso soo kwakundiseka zvekuseka zviya ,ndikatoshaya kuti aisekei ini ,ndakati regai ndibvunze...

"Ko uri kusekei kudaro"

"Mapfekero ako Bruce wabva sei kwese uko. Wazozvinyanyawo iwe . Izvi ndezvekumunda izvi,haiwaa.Unozvishaisa ma babie nazvo izvi ,oooh kudai soo"Akadaro achinditendeudza tendeudza.

"Haiwa hembe dzakanaka ndodzidii zvangu ini muno muraini. Kana iri nyaya yema babie nyarara shamwari .Ndakabura kacheche kangu. Muchandi bigger mese muraini."

Him"uum heede rega ndinyarare ,hande kumba ndaneta ini "

Takadungamidzana kurova road kuenda kumba kwavo

Ndakasvikopihwa sturu, ndikagarapo kusvika kwatodoka. Aitowanza nyaya ,ini ndichida mari. Ndakamubvunza ndatoona kuti hapana chaibuda...

"Tito \$5 iyazve nhai"

"Bruce handisi kukupa mari iyoyo.Ndoda iyaiya first "

"Tito usadaro shaa.Chindipa hako \$3"

Him"haa ndingatokupa \$1"

"Wedzera isvike pa \$2 horaiti but shaa...Haa horaiti ndipe hako"

Akazondipa \$2 iya, ndini uyo muroad kudzokera kumba.Ndakasvikira kudanga ndichiona kuti mombe dzavharirwa here nemukomana aiva neJuty?.Ndakawana zvese zviri right ndikakwidza kuenda kumba. Ndakapinda mukitchen ndikawana vachipedzisa kudya.Ndakamhoresa vanhu ndikatora plate yangu kunodyira kuroom kwangu.Ndichipedza

kudya ,ndakabva ndapinda mumagumbezi
zvangu ndikatanga kufunga Diana manje,
ndikatonzwa kuti mubrugwa zvinhu zvaipa.
Ndakaedza kuzvipodza but zvakaramba
,zvaitoda mukadzi chaiye.Ndakazobiwa nehope
patova paya .

Mangwana acho makuseni ndakamutswa
neknock naSekuru..

"Bruce muka tiende kumunda!"

"Sekuru ndiri kuchaya manyoka ini endai
henyu!!"

"Iwe usanyepere kurwara, hande kumunda
Bruce. Nezuro wakasara futi ,nhasi wosara futi
muka apo! "

Haa ndakaramba ini .Vaida kundivhiringira
maths dzangu. Vakabva padoor vachipopota
ndikati mheni ikoko.

Ndakasara kwakumuka kugadzirisa room yangu
bhoo nekutsvaira.Pandakapedza ndakageza
geza kwakupfekawo hembe dzaionekerawo
,Beb raiuya zvee.

Ndakabuda panze ndikamira paroad
ndikamuona aakuuya ndikasekera
kani.Akasvika pandanga ndiri akati..

"Hesi bamukuru?"

"Hesi mudiwa.Famba upinde mumba ndiri
kuuya"ndaida kusara ndichiona kuti hapana

amuona here achipinda.

Kakasekerera kakafamba
kuenda.Ndakamutarisa kumagadziko kwake
kudai ndikanzwa manyuku nyuku. kanga
katozvimbirira wena .Ndakazviudza kuti *_Nhasi
ndoja namambo _*

Ndakateera mumashure ndikawana akagara
pamusoro pemagumbeze akapetwa
zvake.Ndakaenda kunogara paanga ari
ndikamuti 'hesi mudiwa'..

Her"haa Bamukuru muri kundimboresa
kechingani?"

"Kechi 2 Diana.Ndogona kuswera
ndichikumhoresa wee ,pauri handineti"

Kakaseka zvako kachibata kumeso kunyaririra. Takambogara zvishoma ndichishaya kuti ndokaputsira pasi here or ndoita zvekudii. Ndakazooka kuti yekuputsira pasi haite ndikati regai ndikabvire nekure..

"Diana waridza gumbeza iri tiite zvandakataura zviya"

"Gumbeze ripi bamukuru" akabvunza atosimuka

Ndakamuratidza gumbeza racho achibva awaridza. Ndakasimuka kwakugara ndakatambarara makumbo ndikamuti..

"Dee bvisa bhurugwa rako ugare pamakumbo pangu"

"Aaah bamukuru kubvisirei?"anga atopusa
pusa.

"Diana ita zvandataura kani ,hauchada mari
yacho here?"

"Ndoida bamukuru"

"Kana uchiida chiita zvandataura tione"

"Ok vharai maziso ndibvise kwacho"

Ndakavhara zvangu ,mheni kuti zvaibatsirei ini
ndaizongoka fugura..

"Ndabvisa bamukuru"

"Good ,chiuya ugare pamakumbo pangu
wakatarisa kwandiri"

Akafamba kwakuuya kugara pamakumbo paya
Akati rimwe gumbo uku rimwe uku , ndikamuti
asimukire zvishoma ,ndaيدا kufugura
uniform.Akamborambira nayo hanzi handidi kuti
mundionerere ndikaita kachisimba kufugura
kwacho.Ndakamuswebedza pakanangana
nechombo ndikamubata panhu pake
zvinotekenyedza ndikaona kaita kupfava
kani.Ndakavhura zip ndikati abatewo zvinhu
zvangu.Haana kuramba wena.Ndakabuditsa
nepazip ndikamuti arambe achibata zvaaiita
,ndikamuudza kuti zviri kunakidza..

"Kana zvamuri kuitawo zviri kunakidza kkkk"

"Kana zvichinakidza chisiya ndiite futi zvimwe
zvacho zvinonakidza"

"Eho bamukuru but chiri kubuda mvura"

"Ehe ndizvo zvazvinoita.Misodzi iyoyo Dee pane
zvachiri kuda"

Haa ndanga ndanzwa kani ,but ndaisada
kutanga nekubvarura.

Ndakatora chinhu ndikafambisa fambisa
pamberi pake akasvetuka kuda kutiza..

"Bamukuru moda kuita zvinonyadzisira neni
here?"

"Diana dzikama kani.Hauchada mari yacho
here iwe.Ukanetsa handikupi "

Kakadzikama ndikamudzorera paanga
ari.Handina kuzotambisa nguva ndakaedza
kupinda kudai ,mwana akati azhamba.
Ndakamunyengerera kuti anyarare but
aiyuwira.Ndakasvipa mate mumaoko mangu
kwakumuzora zora ndichiti paite
kakutsvedzerera soo.Ndakaedza futi kupinda
but zvakaramba ,ndikati kana ,regai ndiite
wekurarisa pasi chaipo zvekuita ndakagara
hapana chaibuda ..

"Diana ,rara pasi tiite zvekukasira"

"Bamukuru handichadi ini ,ndoda kukutaurirai

kuna baba vangu!"

"Ukataura unorohwa mheni hako. Rara pasi
apa"

"Handichada ini, mai kani "

Akatotanga kuchema hake. Ndakamboda
kumurega but zvandainzwa zvacho kana
,ndanga ndisisazive mukadzi ini, ndanga
ndakaguma kupihwa nevamwewo mai
vandakatemera huni kumba kwedu chaiko
,vanga vaine murume anga achonera kuJoni .

"Diana ita soo kani unokuvara iwe".

"Handidi Bamukuru ,ndisiyei imi hihii "

Ndakamubata ndikamurarisa pasi zvenharo chaizvo.Ndakaenda pamusoro pake .Aiedza kuvhara makumbo ake but aivharira ani hake.Ndakamubata muromo ndikati ndichipindazve.Ndakanzwa kuti gogogoi panapa!!!..

" ↑ ♂ .. ♂ .. ♂ ...

*DELORIS *

Manager pavakaenda ,ndakasara ndikanamata kuti dai vangowana zvavo something chino

prover kuti I was innocent. Mwari wangu
vaisafanira kundisiya veduwee. Ndakazogara
hangu pasi ,ndanga ndaneta
nekumira. Ndakagara kudaro ndakanzwa ma
foot steps evanhu vaiuya. Ndakasimuka
kwakumira ndakatarisa kudoor ,richibva
ravhurwa .Vanga vari manager vaya
nemupurisa one. Ndakavhurirwa door ,ndikanzi
ndibude. Ndakamboita ka moment ndakamira
,ndaiti pamwe handina kunzwa mushe..

"Deloe buda tiende. You are now free to go
home. Am very sorry Dee ,wakasungirwa
mahara. Memo na Angie vaunoshandana navo
muwarehouse ndivo vakazviita very sorry"

Ndakaridza mhere ndakabata kumeso kwangu,
ndikanzwa ndambundikirwa na Manager vaya
uku vachindinyaradza..

"Stop crying Deloe , pliz chinyarara handiti?"

Ndakazozvibvisa pavari shungu dzekuchema dzapera manje. Ndakazvitarisa ndikaona patop yandanga ndakapfeka pakadhinda mukaka ,mamhomhorodzi ,haa nyadzi dzakandibata ini.

"Let me take you home Deloe "

Me" dont worry sir ,I will track "

Him"no Deloe.You can't go home like this. Plus I have to go with you so that I can explain kune vanhu vekumba kwenyu nezvekusungwa kwako.Ukaenda wega vanogona kusanzwisisa."

Ndakaona kuti vaitaura zvine musoro ,ndichibva ndabvuma. Takadungamidzana tikaenda kunokwira mota nekutorova pasi kuenda kumba. Patanga takusvika ndakavaudza kuti taakusvika vachibva vareducer speed.Hana yangu yanga yakurova manje kuti ndichanzi chii hangu..Mota yakamiswa paGate tichibva taburuka tese. Ivo vakambosarira ndikafamba kuenda padoor ramhamha kwaku knocker , rikavhurwa naRufaro kamuzukuru kamhamha..

"Hiihii mhamha Mumu vauya. Mumu wenyu anga achichema!"

Paakadaro gogo vake vake vakabva vabudawo apa vanga vakatsamwa haikona..

"Mai Munya chirudzii chaunoda kundiitira
pano!!?"

"Mbamha sorry zvenyu "

Vakandinongedza nechigunwe ,vakuda
kunyatsopenga ,Manager vakabva vauya..

Him "Mhamha makasimba here ,ndokumbirawo
titaure takagara?"

Mhamha vaya vakabva vagara vachiita
zvekuzvirovera chaiko.Vakaudzwa zvese
zvanga zvaitika kubasa vakadzimara
vaakuchemawo..

"Sorry zvako mai Munya. Ndanga ndarwadziwa

kuti wapindwa nei chaizvo , Mwana achiri mudiki kudaro.Umwe moyo wakambofunga kuti maybe wapondwa hako.Mwana wako ndiye anga achindirwadza kuti ndichaita sei naye!"

"Upenyu hwakaoma mhamha. Munyama wangu wanyanya ini ,mheni kuti mwari vanoda kuti ndirarambe sei nemwana?.Chese chandinoedza kubata ,panoita Satan anouya achivhiringa ,aaah "

Manager vakazooneka asi vakati ndaifanira kuuya kubasa Monday yacho ,paizo exposwa vasikana vava.Ndakabvuma zvekuti zvindibve but hakuna kubasa kwandanga ndichadzokera.Mhamha vakasara vakandiudza kuti pane varume vanga vauya vachindida asi vati vachadzoka.Handina kuzviisa mumusoro ini ndakatovabvunza kuti mwana aripi?..

"Arara uyu ,anga achichema saka
ndazomugeza nekutorara. Iwe chiendawo
unogeza ,kana wapedza wosvinira mukaka
panap, panozomuka mwana amwe uri
nane.Ndakasimuka ndikaenda kuseri kwangu
kwakunogeza. Ndakapedza kugeza ndikaita
zvandanga ndanzi ndiite namhamha
.Ndakapedza kwakunotora mwana wangu
kuuya naye. Misodzi yakabuda Weduwee kuti
mwana wangu anga achiri mudiki kumusiya
,apa kurara ndisipo futi.Ndakazviudza kuti basa
handichadi zvamuchese. Better kuitira vanhu
Juty ndichipihwa ma \$1 hangu ,mwana wangu
ndinenge ndiinaye..Ndakamuyamwisa
ndikazomurega arara.Mhamha vakandiunzira
tea nechimodho ndikafara sei..

"Maita basa fani mhamha.Tea ndakaiguma
kare"

"Kkkkkkk ,usadaro mwanangu.Kana wapedza wouya nendiro dzangu.Ndichakupa futi mapotatoes ekubikawo kana ndaronga musika wangu"

"Ehoi mhamha ,mungaite basa"

Vakambomira padoor pangu vachiratidza kuti vane zvavaida kutaura ,zvakazogumira parurimi.Vakazobva kwakudzoka kumba kwavo ndikasara hangu kudya .Ndakaendesa maplates avo kwakudzoka kurara hope nemwana wangu. Ndanga ndisina zvee kurara usiku hwese. Ndakazopeputswa nenzara .Ndakabuda kwakunobatidza moto wangu panze kwakuisa poto yema veggie asina kana mafuta kana tomatoe ,just mvura nesalt ,ndanga ndatoujaira . Mari yekutenga mafuta acho ndaiiwanepi

zvangu. Pasina kana nguva ndanga ndapedza kubika sadza rangu.Ndakapakura ndikasiya poto yematsito panze ipapo ,ndaيدا kuzosuka ndapedza kudya.

Ndakarigarira sadza iroro ,uku ndichiyamwisa mwana. Ndiri pakati pekudya ndakanzwa kaRufaro kachidaidzira kachiuya kumba kwangu...

"Mai Mumu mukudiwa ,Mai Mumu mukudiwa nevanhu!!!"

Ndakati handimbosimuki achapinda hake kkkk..

"Imi mai Mumu ndati mukudiwa"anga apinda manje .

"Ndiri kudiwa naaniko Rufaro vaudze kuti vauye vanhu vacho"

Akabuda achimhanya futi ,achidaidzira kuti "hanzi huyai!!"

Ndakaramba ndichidya sadza rangu ini ndikatsikitsira. Ndakazosimudza musoro soo ,ndikasanganidzana maziso nemunhu wandanga ndisingade kuona mumaziso mangu..

" Oh Noo!.."ndakadaro uku maoko anga akubvunda manje sadza randanga ndakabata rikati puu kudonha pasi..

"Beb ..My love..Deloe!!"

He called Out my name achibva aita kunge
akudonha kwakugamhiwa neshamwari yake...

*Kelvin wenyu ka uyo ,Deloe Dai akatama
pamba apa , Ndaisawo comment
yangu † ♀ .. ♀ .. ♀ .. ♀ *

Lots of love

End of chapter 21.

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel † ♀ *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 22

0027849884239

0027730186537

PEARL

"_Dai ndakaziva ndisina kana kufuririka.Chero
iyezvino ndikada kudzokera kumba

kwedu,ndiani achandida Everyone knows that I' am now married to Kelvin so hapana kana anombonditi sssiss. Kelvin waho haandione semunhu.Haa ini ndikawana chikomba ndochibvuma chete._ "

Ndaitogaya zvangu nhamo dzangu rimwe day soo iri Saturday ndiri ndega, Kevy anga atorwa neshamwari yake

Mheno kwaiyendwa kuti ndepi?.Ndakamuka kwakuita shower zvangu ,mumba manga makachena ,Ko maisvibiswa nani .Pandakapedza kuita shower ndakadzokera mubedroom kunochinja. Ndiri pakati pekuchinja ,my fon rang ,it was Kevy's mother. Ndakatomboda kuignowa but ndakati regai ndidaire maybe vanoda kutaura zvine musoro.

"Hello mhamha "I answered.

"Hesi makoti wangu ,kuri sei kumba kwako?"

"Haa mhamha ndiri kudemba ini.This marriage is not working mhamha. Handina mufaro ini.He doesn't even touch me ,hazvibatsire izvi aah! "

"Zvichanaka kani. Sekuru vake vakati vachataura naye saka shinga"

"Haa mhamha zvakubhowa izvi

Zvikasachinja in the next 2 months am leaving this house "ndakatotanga kuchema.

Her"Pearl my daughter ,don't cry sweetie "

"Sweetie sweetie kuita sei kwacho Aaah!!"

Ndakai cutter fon yacho ini. Ndanga ndaneta
mhani of being taken for a fool inini aah

Handina kuzopedzisa zvandaiita
nehasha.Ndakatokwira pabed nekubatirwa
nehope.Ndakazopepuka ndichinzwa voice
rechikadzi richitaura kulounge.Ndakabuda
kuendako kunozvionera kuti aiva ani??.

*KELVIN *

Pandakasiwa kuFlat kwangu naWashy
,ndakapinda zvangu mulounge

kwakugara.Ndaiti ndikagara gara ndo checker
time dzangu ,ndanga ndanonokerwa
nekudzokera kumbare ini . Ndakagara kudaro
,Popo akandiisira call.Ndakaidaira
ndakatodhinhiwa..

..Popo uri kudei??

"Kelvin am on my way to yr house.Ndoda
kutura newe"

"Unoda kutaurei neni nhai hure iwe??"

"About us zvee nhai beb"

Ndaida kumurambidza but ndakati regai auye
,ndaida kubhowa Pearl.

After 30 mins ,padoor paka knockwa
ndikasimuka kunovhura door rangu ,it was her
.Ndakamuti apinde ,ndikamugarisa pasofa ini
kwakugarawo pane rimwe racho kwakubhara
zvangu 4.

"Hesi mhani Popo "

"Zviri sei honey"

"Kkkkk who is yr honey??"aiva nemaguts mhani
Popo.

"I know you are still angry at me Beb ,am sorry
kukurwadzisa Beb wangu"

She went on and on kuwawata zvake ini
ndakamutarisa zvangu ,apa zvaipinda neuku
zvichibuda neuku. Paakanyarara manje
ndakamubvunza kuti anga apedza here
kutura...

"Kevy ndakamirira mhinduro yako ini kkk"

Pandanga ndakuda kutaura Pearl akabva abuda
mubedroom achifinyama finyama kwakuuya
kugara pasofa randanga ndakagara kwakuti..

"Beb ndiani ava"

Me "mhoresanai mega first then ndozopa intro"

Vakaitana makadii henyu vese kwakunyarara

.Ndaiita ndichivachinjanisa kuvatarisa vese vanga vakandipa maziso aya ekuti "taura it's yr turn"

"Aheem ,Popo this lady here ,anonzi Pearl and you Pearl uyo anonzi Portia my ex girlfriend"

Pearl "iwe Kevy hauna kupedza tell her kuti ndiri ani wako!"

Akataura atosimuka uku akufemera pamusoro ndikati good, plan yangu inoshanda chete..

"Ok let me finish ,Popo uyu anonzi Pearl ,mukadzi wandakasoterwa nevabereki vangu.Handimude zvangu "

"Kuzodaro Pearl akati avava, yeyeyeee , Kelvin
une sure here Kelvin yeyee, yelling at me!!"

Ndakasimuka pasofa ndichida kumurova
mbama chaiyo achibva atiza kuenda kuse
kwanga kuina Popo.Zvakabva zvahakana
ikoko,fight ikatotanga.Hapana wandakabata
ipapo ,iko kufugurana nekudhonzana
maweave.Ndaiti kana vaakuita vachiswebera
pandiri ndaibva ndasuduruka. Haa
ndakaonerera kani .Ndaida kuti Pearl
akurirwe manje hazvina kudaro ,haiwaa Popo
anga ari dandarawo futi uyu,akapedzisira
akutochema uyu ,haiwawo. Ndakazovakatanura
vese Popo ndikamuti arove pasi .Haana kuita
nharo akabva aenda uyu Pearl kwakuzvivharira
mubedroom hamheno ikoko.

Kuma 16:00 Washy akafona .I answered call

yake hana ichirova...

..Hello Washy ,I hope you haven't
changed your mind?

"Shaa musoro wangu uri kutema ,tozoenda
kuMbare mangwana"

Kuzondidaro manje ,ndakaita kunge
ndichafenda ini. Ndakamboti zii ndakadaro
ndichishaya kuti ndoti chii. Maybe akafunga kuti
ndacutter ,ndakanzwa akuti..

"Kevy are you still there??"

"Ndiripo Washy, ndiri kupererwa ipapa. Dai
zvanga zvakamira mushe ndaenda hangu

ndega Shaa. Anyway kana wati tiende mangwana it's ok "Voice ranga ratoshoshoma kuda kuchema.

"Kelvin asi mangwana aita kure here shaa?"

"Washy kuda kwako ngakuitwe shaa.Unozviziva iwe kuti ndiri kuda mukadzi wangu ,it's been a long time ndichimutsvaga saka zvemangwana zvako izvo ndezvekundiomesera. Hapana hapo chakaipa."

"Eish Kevin , this is the first time kutaurawo usina hashu. Ndafunga kuti uchapopota zvako zviya.Ndiri kujoker hangu ini. Ndiri kuuya kukutora in 30 mins so get ready"

"Thanks my man "

I said smiling uku ndichipukuta tumusodzi
twanga twati yangarara mumaziso.

I freshened up kwakuchinja hembe dzangu
nekuisa Wallet nefon muhomwe kwakubuda
panze kunomirira Washy. Haana kuzoita time
akabva auya.

Takarova road kudzokera kuMbare kuya,
ndanga ndisina kana nyaya zvangu .Pfungwa
dzaingoti ,dai ndamuona hangu Deloe
wacho. Takaerekana tasvika futi paGate paya
ndisingafungire..

"Ngatiburuke Kevy"

Me" shaa ndokumbirawo uyende kunobvunza

,majoins angu haana Simba aya ,I can't walk"

"Kkkkkkk ,ndoendepi ndega ,haa kana handidi.
Ngatidzokere hedu kumba kana zvakadaro".

Ende anga atori serious wena. He started his
car ,kuda kutodzokera ndikamuti tichingodzika
zvedu.Takaenda pamain door paya ,kwaku
knocker. Door rakavhurwa tikavasweresa...

"Taswera vanangu ,maswerawo"vakadaira

"Vauya here amai Myambo??"

"Ehe vauya , Rufaro tarisa kuti mai Mumu
vamuka here ,uvaudze kuti vari kudiwa kuno"

Rufaro uya akamhanya kuseri ikoko , akadzoka kwakuti" hanzi tiuye "

Kuzondidaro manje ,hana yakatanga kurova worse zvekusimudza T_shirt yandanga ndakapfeka chaiko.Takafamba kuendako kumba kuya ,yanga iri payo yega ende yairatidza kuti idiki chaiyo. Washy akandiisa nechepamberi apa ndanga ndakauna una.Takaenda padoor , ranga risina kuvharwa zvaro. Takasvikomira padoor ,kukanda ziso rangu mukati kwakusanganidzana maziso nemudiwa wangu. I couldn't believe my eyes guys ,it was her sitting , holding a baby on her lap. Ndainzwa kuda kuchema kuti ndamuwana here mukadzi wangu ,ndaيدا kumumbundira but mwana waanga akabata mumaoko manje ndiye akanditadzisa. Ndakangokwamisa kumudaidza Zita rake chete .Ende ndanga ndakudonha Washy akandigamha ,uku achindisimbisa..

"Kelvin ,be strong shaa pliz chiiko ,newe nhai"

"Washy thank you .."

Ndakadaro ndikatanga kuchema kwamumbundira. Akati tidzokere kumota ,aida kuti ndipedze shungu dzekuchema. Takaenda ndikachema zveshuwa. Shungu padzakapera ndikamuti tidzokere mumba. Takadzokera tika knocker manje , zvikanzi pindai.

Takapinda mumba muya ,manga musina kana chair kana chii zvacho...

Her" as you can see muno hamuna pekugara. Chingogaraiwo chero pasi"

Takagara pasi paya tikamhoresana mumaoko
takagara kudaro..

"Makadii henyu "she said achipukuta misodzi..

"Tiripo hedu Deloe wakadii hako"ndakadaro

"I thank God" akadaro kwakunyarara .

Washy"Nemakorokoto ambuya ,mwanaiko"

"Ndeedu tese ,mukomana uyu"

"Haa makorokoto sure"

Takamboti zii takadaro ndichitoshaya kuti ndotangira pai. Ndakazongoti regai ndimutaudze..

"Ndiko kwauri hako kuno uku Deloe ,nekukutsvaga kwandakaita here beb?"

"Mainditsvaga kuti mundirove futi here?"

"Aewa Deloe not kukurova"

"Saka maidei kwandiri?"

"Deloe you are my wife"

Her " not anymore Kelvin, not anymore!!"

"Why not .Asi une munhu wawakugara naye here nhai Deloe."

"Munhu wechii Kelvin. Handina munhu wandinogara naye ini ende handife ndakazviedza futi. Marriage inorwadza ,maybe marriage its for rich people and for those who have a good background not ini ."

"Deloe don't talk like that pliz"

"Why not??"

"Haiyaa zvakaoma. Ko mwana ndewani ?"

"Ndewangu"

"Ko varipi baba vake"

Her" God is the father. "

"Deloe usadaro kani"

"Ndaita sei??"

"Shaa ndokumbirawo kuziva. Ndine
zvakawanda zvandakakurongera Saka
ndokumbirawo undiudze kuti ndewani. Handidi
kupara mhosva pliz "

"Bruce is the father of my child Kelvin ,yes it's
Bruce "

She started crying .Moyo wangu wakarwadza
nekumuchemedza but ndaizviitawo sei
veduwee.I needed to know .Akazonyarara pava
paya zvake kwakurarisa mwana wake pabonde
ranga ririmo kwakubuda panze...

Akanoti nyaa aripo panze paya. Mwana wake
akabva achema, Washy achibva amutura
paanga akarariswa,ndaيدا kumutura but
ndakazeza kutukwa zvangu. Ndakakanda ziso
pamwana uya hana yangu ikarova zvekurova
zviya.

Ende patambouya makuseni ,ndamuvhunduka
futi.Kutaura idi, I felt connected to the child
inini.

Washy akazviona kuti ndavhunduka
kwakundibvunza .Pane kuti ndimupindure
ndakamuti andipe mwana ndimubate .Akandipa
mwana uya ndikanzwa kunge kugwinhwa kunge
kuita sei in my body. Ndakamutarisisa mwana
uya,ndikamufananidza mhani ini...

"Washy mwana uyu wambonyatsomuona
here??"

"Aita sei ??"

Pandanga ndakuda kutaura ,Deloe wacho
akabva adzoka ndichibva ndanyarara but my
mind was racing kani..

"Asi anga akuchema here ??"

"Ehe anga akuchema. "Ndi Washy akapindura.

"Anonetsa Munyaradzi ,haadi kusiiwa pasi"

Ndakaramba ndakamubata mwana uya
ndikamubvunza futi kuti baba vemwana varipi..

"Iwe ndakuudza wani kuti ndi Bruce !!"

"Deloe are you sure kuti mwana ndewa
Bruce!!.My voice was up manje.

"Yes am very sure. Handiti ndiye akandibvisa
humhandara here Saka ndivo baba vake
,usaswere uchinditongesa iwe. Nguva
yekunditonga yakapfuura kumba kwako
kwawaindirova uko . Kuno ndiko kwangu!!"

"Beb ko kukwidza voice ndiko kuita sei nhai?"

"Ndiko kuti undinzwe Kelvin , handidi kutambudzwa ini."

"Ndakutambudza papi nhai Deloe?"

"Pakunditeera uchindibvunza zvisina basa about my child"

"Ndiri kuda kuziva Beb. Chindiudzawo kuti wakasunguka mwana wacho riini"

Her" 3 March"

Ndakamboti zii ndichirova macalculation
mumusoro. Zvakaenderana nepandakarara
naye pachu. Ndakamubvunza futi ndaane
hasha manje..

"Iwe Deloe am asking you for the last time ,
mwana ndewani uyu mhani ,haasi wangu here!
!?"

Her "iwe anogoita wako sei?.Musi uya hauna
kuti handiite mwana here?.chero akava wako
hazvisisina basa.Wakandiramba Saka siyana
neni. Ndipe mwana wangu "

Akanditorera mwana uya kwakubuda naye
panze tikasara takagara naWashy
,akandibvunza kuti toita sei manje ,tidzokere
here, ndikamuti..

"Washy hakuna kwandiri kudzokera
Kana iwe waneta hako nezvepano ndisiye!"

Him"but dai tadzokera shaa. Unozodzoka hako
chero kuswera mangwana ,iyezvino
vakatsamwa ava. Hamuna kana
chamunotaurirana mukanzwanana."

"Washy handisi kudzokera ini.Ngaatange
andiudza kuti mwana ndewani ,handisi kubva
pano. Kana ari wangu ndoda kuwirirana naye
abve pano Washy

Look at this place ,kunge mudanga membudzi
kudai here Washy .Ari kutambudzika mukadzi
wangu Washy . Pliz help me talk to her .."

"No Kelvin. Solve yr issues wega. Handidi kuti vazochema neni mangwana! "

"Usadaro Washy ,ndiri kukumbira kuti umubvunze kuti mwana ndewani chete. Anenge wangu shaa.3 weeks ago ,Sekuru vangu vakauya vachitaura nyaya yemwana iyoyi shaa,am confused inini.Dai Deloe wacho abvuma kutara neni shaa..."

↑ ♂ .. ♂ ..

Kulikisa kwenyu kwanyanya. Ndiri kunzwa kuda kuenda kuseason 3

Lots of love

End of Chapter 22

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel † ♀ *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 23

0027849884239

0027730186537

DUBE

Haa Bruce ndaida kumutamba yakapenga. Mwana wangu haanga roorwe nemunhu akadaro ,hazviite. Haagezi ,anongofamba nechii hat chakabvaruka padenga pese apa ,hachibviswe mumusoro kunge chen'anga. Ndakataurirana naSis vangu kuti ndaida kuti Diana azogara navo kana apedza grade 7 , vakati hapana chakaipa. Bruce aiita sedzakashota ka ,rombe remuraini dhemet.Kwete pamwana wangu!!.

Ndaivaraidzana zvangu navo sekuru vacho

vaifunga kuti zvinhu zviri kuendeka nyamba
ndaironga dhende chairo.

Rimwe zuva ndakamuka ndichienda kumba
kwaSekuru vaBruce ,ndaida demo rangu.
Ndakasvika ndikaona kumwe kwese madoors
akalockwa but kwaBruce kwanga kusina
ndikati better.

"Gogogoi panapa"

(Silent...)

"Bruce urimo here umo ,akamboti zii
kwakuzodaira pava paya ..

"Ndiani uyu??"

"Ndini baDiana. Ndoda demo rangu!!"

"Demo riri mumba maSekuru "

"Saka iwe hauna here rako undipewo??"

"Ndoriwanepi hangu"

Haana kabuda mumba imomo kutaura neni
,kwakuti munhu iyeye asina kana respect atore
mwana wangu..Ndakadzokera zvangu ini..

BRUCE

Pakanzi gogogoi ndakaita kunge ndichazviitira
weti chaiyo .Ndaiti pamwe Dube anga aona
mwana wake achipinda mumba mangu
.Paakandidaidza ndakaisa ruoko rwangu
pamuromo waDiana ndikamuti shii ndaitya
kuti aizoridza mhere akanzwa baba vake
vachitaura panze.Akaitawo munhu kwaye
kwakunyarara.Dube uya akabvunzawo dzimwe
nyaya ndikati good. Haana kuzogara akabva
adzokera ndikasara ndichisimudzira
kukorovhera Diana chikafu chinonaka .Yanga
ichiri yakamira zvee.Yairara nepaiko neiko
kugarisa kwandanga ndaita...

"Diana nyatso vhura makumbo ,ndigumhise
apa".

Ndakabva ndapabata .

"Bamukuru mukuzviitireiko handidi ini??"

"Ndakakupihwa naBaba vako iwe ,bvisa ruoko urwo"

Anga apabata neruoko manje
manje.Ndakarubvisa ruoko kwakubaya ipo
chaipo , mwana wevanhu kwakuzhamba apa
isina kana kupinda ,ndikabata muromo wake...

"Diana hauchada mari here iwe "

"Bamukuru ndarwadziwa ini ,regai henyu
kundipa mari yacho ndiende kumba"

"Ko ndikaiwedzera kusvika pa\$10 Diana"

"Imi ndati zviri kurwadza mhani ,ndoda kuenda kumba"

Haa handina kuzviteerera ini ,ndakamupakira futi mwana akaita kutambudzika nekurwadziwa ,ndaizvinzwa kuti ari kurwadziwa uyu

.Ndakaedza kupinda ,haa kuramba chaiko kunge ndaibaya paruware chaipo ,apa iye wacho aishanyarika nekurwadziwa.

Ndakazooka kuti ndikaita zvekunyengerera hazvibude pano. Ndakakoka simba rese ndichibva ndabaya chaizvo ndikanzwa kuti ndapinza musoro pano ,iye ndofunga kurwisa anga aneta here?. Ndakawedzera futi nesimba ndikanzwa kuti ndapaza kamwana kevanhu pano. Handina kuzoita nguva ndakabva ndarasira mbeu mukati chaimo.Ndakaita nguva ndichibuditsa mbeu iyoyo ,kwakuzozvomora zvangu...Diana wacho kana kupfakanyika . .

Ndakabva paari kwakuedza kumudaidza Zita rake nekumuzungunutsa ..

"Diana , Diana!!"

(Zii zvake)

"Iwe Diana muka iwe "ndanga ndakwidza voice manje

Haana kana kudaira ,kuedza kumurova rova kana zvake kupfakanyika..

"Maiwee Diana wafa here nhai , iwe Diana ,nhasi hangu ndoita seiko mwana wevanhu ,Iwe Diana muka mhani handisi kuita zvema funnies.!!!"

Munhu zii zvake † ♂ .. ♂

† ♂ .. ♂ "maiweeee ndopinda wo here
Mujeri chokwadi..."

*DELORIS *

Haa Kelvin ane zvivindi
chaizvo.Ndaisambofunga kuti angaite zvivindi
zvekunditeera ini.Ndaida kupopota but
Shamwari yake yaakauya nayo ndiyo yakaita
kuti ndidzikame.

Kubva paakandipa \$50 ,ndakanzwa kumufarira
hangu.Dai pasina mari iyoyo ndaishaya
chekubatisa mwana wangu.

Ndakavati vapinde mumba vagare.

Ndakavamhoresa zvangu kwakubvunzana
mufaro

ndikadairwa. Kelvin ndaisada kana kumudaira
but zvaisaita nekuda kwaWashy anga aripo.

Ndakaradzika mwana kwakubuda kuenda
kumba kwaLand lord kunovaudza kuti vanhu
vanga vauya ,one wacho aiva baba
Munya.Pandakavaudza vakasekerera chaiko
,hanzi ndizvo zvakanaka...

"Mhamha mukudaro zvenyu nekuti hamuzive
pandakapfuura napo . Kelvin anorova
,ndakatambura ini hama dzake dzese
kundiramba .Dai musirimi maybe kutaura kuno
Dai ndiri mustreet .Mukandimanikidza mhamha
ndinozviuraya nemwana wangu ndizorore
hangu pane kudzokera kwaKelvin
,handidi.."ndakadaro ndisingade.

"Iii nhai mwanangu ,handisi kukumanikidza ini , zvekuzviuraya zvabvepizve.Iwe chiita zvinokuitira hako ."

Ndakasimuka kwakudzokera kumba ,ndikasvika Kelvin akabata Mumu ,ndikati finish.Akandibvunza bvunza nezva baba vacho ndikati Bruce. Ndaida kutomubhowa chete ,iye wacho kana kuzviteerera zvake .Ndakapedzisira ndatora mwana wangu kubuda naye mumba vakasara vari 2.Kunze kwakadzimara kusviba ndiripo panze ipapo ,ndakazviudza kuti handisi kupinda kusvika vabuda.

Sezvineiwo sis Margy vakauyawo kwakundiona ndiri panze paya nemwana wangu.Vakazviona kuti something was wrong somewhere vachibva vandibvunza..

"Ko Deloe chii.Wakagarirei panze??"

"Hapana sis "

"Don't say hapana zvee ,saka uri kuchemei kana pasina chiri kunetsa..."

"Sisi upenyu hwakaoma , handizive kuti ndodii??"

"Chiiko iwe Deloe"

"Sis Kelvin arimo mumba umo ,auya neshamwari yake iya anonzi Washy"

"Haa sure here younger ,thank God"

Me"nxaa "

"Hezvo Ko zvaunenge uri kutoridza tsamwa
,ngatipinde"

Ndakavapa mwana kwakunokumbira mhamha
kuti vandiisirewo light chete. Ndanga ndisina
Candle.Ndakadzoka kwakuwana sis Margy
vakandimirira kuti tipinde tese mumba
.Ndakapinda pamberi ivo kumashure naMunya
,kwakupinda . Vakamhoresa Washy mumaoko
zvetsika zviya ,pavanga vakumhoresa Kevy
vakakanuka...

"Oh my word ,who do we have here.Hese kani
hanzvadzi yangu!! "

"Vahanzvadzi zviri sei sei??"

Ndiri bhoo hangu , muri kuiteiko mumba nemunin'ina wangu imi."??

Kevy" Munin'ina wenyu upi iyeye nhai?'

"Mai Munya uyu"

"Munin'ina wenyu how??"

"Chaiye ka, ndakamusanganiswa naMwari. Imi masvika sei pano . Makasimba here vamwe vacho?"

"Tiripo hedu makadiiwo" akadaira Washy.

Kelvin" imi mukundiudza kuti munozivana
naDeloris here imi nhai ,muri kuedza kundiudzei
nhai "

"Ndozivana naye kubva achigara kumaFlats
kwenyu uko.Ko kuzenge muri kushamisika nhai
bhudhi??"

"Vahanzvadzi handingarege kushamisika ini.
Deloe mukadzi wangu Sis ,ende ndine time
ndichimutsvaga .Since last year. Saka pese apa
maiziva henyu kune mukadzi wangu
,nekutambura kwandakaita here sure???"

"Hezvo ,saka ndimi zvenyu baba Va Munya ,Inga

zvakuomera zvenyu"

Pavakadaro ndakaita kunge ndichavavhara muromo inini.Anyway ndakasiya zvakadaro.

"Sister zvakaoma zveupenyu..

"

"Chii chakaoma ipapa nhai. Ari sei mukadzi wenyu kumba uko"

Akaramba ari zii ,haana kana kundipindura...uku anditarisa manje , iyo face yanga yauna una manje.Ndofunga yemukadzi iyo yakamurovesa hana ,anenge aida kunyepa kuti haana mukadzi.

"Iri sei mhuri yenyu nhai bamunini ,taakutoti

bamunini kubva izvezvi"

Him" sister , my life is a mess kutaura kuno.
Mukadzi wandiinaye ndewekutsvagirwa uyo
handimude ini"

"Upi iyeye wamusingade. uyu wamakabatsirana
naye kurova Deloe here.Inga musi uya
mairatidza kuti you were so much in love
wani??"

"Amaiguru pliz ,makundiomesera"

"Hapana kuomesa apa.Chokwadi ngachitaure.
Makarova munin'ina wangu kumukuvadza imi
,apa nhumbu yanga yatobata. Maimudzinga
maida kuti aende kupi. Kumusha kwake ,
situation yaivako maiziva imi. Maida kuti aite

sei??"

"Ndakamutadzira sure ndokumbirawo
kuregererwa ipapo amaiguru. I have wronged
my wife ,ndokumbira andiregerere "

"Chakamboita kuti mumurambe chii?"

Vakanaiwa nayo mibvunzo ,ndikati come sis
vangu nechemumoyo ...

Kevy" Amaiguru pliz"

"Pliz kudii bamunini?"

"Iye Deloe anozviziva but hazvisisina basa
ndaakumuda zvakadaro"

Sisi Margy vakaseka kachikweee kaya kehasha kwakuti ,

"Bamunini dai muri mega pasina vanhu ndakuudza upenyu hwakararamwa nemukadzi wenyu uyu kubva aine 14years ,kwete zvenyu zvekufunga kuti aita misikanzwa izvo. Muitirwe henyu nyasha.Ndafara kuti maakuziva kuti kuno kune mwana wenyu ,ndizvo zvandaida kuitira mangwana . Deloe airamba kukuudza nekuti aitya kutambudzwa. Some how ,maonana zvenyu"

"Amaiguru thanks kundiudza kuti mwana wangu ,anga asingatodi kuti ndizive nezvemwana. Ndiri kunyara izvezvi .Chandinokumbirai hangu , kuti mutaure nemukadzi wangu tiwirirane "

"Kuwiriranei imi muine mukadzi wenyu. Musatore vana vevanhu kunge mapenzi imi. Makauya naye muka mudumper muno muHarare, musina kana hama yake maida kuti aendepi .Ihwo hu virgin hwacho hwamaimurambira maida kuhuitisei.?"

"Veduwee ndakatadza hangu .Deloe sorry hako Shaa pane zvandakakuita Beb.I know kuti ndakatadza but sorry hako."anga arereka musoro wake.

"Ndainzwa sorry yako Kelvin. Ndakakuregerera kudhara ini,usazvinetse hako. Muitirwe zvakanaka kumba kwenyu nemukadzi wako"

"Deloe mukadzi ari kumba handisi kumuda ini
,ndiri kuda iwewe Beb. Pliz forgive me pliz"

Paaite masorry iyayo shamwari yake akabva
asimuka kwakuti akumboenda kumota.Sis
Margy vakabva vandipa mwana kwakuonekawo,
kuenda kumba kwavo , tikasara tiri
two.Ndakasimuka ndaakuda kubudawo ,iye
kwakusimuka kuvhara door , tichibva
tamisidzana mumba muya ini ndakabata
mwana mumaoko . Akafamba towards me
,kuda kundibata ndikadzokera kumashure
negotsi..

"Deloe sorry , sorry hako Shaa"

"Kelvin handidi sorry yako ini , siyana neni ,go
to yr wife!"

"Ndoda iwewe not zvauri kutaura izvo.Ko sei wanga uchinyepa kuti haasi mwana wangu nhai Beb"

"Because wakandibata chibharo ,kunditambudza , kundigarisa nenzara, so I have nothing to do with you anymore ,mwana wangu handidi naye."

"Deloe sorry kani sorry Beb, ndinokuda Deloe .forgive me pliz . Ndafara kuti ndakuona beb ,handisi kugona izvezvi.Ngatidzokerane tichengete mwana wedu."

"Iwe akuudza kuti handigone kuchengeta mwana ndega ndiani.Siyana neni. Go back to your Portia"

"Inga ndati ndoda iwewe Deloe wangu"

Akataura kudaro achiswedera pandanga ndiri
kuda kundibata ,ndichibva ndamusimudzira
ruoko rwangu ...

"Don't you dare Kelvin , don't even dare try it ok.
Now leave my house. Unondidii iwe wakawana
ndisiri Virgin!!..

"Deloe hazvisisina basa kani. Ndokuripa hangu
,pliz ndinzwewo"

Handina chandinoda kwauri Kevy. Chandiri
kukumbira kusiiwa ndizvigarire.Ukaramba
uchinetsa ndobva pano!!"

"Deloe ndinzwewo pliz"

"Iwe handidi ,mhani siyana neni "

I started crying achibva asuduruka kwakuti..

"I will come back for u my love. Rega ndiende hangu for now"

Akavhura door kwakubuda . Ndakasara kwakuti zideep sigh..

*Musashandiswe nevanhu muchivapa book mahara.Vanotozviita vanhu vakangwara ,kusvotesa chaiko kuti havatenge, vanoverenga for free ,delete kana mapedza

kuverenga*

Lots of love

End of chapter 23

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel † ♀ *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 24

0027849884239

0027730186537

BRUCE

" _Diana wake up pliz. I am begging you kani
nhai,maiwee mwana wevaridzi. Dianaaaaa..!!_"

Ndakapererwa kani ,kuomerwa

chaiko.Ndakademba kuti Dai ndisina zvangu
kurasira mbeu ,pamwe ndiyo
yakonzera.Ndakaisa musoro pavhipfuva pake
ndikanzwa achifemera kure kure ,ndikatoziva
kuti kufainter uku.Ndakasimuka kwakupakira
zvinhu zvangu mubhurugwa kwakuvhara zip,
apa zvanga zvakazara ropa.Hamheni ikoko,
ndaizozvionawo time time. Ndaida kufocusser
naDiana first.Ndakabuda muroom mangu
kumhanya kunotora mvura kukitchen kuuya
nayo.Ndakamumwaya kumeso pekutanga
achibva aramba akati tasaa ,ndakamudira futi
kechi 2 , kechi 3 munhu kwakupfakanyika
zvishoma ,ndobva adzokera futi kuita flat
ndikamumwaya futi ndipo paakati pengenu
,kutanga kukosora kosora. Akavhura maziso
kwakucheuka cheuka , ndofunga anga achiri
confused kuti aivepi?.Paakazosanganidzana
neni , maziso ndipo paakatanga kuchema
ipapo....

"Diana chinyarara hako , unonzwikwa kani nhai"

Haana kana kunyarara akaramba achichema.
Ndakademba kuti chandanga ndazviitira hangu
ini.Ndakatora \$2 yandanga ndapihwa naTito
,kuedza kunyengerera akairamba...

"Saka unoda chii nhai Diana??"ndakamubvunza
ndatopererwa.

"Ndoda kuenda kumba"

"Unoda kuenda izvezvi here ?"

"Ehe dakuenda izvezvi kumba,hihihii "

"Haa vakomana Diana ,izvezvi seiko.Unoenda kuma4 kani"

"Imi ndoda izvezvi kani!!"

"Ok Mira ndikugezeze ropa ndiende newe"

Ndakabuda kwakunotora dish hombe kuuya naro mumba mangu kwakuritsveta ,ndakamhanya futi kukitchen kunotora mvura yaGogo.Ndakasimudza mugomo wese kuuya nawo kwakubheura mudish...

"Chimuka Diana ,upinde umu"

Akaedza kumuka but akatadza ,ndikaguma ndasimudza kuisa mudish.Kugara akatadza

Saka akaita zvekuchonjomara mudish macho
,apa mwiri wanga wakupisa
zvebasa.Ndakamudira dira achichema zvaipisa
tsitsi. Uniform yake yanga isina ropa ,pant anga
abvisa so ndakamupfekedza ndakamubata
pamakumbo. Pandakapedza akati
ndichimuperekedza ...

"Ok handei hedu but hazvizonetsa here Diana??"

"Imi hande zvakadaro "

Ndakamuti akaedza kumira ega nemakumbo
akadonha ,haa ndakakungura kufa hangu ini.N
dakamuisa kumusana ,Ko ndaimuita
sei?.Pandanga ndakuda kubuda ,ndakanzwa
sekuru naGogo vachitaura panze ndikadzokera
mumashure kupinda mumba mangu
kwakuvhara door, mheni kuti ndaipa buda sei

manje.. Ndakaramba ndakamira uyu Diana handina kumuburutsa.Ndakazonzwa Gogo kupopota vari kukitchen ndikaziva kuti vari kupopotera mvura yavo.Sekuru vakauya kumba kwandairara vakarova door rikavhurika nekungopinda..

"Iwe Bruce , mvura yaGog... "

Vakabva vanyarara pavakaona ndakabereka munhu kumusana.

"Maswera sei sekuru??"

"Ko ndiani uyu nhai Bruce"

"Sekuru ndi Diana , ndaita mhosva ini"

"Wamubata chibharo here nhai ,yoweee
kani.Nhaka unofira mujeri . Ita hako ubve pano"

"Pano handibve sekuru.."

"Saka unoda kudii nhai iwe??"

"Saka apa uri kuda kuendepi naye??"

"Ati ari kuda kudzokera Sak ndaakutoenda naye
kumba"

Sekuru" chimbomira kuenda naye Bruce. Gara
muno nditange ndaenda Kwa Dube wacho.
Rega nditoendako Izvozvo ,gara naye muno
.Ambuya vako handidi kuti vazive ,vakazviziva
zvingaipa.Vakadzi unongovazivawo..rega

ndiendeko...."

Vakadaro kwakutobuda...

*KELVIN *

Ende huye zvakaoma.Sometimes kuita chinhu usina kufunga ,zvinoparira. Kushungurudza kwandakaita Deloe wangu ,ndaisaziva kuti anga atova nenhumbu .Ndakamuitira hutsinye husingatsanangurike. Chikafu ndaimunyima , hapana kana zuva one randakamutengera anything ,Ko iko kumurova hako??. Mhosva yandaimurovera haitaurike. Uuummm Dai mwari mwari vandiregerera havo. Ndakazoshamisika kuti munhu wandaiita nyaya naye ,aizivana nemukadzi wangu. Neimwe nzira

ndakafara kuti ndawana munhu aizokwanisa kundibatsira kuti Deloe adzore moyo wake.

Deloe paakandibuditsa mumba make ndakaenda kumota kwanga kuina Washy ,ndikamuti adrive tiende..

"Ndanga ndakutofunga kuti watorara ini ,ndapotsa ndaenda ini"

"Aaah panorarika here nekupenga kwaari kuita munhu wacho.Mheno kuti ndoita zvekuita sei?"

"Shaa chero mukasadzokerana ,zvine kodzero.Waona here situation yawakaisa pamwana wevaridzi.Aonda zvinorwadza.Iye mwana wako zvaakapfeka zvacho ,haa shaa wakaita utsinye Kelvin "

Akataura kudaro kwakubata kumeso kwake
,ndikaziva kuti akuchema Washy. Ndakaita
kushungurudzika worse mumoyo
wangu.Akazonyarara kwakustarter mota yake
.Paanga akuda kusimuka ndakamuti amire
zvishoma ,ndaيدا kunosiira Deloe
mari.Ndakaburuka kwakudzokera kumba kuya
ndikawana avhara door.Ndaka knocker
akabvunza kuti "ndiani!"

"Ndini Kevy Beb.Open pliz ndoda kukusiirai
mari"

Akaramba kuvhura ndikapfekedzera \$100
nepasi pedoor , mhen0 kuti aisara achiitora
here.Ndakaenda kunopinda mumota
kwakudzokera hedu , hapana kana akaita nyaya
neumwe muroad mese kusvika

kumba.Takaparker mota ,ndakuda kuburuka
Washy akati ndimire zvishoma...

"Kelvin ndakuratidza nzira to yr wife. Pliz
ukasiya mhuri

yako ichirarama soo , chero mwari havaku
komborere.Iye mwana wako iye uya ,kutambura
kwake ,anokusungira zvinhu"

"Washy ndazvinzwa. Rega ndizvigadzirise.Waita
hako Washy , handizive kuti ndokutenda nei ??"

"It's ok Kelvin.Thats what friends are
for.Scretching each other's backs ,kuberekana
pane zvinenge zvanetsa .Dai usina
kumboramba kutamba neni...."

Haana kupedzisa ,ndakamumisa kuti asarambe

achizvitura zvakapfuura kudhara..

Ndakaburuka ,iye kwakurova pasi iniwo kwakunopinda mumba mangu.Door ranga risina zvaro kulockwa but lights were switched off..

Ndakapinda muspare mangu ,ndikabuditsa wallet nefon yangu kuisa padressing table, ndaida kunoita shower .Pandanga ndakupinda muBathroom ,ndakanzwa kudhonzewa hembe kumashure kwangu, ndikacheuka kwakuona ari Peal.Ndakamutarisa face ,yakasungwa achibva andisiya...

"Kelvin where are coming from??"

"Kkkkkkk , watii chii??"

"You heard me Kelvin"

"Ok ndiri kubva kwandinoda ,wanga wati chii?"

"Mhamha vako vauya vachida kukuona
pano.Haungambondirovese nehure rako riya
.Ndiko here kwauri kubva izvezvi!!"

"Ehe ndiko"

Ndakamupindura kudaro kwakutopinda zvangu
mushower kugeza. Ndakapedza kwakutora
Gown ranga riri kuseri kwedoor kupfeka iroro
ndichibva ndaenda kunorara..Hope dzacho
dzakambouya here ndichifunga state yanga iine
mhuri yangu. Ndaifara zvangu kuti ndamuwana
but zvaanga ari zvacho

zvaichemedza..Ndakashungurudzika mumoyo
mangu zvekuti ndakaerekana misodzi
yakuchururuka .Ndakati regai ndifonere
mukoma wangu Malvin ,ndiye wandaida kuti
atange kuziva nezvaDeloe...

...Hello Kelvin" he answered pa first
ring.

"Muri sei mukoma"

"Kelvin chiiko ,uri kuita kunge uri kuchema wani"

"Mukoma ndiri kufara nekushungurudzika
mumoyo"

"Ko indava futi mwana waamai"

"Malvin mukadzi wangu ndamuwana ,I have found her Malvin"

"Iwe uri kutiiko iwe.Wati wawana mainini here!!?" Voice rake ranga rakakwira.

"Yes ndamuona.Ndiko kwataswera"

"Aaah uri kunyepa iwe Kevy ,why are you sounding cold like this .Asi ane umwe murume here??"

"Haana murume waari kugara naye. Deloe ane mwana wangu mukoma. Ndakadzinga mukadzi wangu aine nhumbu ,ndanga ndisingazvizive. Mukadzi wangu ari kutambudzika Malvin..."

"Hey Hey ,wait wait...Wati mainini vane mwana
???

"Yes ane mwana wangu "

I started crying ini ,kusvika iye acutter.Tanga
tisisanzwanane . Ndakakanda fon yangu kure
ndikachema .Pakakapera shungu ndakaedza
kutsvaga hope but hadzina kuuya.Kunze
kwakachena ndakasvinura ini.Ndaiti ndikavhara
maziso ndoona Deloe mumaziso mangu...

Hope dzakazondiba kuma6 chaiko ndikarara
zvekuenda chaizvo kwakupepuka kuma 11:00.
Pandapepuka ndakabuda kuenda kukitchen
kwakunoita cup yetea.Ndiri pakati pekunwa tea
,ndakafunga kundoona mukadzi wepa gate uya

,ndiye chete aikwanisa kutaura naDeloe.
Ndakachinja hembe kwakutonanga kugate kuya
ndikawana akagara zvake pamushana
achicheka nzara dzake...

"Hesi kani amaiguru vangu"

Ndakadaro ndichidhonza chair kugara padhuze
navo..

"Hesi Bamunini??"

"Kwamuka sei kumba kwenyu"

"Kwamuka hako mhenzo kwenyu?"

"Haa kwangu ndizvoo.Moyo uri kurwadziwa ,

ndosaka ndauya kutaura nemi. Ndokumbirawo mutaure naDeloe adzore moyo wake. I know kuti ndakatadza."

"Uuummm bamunini ndokumbirawo mumupe time.Makamutambudza. Dai muchiziva nhamo yaakaona maimunzwira tsitsi . Neupenyu hwaakakura achirarama ,aisafanira kutambura kudaro. Ende chinoshungurudza , humhandara hwamamurambira zvakaitika asingandide"

"Amaiguru muri kutiiko "

"Bamunini ,semaudzirwo andakaitwa namai Munya ,hanzi ...uummm chete regai ndinyarare hangu.

"Kunyararirei nhai amaiguru. Hanzi chii naye?"

"Nyaya yacho inotoda Ivo kuti vakuudzei vega but musavamhanyire".

"Dai mandiudza henyu amaiguru. Deloe haataure uyu. Patakapesana pachu ndakaedza kumubvunza kuti chii chakaitika but haana kutaura. Saka iniwo nekutsamwa I made a wrong decision. Ndakamutadzira hangu ,dai akandiregererawo hake"

"Zvakaoma bamunini.Chandinokumbira kwamuri ndechekuti mupotewo muchitengera mwana wenyu sipo zvayo.Makamunyima basa munin'ina wangu saka mupeiwo yesipo" vakadaro kwakuseka zvavo ,ndakatoziva kuti

vaida kundinzwa.

"Ndiye here wamaitsvagira basa?"

"Ehe ndiye hake"

"Aaah shemm...Sorry hake mukadzi wangu."

Takambonyarara ndichibva ndavakumbira futi
kuti vazotaurawo naDeloe wacho tiwirirane
.Haaa vakarambisisa..

"Bamunini handidi zvangu.Kana muchida
mukadzi wenyu ,you know what to do"

"Eish pakaipa amaiguru.I will try hangu hangu
but Deloe wangu ndomuziva. Haataurike naye"

Takazongoti taurei zvishoma kwakudzokera kumba.Ndakafonera tete vangu ndichivaudza kuti Deloe nganga ndamuwana plus ane mwana wangu ane 3 weeks old..

"Kelvin une sure here nezvauri kutaura?"

"Tete ndiri kurevesa tete!"

"Maiweeee ...saka baba vairevesa zve .Ndiye mwana wako wavaitaura uyu .Vakauya kuno vachiitaura nyaya iyoyo ndikativaseka muno ndichiti ndezvekuchembera"

"Kana neni handina kuzvibvuma ini"

"Saka uchaita sei wodzokerana naye here?"

"Tete ndizvo zvandiri kuda but haasi kutaurika naye. Anga achida kutondivanzira kuti mwana ndewangu. "

"Haangambotadzi kuramba Kelvin.
Takamutadzira musha wese saka wotoshinga kunyengerera.Kana aramba ndopindirawo asi ndiri kutomunyara ini.Ndichaedzawo nepandinogona napo. Kana akabvuma chete chero mombe tinomubaira mwana iyeye"

"Anogona kutsenga nyama here mwana wangu tete kkkkkk"

Vakaseka zvavo tete .Takazotaurawo zvisihoma kwaku cutter.

Ndakaswera ndiri mumba asi moyo waitsva.
Ndaida kuenda kwaDeloe but ndakati regai
ndimusiye ,ndaisada kumupa pressure.

Manheru manje pakurara, ndakamufunga
zvisingaite,ndikanzwa kuti hazvichaita
pano.Ndakamuka kwakutora macars
keys,wallet nefon yangu kwakubuda.Ndaida
kunorara ikoko hangu,mheno kuti
ndaizovhurirwa door here. Ndakapinda muroad
kuenda but ndaitozeza .Ndakasvika kwaku
parker mota panze peGate kwakupinda
muyard.Pandakapinda ndakasangana
naMhamha vepo ndikavasweresa
,nekutopfuurira.Ndakamboita tuma minutes
ndiri padoor kwakuzo knocker...

"Ndiani"

Me (Silent..)

Ndaka knocker futi ndikanzwa kuti munhu akumuka uyu. Akavhura door riya kwakuona kuti ndini kwakuedza kurivhara ndichibva ndaribata...

"Hesi mai Munya?"

"Kelvin uri kudei ,tarara isu?"

"I want you beb. I have come to sleep here?"

Ndakamupinda zvanharo ndichibva ndavhara door. Takamisisidzana ,iye achifemera padenga haikona ,ndikati mira uone..

"Hesi Deloe,ndakadaro kwakumubata muwaist
neche pahip , ndikanzwa ropa kumhanya
,kutonza mafeelings nhai ekuda
kutobairira.Ndakati regai ndimubate netwo
hands ,heede .Mheno kuti simba rekundisunda
akariwanepi nekuonda kwaanga akaita ikoko
kkkkk,kuseka nhamo serugare.Ndakapushwa
ndikapotsa dadonha...

"Kevy uri kundinetseteiko nhai??"

"Because ndinokuda saka
ndinzwewo."ndafamba futi kudzokera paanga
ari.

"Hapana chandinombo kunzwa Kelvin ndoda
kuzorora buda hako"

"Am not going anywhere"

"Pliz Kelvin go away. You have caused so much pain in my life.Pliz leave "

"Am sorry beb"

Akabata kumeso kwake ,akuchema ndichibva ndaenda paari and hugged her tight ,kuti apedzere shungu pandiri wacho .Akamboda kuedza kuzvibvisa but akanditadza..

"Sorry Deloe "I kissed her pa forehead..but aisatoda zvese Izvozvo"

"Wandiregerera here Angel?" I whispered munzeve.

Akaramba achichema chete ndikapedzira
ndamusiya zvangu kwakubvisa watch yangu
,nekubvisa bhutsu ,ndaitoda kuedza lucky
,mhenzo kuti zvaiita here?.Ndakaenda
pamagumbeza panga pakawaridzwa
kwakugara ipapo achibva anditi..

"Chisara hako muno ,ndakuenda kwaMhamha
kunorara"

Akakotama kwakusimudza mwana wake iniwo
ndikasimuka kunomira padoor ndikamuti ..

"Deloe uri kuda kuendepi?"

"Iwe inga ndakuudza wani"

"Pliz my Angel ,don't do this to me"

"Kevy inga ini ndaikumbira wani kuti ndiregerewo.Ndaikumbira kuti undipewo chero chikafu but wakaramba ukandidzinga"

"Beb sorry"

"Kevy am begging you to leave me plz.
handichadi hangu nezvako so siyana neni kani
hihiiii

"I can't beb ,I can't leave you Angel.Please
forgive me for the sake of our baby ,our baby
Deloe"

Haa ndaiita kunge ndaitaura ndega ini
,aisamboteerera..

Zvikanetsa ndoudza Sekuru vataure naye

Ndakazviudza kudaro..

Toenda here kuseason 3?

Love you all

End of chapter 24

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel † ♀ *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 25

0027849884239

0027730186537

DUBE

Pandakabva kunokumbira demo ndakadzoka
kwakupfuurira kuenda kumunda kwanga
kwaenda amai Diana. Takaswera tiriko ,but mai
Dee vanga vakasuwa. Ndakati regai ndibvunze ...

"Ko nhai Dorothy wakatsamwei??"

Her " Ko zvaita sei kutaura Zita rangu muno
mumunda?"

"Ko asi hauchada Zita rako here.Chindiudza kuti
wakatsamwei??"

"Ba Dee handina hangu kutsamwa .Ndiri
kufunga mwana wangu Deloe ini. Ndakatadza

kubatsira mwana wangu , now haachada kana kufona. Ndoshaya kuti ari kubatsirwa nani kugezesa mwana wake nezvimwe zvaanoda kudzidziswa pamwana. Dai ndichiziva kwaanogara ,ndakwira ndoenda hangu"

Me" Haiwa ibvapo . Ndizvo zvaunorambira kubara umwe mwana izvozvo nekuti une mwana wako. Manje ndiri kutoda mwana uchida usingade.Haungamboguma naDiana ega hazviite. Ko akafa ndozodii??"

"Ba Dee musataure kunge mupengo imi, anofa nechii chacho?"

Takatanga kutotukana mumunda imomo ,ndikazviramwa zvekukohwa zvacho

,kwakutoenda kumba .Ndakasvikopinda
mubedroom mangu nekutokwira pabed
nezvima nyatera zvangu , ndisina kuzvibvisa.
Pandanga ndakuda kubatwa nehope
ndakanzwa kuti. ..

"Gogoi vepano!!"

Voice ndakariziva kwakutomuka zvangu
kuendako.

Ndaivabata mushe ndichivaraidza time yekuti
Dee apedze chikoro. Ndakavhura door
ndichisekerera nhando, ko zino ndimambara ka
,rinosekerera newarisingade.

"Titambire Sekuru "

Takamhoresana mumaoko but face yanga yakasungwa.Ndakati nhasi zvangu ndinoshurwa pano.Ndakafunga zve kuti vanyumwa kuti ndiri kuda kuvaitira chitsotsi..

"Ko kwakanaka here kuita semakabatikana??"ndakabvunza.

"Pheeeew...zvakaoma Dube.."

"Ko chii chakaoma futi??"ndakabvunza hana ichirovera kumusana chaiko.

"Dube ndine nyaya yandauya nayo asi zvisimbise nekuti zvatoitika"

"Haa imi musaswere muchitenderera mhani chii
!!"

"Bruce apara mhosva. Chete hatingati imhosva
zvayo nekuti tanga takawirirana hedu"

"Imi kana musingade kutaura simukai muyende
mhani"ndakataura kudaro ndasimuka manje. .

"Dube gara pasi titaure sevanhu rume"

"Handigare, taurai ndakamira.Handiudzwe
zvekuita ini.Pano pamba pangu ,ndakavaka
ndega ini saka don't give me orders!!"

"Ok ,regai nditaure. Makuseni ndamuka
ndichienda kumunda navadzimai ,

patadzoka tawana wedu muzukuru Bruce
akavharirana naDiana.Kutaura kuno Bruce
atotyora Diana gumbo"

Me"kutyora gumbo kudii??"

"Bruce abata Diana"

" what !!!!"

*DELORIS *

"Kelvin anotopenga sterek.What does he think
he is??.Kundisiira mari yake anofunga kuti
ndingatorwa moyo nemari yake here ini??.Mari

iyoyo haipedzi marwadzo aanga andipa
mumoyo ini.Zvichabatsirei kundipa mari ini
ndakatambura for 9 months.Ndakasununguka
mwana ndisina kana sipo chaiyo but I survived
zvakadaro .Haada ngaandibvire kumhepo
nehumbondi hwake !!"

Ndakasara ndichishiyira ndega kwakuzorara
zvangu ,kana kurota nhamo .

The following day was Sunday ,ndakamuka
kuita basa rangu ,kwakugeza
zvangu.Pandakapedza mhamha vakandidaidza
kuverandor .Ndakaenda ndikasvika vachinwa
tea yavo. Vakatuma Rufaro kunditorera cup
.Ndakambonyepera kurambawo zvee but
ndakazonwa. Tiri pakati pekunwa tea iya
vakatanga futi nyaya yaKelvin..

"Nhai mai Mumu ,saka Kelvin ndeupi wacho pavarume vakauya nezuro vaya?"

"KkkK mhamha veduwee.Handigone kudescriber ini"

"Nhema dzako iwe

Unotadza nei.Chitaura kuti anga akapfeka zvakadii?"

"Handichaziva ini"ndakanyepa zvangu

"Heya...Asi vese vakanaka.Seuya anga aine shirt ye white ,haa pane zve gentleman paya"

"Haa mhamha munhu uya ane moyo wakaipa. Chero akanaka sei ,akasachinja hunhu hwake

mwana wangu haamuone ,and akaramba
achiuya pano ndoda kumutorera Peace
Order"ndakaerekana ndarotomoka apa ndanga
ndamboramba kuvaudza nezvake.

Vakanditarisa zvavo kwakuseka.

Takapedza kudy ndikasuka maplates
kwakutandara. Ndakazosimuka kuenda
kunorara ,ndanga ndaneta nekugara
.Ndakaswera ndakarara ndikazopepuka 6pm
chaidzo .Dai asiri Munya akachema mheni kuti
ndaimuka nguvai??.

Ndakabika sadza remanheru kwakudya.
Pandakapedza takageza nemwana wangu
kwakurara futi.Hope dzacho dzaisatana
kundibata.Ndakazomutswa neknoock padoor.
Ndakambo ignowa ka ndichiti ndezveusiku.
Paka knockwa futi ndikamuka kuvhura ,ndaiti

ndisis Margy apa ndanga ndabvunza kuti ndiani kwakuramba vari zii .Ndakasvotwa sei pandakaona ari Kelvin.Ndakaedza kupengereka but ndaitoita kunge ndaitaura ndega. Ndakapera simba pandanga ndakuda kubuda hangu kunorara kumain house. Kumira zvake padoor .Ndakagumisira ndagara pasi nemwana wangu ,uku misodzi ichierera.Paakaona ndagara akauyawo kwakugara pandanga ndiri kwakuunza ruoko rwake kumeso kwangu ,kuda kupukuta misodzi yangu. Ndakamurasira kure uko ndichipopota..

"Kelvin siyana neni kani iwe.Unoda kuti ndikuudze sei kuti handidi kukuona!!?"

"Ko ndatadza here nhai Deloe"

"Iwe ndinonzi mai Munyaradzi!!"

"Kkkk handiride zita iroro pamwana wangu.Rakanaka zvaro but rinounza marwadzo mumoyo mangu".

Me" Marwadzo mumoyo mako here kana kuti mumoyo mangu. Chinokurwadza chii ipapo"

"Deloe dai uchikwanisa kuvhura zviri mumoyo mangu waona zvirimo beb.Ndakakutadzira pasi nekudenga mukadzi wangu.But pliz give me another chance sweetie.Just one more chance , ndikadzokorodza wondiramba hako zvamuchese"

"Kevy handikwanise kukuregera. Dai uri umwe wakanganwa hako nezvangu .Wakandirovera

mahara naPortia wako.Braa yacho handina kana kuitora .Dai wakasiya achindirova ega zvaiva naani. Maitiro awakaita Kevy ,kuita kunge tisina kumbobvira tadanana. Iko kutuka zvako kuti ndinonhuwa hapwa. Zvakaoma hazvo. Handidi hangu nezvako Kelvin ,Ini handisi weclass yako"

"Deloe I'm sorry , I'm very sorry mukadzi wangu ndiregererewo pliz"

Ndakakuregerera.kudhara iwe ,musi wandakasunguka ndiwo musi wandakakuregerera. Ndava nechipo changu chinoti ini.Wakaita hako wakandipa mwana Ndaakurara ini"

Ndakapinda mugumbeze kwakurara
zvangu.Iyewo akabva abvisa hembe dzake
kwaku folder kuisa pamusoro pe mornach
rangu kwakutopindawo mumagumbeza
mangu.Ndakavhunduka zvisingaite
pandakagumhana naye. Akaseka zvake
kwakuti...

"Deloe wavhundukei kudaro ..?"

"Wanditonthodza "

"Ndakutonthodza papi ,ndibatise
pandakutonthodza ndipadziise"voice ranga
radzorwa akutaurira pasi.

"Iwe hauzive pawanditondhodza here, swebera uko ndoda kurara mushe"

"Haa Deloe chiiko nhai?"

Akataura kudaro achinditurika ruoko negumbo rake uku akandibaya kumagadziko uku. Ende yanga yamira ,ndakapotsa ndatendeuka kutarisa kwaanga ari ndikazozvidzora. Mafeelings anongouya veduwee ,chero usingade munhu .

Ndakaona kuti ndikaramba ndakadhumhana naye kudaro topedzisira taita zvimwe. Ndakamuka kwakusimudza mwana wangu kwakuisa pakati pangu naye ndichibva ndafuga

musoro wangu. Akatura befu kani kwakuzoti....

"Ko waisirei mwana apa nhai Deloe?"

"Ko pane basa rei?"

"Hapana hapo basa sweetie but ndokumbirawo umuise kwaanga ari , ndoda kutaura nowe pliz Deloe , ndinzwewo kani"

"Ndakuda kurara ini!!"

"Ndokumbirawo undipewo ka one horaiti.
Ndipewo ndirare Deloe. Ndaane time ndisina
kusangana nemukadzi ini ,pliz help me "

"Nekuti zvaita sei.Usanyepe.."

"True Beb. .ndaida kuzorara newe.
Ndaiva ne feeling yekuti ndokuona chete.
Chindipawo ndiite Deloe."

"Noo Kevy handidi"

"Ndipewo kani ,ndoisa hangu musoro chete.
Unoibata kuti isasvike kumberi. Pliz Beb
,ndipewo.Kana usingade kuti ndiite chiipuruzira
irare"

Haa takanetsana kusvika ndaakuchema aah
ndanga ndabhoekana manje plus hope dzanga
dzandikiya .Akati ndichirara
hangu.Ndakamborara here akaramba achinetsa
hanzi Saka watoshinga here kundinyima nhai
Deloe. Ndakazomunyepera kuti ndichiri
kuBleeder...

"Unopedza riini kubleeder kwacho??"

"Unodeiko ,enda kuna Portia uko usandinetse!!"

"Akaenda kudhara uyo"

Ndakaseka zvangu kwakunyarara.Aifunga kuti ndiri fuas chairo rinobvuma kunyeperwa.

Kunze kwakazoedza ndichibva ndamuka kubereka mwana wangu. Ndaida kuenda naye panze kunoita duty. Akandibvunza kuti ndaida kuenda kupi ndikamuti...

"Ko Kwakanaka here"

"Deloe ndoda kuziva chete."

"Ndoda kunotsvaira panze ,ndini ndinoita duty.Mhamha vakati ndini ndinoita sezvo ndisimgabhadhare rent"

"Oh i see..Chisiya mwana zve handiti ndiripo here?"

"Ndafunga kuti makuenda "

"Ndoenda kuma 7:30 Saka ndipe"

Ndakamutarisa ndikanzwa tsitsi kwakuburutsa
mwana kumupa ndichibva ndaenda kunoita
duty.Pandakapedza ndakadzoka mumba
ndikawana achichema akabata
mwana.Ndakashaya kuti aichemei ?. Handina
hangu kumubvunza ndakatora mwana
chinyarire mumaoko make. Akazonyarara pava
paya.

Time dzake padzakakwana akasimuka paanga
akarara kana kunyara kuti anga asina kupfeka
hake.Akapfeka zvese ndakamupira gotsi
.Paakapedza akati..

"Deloe ndakuenda kumba but ndiri kudzoka
masikati kukutorai ndoda kupinda nemi
mutown ,I hope munenge muripo"

"Tinenge tisipo" I lied zvangu.

"Moda kuendepi?"

"Ii iwe ,tinenge tisipo ,toda kunoita piece job
rangu "

"Ndokumbirawo musaende .Fon unayo here
ndozokufonerai?"

"Handina ini.Mira ndibve ndakupa mari yako
yawakasiya musi uya ,we don't need it"

Akanditatisa zviye zvekupererwa kwakuti

" Handisi kuida mari iyoyo.Kana iwe usingaide
tengera Junior masweets"

"Who is Junior??"

"Mwana wangu wedu zvee . Rega ndiende Beb"

Akanditaimira kwakundipa kiss yepahuma apa
and left. Ndakasara kwakupedzisa hope.

Masikati ndakaenda patuck shop

pandakatengesa fon kunobvunza balance
yangu achibva andiudza ngano.Haa
ndakaboekana zvekuti ndakamuti andidzorere
fon yangu..

"It's ok sister ,ndipei mari yandakakupai fon
yenyu iripo."

Ndakudzokera kumba kwakunotora \$100
yaKevy iya ndikamuti atore mari yake andipe
change "

Haana kana kunetsa ,akatondipa ende anga
asati aishandisa kana.Ndakadzokera
kwakutoisa line rangu nekuisa pacharger
.Ndakaimirira kuti iite tumoto ,ndaيدا kutofona
kumusha.Ndakagara kudaro kaRufaro kakauya
kachidaidzira..

"Mhamha Mumu mukudiwa nemota!!"

"Mota yaaniko iwe Rufaro"

Her"Ye red mota huyai??"

Ndakaguma ndabuda ini because Rufaro ainetisa hamawee. Pandakabuda ndakaona manager vekubasa kwandaisha vakamira pagate pedu.Pavakandiona vakasekerera kwakundivhurira door kufront kuti ndipinde. Ndakaramba kupinda vakabuda Ivo kuuya kwandanga ndiri.Takamhoresana mumaoko ,vachibva varamba vakandibata zvekuti ndanga ndakutonyara..

"Ko sei usina kuuya kubasa Deloris "vakataura

vakangondibata ruoko

"Kubasa kwenyu shandai mega, chero mari yacho handichada"

Ndakataura kudaro ndichidhonza ruoko rwangu kuti vasarambe vakandibata.

"Hazvina kupera here nhai.Pliz come back to work ,I will double yr pay hangu, ndini ndino payer vanhu so ndokupa yakawanda"

"Uuummm handidi hangu"

"Deloe unoda nditaure newe ndichichema here nhai?"

Pandanga ndakuda kupindura Mota yaKelvin yakabva yasvika pagate. Ndakapotsa ndazviitira weti zvangu ,mheno kuti ndaimutyirei kudaro.Akaburuka mumota make kwakufamba kuuya patanga tiri face yakasungwa iyi , ndikati nhaka zvangu ndinonyadziswa † ♀ .. ♀ ...

Sorry weduwee. Kupresswa nebasa.Takuda kuvhara manje kubasa ndinenge ndava free

Lots of love

End of chapter 25

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel † ♀ *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 26

0027849884239

0027730186537

*KELVIN *

Deloe akaoma veduwee. Ndakarara usiku hwese ndichiedza kunyengerera kuti ndiite but akarambisisa. Kundivenga kwacho anga anyanya kani. Neniwo ndakamutadzira pasi nekudenga ,ende ndozviziva.

Ndakamuka hangu ,ndikasiya ndamuti ndaidzoka masikati.Ndaida kunovaitira shopping vese . Haana kubvuma but ndakati

ndouya chete.

Ndakaenda kumba kwangu ndikasvika Pearl
achichema ari pafon. Paakandiona akabva ati..

"Uyu abva asvika moda kutaura naye here??"

Handina kunzwa zvakadairwa ndakaona
ndakupihwa fon

"Hello"ndakadaira.

"Kelvin where did you sleep last night?"

"Ndakarara kwandinoda mhamha ,manga mati chii?"

"Kwaunoda kwekuita sei.Munhu ane mukadzi mumba kurara asipo pamba une sure??"

"Mhamha ndanga ndiri kumukadzi wangu chaiye"

Mukadzi wako chaiye upi iyeye ,Huh??

"Muchaonana zvenyu.Kana muchida ndiuye naye nhasi mumuone"

Haa vakapenga kusvika ndadzorera Pearl fon yake. Ndakapinda muBathroom kurova shower zvangu kana kutombozvigaya zvangu kuti kunaana Pearl. Ndakapedza kugedza 'dressed up' nekutobuda kuenda kuOffice.Ndine zvandaيدا kuita. Ndakasvikoita basa rangu ,apa zvakanonoka kupera sei??.Ndakapedza kuma12.Pandakapedza ndakadzokera futi kumba kunochinja into something zviru fresh. Ndakapedza ndichibva ndaenda kuBedroom kwanga kwakarara Pearl ndikanomuti "see you tomorrow Pearl"

Akavhura ziso ndikaseka nepa side pemuromo zviya zvekusvotesa munhu. Akaita kuvira nehasha kwakumuka paanga ari kumhanya kunolocker main door kwakubvisa makey kwakunditi ...

"You are not going anywhere Kelvin!!"

"Ndipe makey ndoda kubuda Pearl"

"Handisi kukupa makey Kelvin. Kana usingandide ndidzorere kumba kwedu . Sei uchindirwadzisa iwewe??"

"Pearl handikude and unotizviziva. Dzokera wega kumba kwenyu or kuudza Mhamha vangu naTete vako vauye vakutore.Now give me my keys before I loose my temper!"

"Kevy ndinokuda kani.Pliz don't leave me !!"

"Iwe kundida kwei. Ini handikude so stop
wasting yr time on me ,ndipe maKey Pearl"

Akaramba akati tuzu kusada nawo ndikaenda
paari kwakumumonya ruoko kuti andipe but
akashinyirira navo , kupfugama pasi apa
,kuyuwira but makey haana kusiya.Ndakazoita
zvekudzemura mbama kuface kwakuchema
zvekuchema zviya ,makey akabva amasiya pasi.
Ndakamatora kwaku unlocker door nekutobuda
kuenda kuMbare.Pandakasvika pa gate pana
Deloe ,hana yangu yakarova ndichiona akamira
pamota neumwe mukomana ,the guy anga
akazembera pamota hake but they were close
to each other. Haa ndaita munamoto mumoyo
kuti ndizvibate ndisa cause scene
zvangu.Ndakafamba kunomira pavanga vari

chaipo.Takambomira takadaro pasina anota
neumwe..Pava paya takazoitana ma "hie hie"..

The Guy" Deloe ndakuenda shaa. Mangwana
uuye kubasa pliz ,forget about what happened
handiti .I care for you Deloe"

Paakada kufamba ndakamubata ruoko ndikati
,taura nyaya yako mface wangu. Ibasa rechii
iroro rauri kudaidzira mukadzi wangu"

"Plz man , ndokumbirawo undiregedze
pawakabata apa.Ukaramba wakabata ndobva
ndaziva kuti you are challenging me!"

"Ndoku challenger kuti zvadii.Ndiri kuda kuziva kuti ibasa rechii iroro. Ukasandiudza chete panzvimbo pano panoita padiki apa!!"

"Chiiko nemi blaz. Deloe ndakamupinza basa kushop uko ,kumunzwira tsitsi nezvaanga ari. Akashanda last week chete . Saka friday pane zvakaitika ikoko akasvika pakusungwa kutorara, kuma cells .So ini pandakanzwa nyaya yacho ndakadzoka kubva kwandanga ndaenda to check my footage. Ndakaona ari innocent so ndakamubuditsisa ndini ,ndikatouya naye pano.Ndanga ndakamutarisira nhasi kubasa but she didn't show up so I have come here to check on her"

"Ibasa rechii iroro ramuri kuita kuteera vanhu

mudzimba. Dzako itsitsi dzei ,kuita kukuteera"

"Ndere mushop"

"Are you the owner of the shop"

"Am a manager"

"Mr Manager ,ndazvinzwa zvakaitika kuna
Deloris but newewo uri kuda Deloris .
Ndokumbira usiyane naye ,she is my property
,my wife!"

"Are you married to her??"

"Yes am married to her and we have a baby together"

Pandakadaro akanditarisa kubva kumusoro kusvika kuzasi ,kwakutarisa futi Deloe.. achibva adzungudza musoro wake kwakuti...

"Hausi kuona kuti uri kunyepa here. Zvauri nezvaari hazvienderane. Usade kunditaurisa zvakawanda dude nxaa..."

Akavhazura pandanga ndakabata kwakuti kuna Deloe "ndichakufonera Deloe "

Akapinda mumota make and drove away. Ende ndakanyara ,chero hugamba hwese hwakapera

Paakaenda Manager Deloe akasara kwakupinda mugate and I followed her. Takapinda mumba tese tikawana mwana achichema .Akatora mwana wake kwakumupa mukaka ari zii ,kana kumbotaura neni..

"Ko Deloe indava kunyarara ,ndauya kukutorai kuenda nemi mutown"

"Hapana mutown mandiri kuenda , endai zvenyu!!"

" Usadaro Deloris ,hande kani"

"Iwe siyana neni . Handina kwandiri kuenda ,enda zvako??"

"Asi watsamwa kuti ndakuvhiringidza here nhai?"

"Kuvhiringidza chii chacho"

"Handiti ndasvika uchitaura nemuface wako here?"

"Ehe watondivhiringidza. Wavingei ini ndakuudza kuti handidi kuenda kutown ,siyana neni Kelvin!!"

"Deloe handikwanise kusiyana newe"

"Inga wakambosiyana neni wani ,chinokutadzisa kusiyana neni izvezvi chii?"

"Deloe sorry shaa ,ende ndicharamba ndichikuti sorry because ndakakutadzira. Ndakashayawo anondidzora , munhu wese anga ari against iwe so what was I suppose to do. Culture yedu tinoroora mhandara saka zvandakakuona uri zvakandirwadza Deloe.Iwe wacho kukubvunza wairamba kutaura ,mheni kuti waida kuti ndiite sei??"

"Saka chisiyana nenizve ndizvigarire uri kudei pandiri."

" Ndokuda Deloe handikwanise kusiyana newe .Pliz ngatisiye zvakaitika zviye , zviri kutidzoserera kumashure.Sorry my wife "

"Sorry yechii Kevy ,ndisiye. Wakandirwadzisa Saka ita nezva Portia wako usiyane naDeloe"

"Portia akaenda kudhara uyo "

"Uri kuda kunyepera ani .Saka uri kundiudza kuti

hauna mukadzi kumba here??"

"Kumba kune anonzi Pearl wekuchurch kwaana mhamha. Vakandirongera vakabvisa mari yese but ini handina chekuita naye"

"Gegegeeee , Saka uri kuvachinjanisa vana vevanhu. Asi apa unenge wakazoitawo lucky rekuwana mhandara ,vekuchurch vakadzikama ka ava".

Akamboti zii kwakusimudzira futi kutaura..

" Pliz ndokumbirawo hangu undisiye ,zvekuzogara ndichitukwa handidi. Zvinorwadza kugara uchitukirwa zvinhu zvakaitika ndisingatode. Ende zvinhu

zvekudhara futi nevanhu vane hutsinye
vasingagone kuchengeta nherera!!"akataura
achichema .

_Ndakamboti zii ndichiedza kubatanidza
zvaanga ataura ini ndikatozvishaya kuti ari kuda
kuedza kutii.._

"Deloe wati chii??"Haa aiva nenyaya mhani
munhu uyu.

Her"nothing "

Akabva asimudza mwana wake kwakumuisa
kumusana kwakunobatidza moto
panze.Ndakabudawo panze ipapo ndikamira
paanga ari ,kukubvunza kuti aida kubikei..

"Ndiri kuda kubika sadza rangu
, Ndiri kunzwa nzara"

"Inga une stove yemagetsi wani"

"Kana ndisina kubhadhara handibike nemagetsi
,asi light nekucharger fon vaakundibvumira
,kubva zvandakaita mwana wangu"

"Aaah shemm. Dzima moto ndivaone mhamha
vacho"

Akanditi ndisazvinetsa but handina kuzviisa
mumusoro. Ndakaenda kumain house
kwakuvapa \$30 ,ndikati ndeyemagetsi.
Vakaifarira mari iyoyo vakati ngavabike zvavo

,tambo yavo iripo kudhara. Vanga
vasingabikise chete asi light nefon vaishandisa
zvavo.Ndakabuda kwakudzokera kwanga kuina
Deloe.Ndakawana ava mumba make
,ndikapindawo kwakumuudza kuti abike
nemagetsi ,ndanga ndabhadhara...

"Mazvinetserei hako Kelvin.Tazvijaira izvi"

"Deloe you are my responsibility now. Uri
kungondimesera chete otherwise upenyu
hwako nehmemwana ndakagadzira kudhara.
Dai wandiregererawo ndakuitirai zviri pamoyo
pangu"

"Chii ichocho chiri pamoyo??"

"Deloe moyo wangu hausi kufara nemagariro awakaita pano. Imba yako iripo uko ,ine more than 10 rooms .Yakatopera yakamirira iwe kuti ugare ikoko"

"Kelvin imba iyoyo haireve chinhu kana ndisina mufaro.Kudzokerana newe ndinenge ndazvisungirira futi Une hutsinye Kelvin"

"Beb handichazviite kani
Sorry mai vemwana wangu"

"Aaah handidi hangu ini"

"Ok ,kana usingandide hako it's fine
 ,ndaakukumbirawo kuti utame pano ,ndoenda
newe kuMount Pleasant.Ndoda kuti ugare
pakasununguka nemwana"

"Pano pari right usazvinetse hako"

"Ndokumbirawo Deloe. Magariro awakaita
nemwana wangu pano haasi kundifadza. Imba
yako iriko uko"

"Ko mukadzi wako ngaayendeka usiyane naMai
Munya. Imba yakanaka ndozoigara kana ndava
kushanda ,pari zvino tomboita zviripo"

Ndakamutarisa kuti ndee zvangu kutopererwa
kuti ndomuti chii. Kunyengerera munhu
kunondinetsa ini ,ndopedzisira ndakutoda
kurova chero pandarova.

Akararisa mwana wake pabonde kwakubuda
panze kunomona sadza rake ,akarambisisa
kubikira mumba.Ndakasiyana hangu nazvo
,aizobikisa hake kana akuda. Akapakura
kwakuuya naro kwakuti ndigeze maoko ndidye...

"Wanga wabika ne share yangu here , Idya hako
Deloe'

"Aaah idyai. Asi muri kusema ma vegy here or
muri kunyara kudya nekuti kumba kwenyu
maisatipa chikafu chenyu"

"Deloe pliz"

"Pliz kudii"

"Inga ndiri kuti sorry wani. Nditenderewo kukuitira zvandakatadza kukuitira kudhara.Pliz mukadzi wangu."

Akanditarisa zviye zvinonzwisa tsitsi ,uku achidya sadza rake .Akapedza kudya kwakusuka maplates ake kwakutora fon yake.Ndakashamisika ndichiona fon yake iyoyo

..

"Deloe Inga wati hausisina fon wani?"

"Ndanga ndaitengesa manje munhu wacho atadza kubhadhara so ndaitora."

"Aah good. Ndanga ndichitoda kutenga imwe fon.Uchiri nenumber dzako dziya here?"

"Silent..".

Ndakati zvinganetse izvi ,kwakubuditsa fon yangu muhomwe kudialer old number dzake ,dzikaramba kuita thru ,ndikati regai ndibvunze...

"Deloe number dzako hadzisi kupinda wani ?"

"Ndine New number ini"

"Ndipe number dzacho "

"I don't give my number to strangers"

I laughed zvisingaite....

"Stranger ndiani manje apa nhai Deloe

"ndakaenderera kuseka..

"Iweka!"

"Usandidaro kani Deloe ndipewo number"

Akaramba ,ndichibva ndasimuka pandanga ndakagara kwakumuendera. Ndakasviko chonjomara kumberi kwake kukumbira fon number ,akabva aiviga fon yacho kuseri kwake ndikati wagona...

Ndakaposverera fon iya nerimwe ruoko achibva achinja. Ndakaendesa ruoko rwangu kune rimwe side futi ,maoko angu ese anga

amumbundikira manje ndichimuti andipe
fon.Ndakaguma ndamubatira musana ,ende
zvanga zvisisiri zvefon manje ndanga
ndakutoda munhu wacho...

"Deloe I miss you my love. Pliz ndiregerewo
Beb"

Ndakaswebedza muromo wangu kutoda
kumukisa achibva anzvengesa muromo ...

"Deloe ndipewo malips ako ndikise kani"

"Handidi Kelvin ibva pandiri plz"

"I can't Beb. Ndikisewo kani"

Paanga akuda kupindura ndakamunama nekiss
iya yenzara. Akambotanga achipengereka but
ndakamudzvanya , not zvinorwadza.

Ndakamurarisa pasi muromo wakakisa
chete.Ndakaseperater makumbo ake using my
knees ndichibva ndapinda pakati pake.She tried
to fight but Simba anga asisina. Ndakasimukira
kwakuvhura zip yetrouse rangu

kwakubuditsa . Pandanga ndakuda kubaya
ndakati regai nditange ndapabata sezvo anga
akamboti achiri kubleeder. Handina kuona ropa
,ndikati good. Ndakapeura panty rake
ndikananga ipo chaipo. Mhenokuti
akazvifambisa sei ,ndakazoona ndava pasi ,ku
kuwisirwa pasi ndisingazvifungire wena.

Paanga akuda kumuka ndakabva ndamubata
futi ruoko..

"Deloe pliz ndipoo kani"

"Kelvin pliz let go of my hand"

Deloe ndokumbirawo kukukwira kani
maimwana ndakuvara ini"

"Handidi!!"

Akabvisa pandanga ndakabata kwakusimuka
kuenda kunomira nechekudoor . Ndakapedzwa
Simba kwakubva ndarara negotsi ,ndakaisa
maoko angu pagotsi rangu uku ndakamutarisa
mumaziso...

"Kumbirawo uvhare zip yako Kelvin"she said.

Ndakasimudza musoro kwakutarisa pazip
pangu kwakuona Inga musha wese
panze.Ndakaseka zvangu ,kwakuti..

"Huya undivhare zip yacho iwewe"

"Kkkkkkk ,kuti ndashaya basa rekuita here
,ndisiye zvangu?"

"Saka siya yakadaro zip yacho"

Ndakambonyarara kuti zii zvangu ndichifunga
kuti ndomupinda neipi. Ndakati better kufonera

Sekuru vangu ,ndivo vanozvigona izvi.
Ndabuditsa fon kwaku Dialer number dzavo

...

...Hello Kevy"

"Sekuru makasimba here??"

"Ndakasimba , ndanga ndichitoda kukufonera
kuti ndinyatse kukubvunza kuti une shuwa here
kuti hauna mwana ari musango. Ndiri
kungoratidzwa mwana wako Kelvin"

"Sekuru ndizvo zvandatofonera Izvozvo.
Mukadzi wangu uya wandakasiyana naye ndiye
wandiine mwana naye. Ndiko kwandiri Izvezvi"

"Usanditaurira muzukuru ,uri kultura idi here?"

"Chokwadi sekuru"

"Vadzimu ndinovatenda ini.Mwana iyeye ndewako zvisina kana madoubts. Inga nhasi ndinorawo hope nekuti chokwadi chabuda. Saka muri kuwirirana here naamai vake??"

"Sekuru that's the reason yandafonera. Haasi kuda kana kuwirirana neni .Ndokumbirawo muuye mutaure naye ndidzokerane nemhuri yangu."

"Wagona Kelvin.Huya unditore mangwana.Ini zvekufamba nemabhazi handichazvigone"

"Ndinouya chero nhasi sekuru"

"Zvakanaka. Ko vana mhamha vari kuzviziva here??"

"No havazvizive. Ndoda kuwirana nemukadzi first then tozoenda kunovaudza tese nemukadzi asi Tete ndakavaudza"

"Aah that's Good.Mai Cleo haana makuhwa.Saka tokuona wauya!!"

Ndaka cutter fon yangu kwakumuka pandanga ndakarara ,ndanga ndatofunga dande ipapo.

Ndakapinza ruoko kwakubuditsa \$250.00 kwakumuti .Ooh mari iyi Deloe. Mozoenda henyu mutown mega.Ndaakuenda Kwa Sekuru wangu..Ndakadaro ndakanenekedza mari but haana kutambira..I folded it kwakuiisa pamusoro peBag rake .Pandanga ndakubuda ndakamutaimira kwakubvuta fon .yake kwakuzvisenda call back kufon yangu ndichibva ndamudzorera.Ndaida number dzake zvee ,dai ndisina kudaro ndaisambodziwana...

Few chapters left

Love you all

End of chapter 26

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel † ♀ *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON TWO

Chapter 27

0027849884239

0027730186537

DUBE

Bruce abata Diana

Mashoko aya akapinda munzeve dzangu
semaungira chaiwo. Ndakaramba
ndakavatarisa sekuru vaBruce ndichiedza
kuzviisa mumusoro zvavanga vataura zvacho..

Me thinking

*_Handiti Diana aenda kuchikoro here ,Saka
kumubata kwacho kwaitika nguvai yacho ,regai
ndibvunzise_*

"Mati kudiiko ,maiti Bruce abata Diana chirudzii.
Wangu mwana ari kuchikoro ini"

"Dube , Diana ariko kumba kwangu uko kutaura kuno. Kana usiri kuzvibvuma hande unozvionera

Pandabva kumunda ndasvika vakatoberekana naBruce achida kuunzwa kuno. Saka patasvika ,vashaya mabudiro"

"Handei , kana uri kurevesa mudhara iwe unondiona ,mira uone. Zvemombe dzako dzandinorimisa hazvireve chinhu izvo ,unondipa mwana wangu mudhara"

Ndakatotanga kufamba ndini kuenda ,chero door handina kusiya ndavhara. Ndakananga muimba yaBruce kwakuona mashura chaiwo. Ndasanganidzana nezidish remvura yakatsvuka

ropa . Ndakakanda ziso kuna Bruce wacho
 ,anga akamira segoritoto uku akabereka
munhu kumusana...

"Diana , Diana iwe!!!"

Ndakadaidzira kudaro , uku ndanga ndisigone
chero kumira ,makumbo kubvunda.
Ndakaerekana ndati pasi puu ,kana zvakazoitika
handina kuziva. Ndakazomuka ndakarariswa
pasi pemuti weMango ,uku ndisina shirt
.Pandanga ndakarariswa pachopanga
pakazara mvura, madhaka .Ndakatomboshaya
kuti zvafamba sei ...

"Dube zvisimbise semunhu wemurume

wazvinzwa?"

Ndisekuru vaBruce vakataura kudaro. I started to recall zvanga zvaitika kubva ndichiri kumunda nekouzouya kwakaita sekuru vaBruce vachitaura nyaya yemwana wangu. Ndakabva ndasimuka manje pandanga ndakarara ,ndikadzereka ,kutoda kudonha. Makumbo anga asisina kana simba. Ndakazozvisimbisa kudzokera kuroom yaBruce kwakuwana aburutsa Diana ,vanga vagara vese pamusoro pemagumbeze. Ndakavira nehasha ndichiona mwana wangu akagara neside ,kuratidza kurwadziwa. Ndakasvetukira Bruce ndichida kumukinditsa nezvi fight ,ndikanorovera kumadziro . Ndakashaya kuti akanzvenga sei. Ndakatanga kuvava kani...

"Bruce what have you done to my child ,huh
Bruce!!"

Him"ndaite sei??"

"Iwe stupid mhani iwe ,wa raper mwana wangu
Bruce wondibvunza kuti waita sei sure here,
dzakati kwesere here mumusoro mako umo?"

"Ndamu raper here kana kuti ndarara naye.
Diana mukadzi wangu uyu and makandipa
ndimi saka musati ndamu raper ka"

"Haa pfutsek mhani iwe ,kurara kwekuita sei
Bruce. Wakanganisa mwana wangu Bruce
,Yowwee maiweeee zvangu ,yuwii Bruce
wauraya upenyu hwemwana wangu kani

"

Ndakabova mumba imomo
ndikazvirega.Pandakanyarara ndakasimuka
pandanga ndakagara ndikati..

"Bruce ndakuno reporter nyaya yako.Nhasi
unorara uri muchitokisi!!". Pandanga ndakuda
kubuda muchimba chaBruce ,Sekuru vacho
vakabva vandibata.Haa ndakaita kuzara
nehasha....

" ndisiye!!!"

Ndakatotaura ndichivakandira chibhakera.
Vakabva vadonha.Pandakati ndivapamhe ,redu
Bruce kwakuuya kunditi dzvii.Ndakaedza
kuzvibvisa paririi haa, kuita kunge ndakabatwa
nevanhu 3 ,zimunhu raiva nesimba iroro mhani.

..

"Hey Bruce ndisiye ,mhani ndati ndirege !!"

Him"moda kuendepi??"

"Kumapurisa. Mira uone zvauchaitwa nhasi
,kuraper my only child here "

"Tigarirei pasi atezvara titaaurirane tione"

"Haa fuck off mhani iwe.Kana uchida kuti
ndigare pasi restore my child's virginity ,ndati
tanga wanama buri rawaisa mwana wangu
Bruce!!"

"Ko raDeloris wakarinama here. Iyezvino ari

kutambudzika pamusana pako Dube. Hapana
buri randivhara ,dzikama uko!!"

Me"shiiiiit !!"

*DELORIS *

Kelvin anopenga fani. Anoda kutora advantage
yesituation yangu kundiita munhu wake inini.
Ndakamuitira attitude chaiyo ,aida
kutonditongesa about the manager.

Akazoitawo munhu kwaye akanyarara. He tried
kurara neni , haa ndakajamuka ,chero hazvo

paine zvandainzwa .Umwe moyo waida but
ndakazviudza kuti kwete ,handiti tanga
tarambiwa here.Pane zvekuzodzokerana ka
nekuti wararwa newe ,iwe uchiziva kuti
hakugarike kumunhu iyeye.

Mheno sekuru vake vaakafonerana navo
,achibva andiisira mari kwakubuda. Mari yacho
ndakashaya kuti ari kundipirei chaizvo.
Ndakaitora zvangu kwakuirongedza pakanaka
,ndaiziva kuti achadzoka zvake ,ndaitoda
kumupa mari yake. Ndanga ndanakei nhasi
chokwadi. Kelvin anga akanditadzira guys. Ko
ivo baba vake zvavakandiita ini naTete
vangu.Vanhu vese vanotsvinya.

Kuma 7pm, sis Margy vakauya vakawana
ndakagara zvangu ndichiyamwisa mwana

wangu ,uku ndichigaya zvangu nhamo yangu
.Ndakafara zvisingaite because ndanga
ndatovasuwawo plus ndaida kuvaudza mashura
aKelvin..

"Sisi indava kurova kudai
vasikana??"ndakadaro patakapedza kumhoresa.

Her" kuno mazuvano hakusi kwekunyanya
kutambira ,ari sei Munyaradzi wedu"

"Mumu ari right uyu.Sei Mati kuno hakusi
kwekunyanya kutambira?"

"Ndotya ku disturber zvangu vanhu kuitirana
ngonono kkkk "

"Ngonono dzechii idzodzo sisi"

"Kushinyidzana nemurume wako zvee."

"Sis ini handina murume ,kana muchida
kuwirirana neni nyararai nyaya iyoyo zvenyu"

"Deloe ndoda munhu anodzoreka iwe. Kana
usingamude hako at list wirirana naye for the
sake of yr child. Anokunetsa kana akura mwana
uyu"

"Sis handidi zvangu.Kevy ndi Satan chaiye.Ane

sweet tongue kana musingamuzive uya.
Pataidanana chaipo aindida sis.Ndaisaziva kuti
angandirova ini. Imhondi uya"

"Hooo ,ita munin'ina ,upenyu ndehwako"

"Sis Margy ndaifunga kuti munondida.
Maroverwo andakaitwa naKevy munonyatso
maziva. Moda kuti ndife here sis ??"

"Ngaisiye matambo munin'ina wangu

Usacheme zvako.Ndanga ndauya
kukudongororera zvangu.Saka vakapedzisira
kuuya pano riini dady VaMumu"

"Nhasi masikati "

"Hooo"

Takazotandara zvishoma vachibva vaoneka kuenda kumba kwavo. Ndakasara zvangu kurara nemwana wangu. But hope dzakanetsa kundibata. Ndaifunga zvanga zvada kuitika masikati acho, kuona zip yaKevy yakavhurika. Mhenzo zvandaibva ndanzwa munyama dzangu ,pantie kutota.Hope dzakazoita kundiba kunze kwakutochena zvako.

Ndakarara, ndikazopeputswa neKnock ,apa zuva ranga ratobuda.Vanga vari mhamha.

"Mai Munya uri kudiwa kugate!"

"Ndiri kuuya mhamha!"

Ndakamuka kwakusiya ndafukidza mwana wangu ndichibva ndabuda. Ndakarohwa nehana ndichiona mota yaManager vaya Vekushop iri paGate .Ndakaenda zvangu pavari but ndaisada ini ,vaidei kwandiri. I faked a smile pandakasvika pavanga vari ,vakadzikisa Window kwakuti ..

"Hie Deloe"

"Mamuka sei sir "

"Eey eey ey,stop calling me sir when we are not at work.My name is Victor or Simba"

"Kana kuti baba vaani??"

"Am still single Deloe.Handina mwana,handina mukadzi"

"Muchaita henyu mukadzi"

"Yaa ndakuda kuita. Pane wandiri kuda but handisati ndamuudza ,ndiri kuzeza kurambwa ini ,anenge akaoma musoro munhu wacho"

Vakadaro kwakusekerera zvavo uku vakandipa ziso.Handina kubvunza zvakawanda zvangu

,ndaizvidii.Ndakatovabvunza zvavanga vavinga
vachibva vati..

"Ndauya kukumbira kuti tiende kubasa Deloe
,pliz accept my offer Deloe"

"Sir handichada kusiya mwana wangu ini
ndozotsvaga basa kana akura"

"Unoenda naye mwana wacho."

"Ok ndinouya regai ndigeze "

"Ita fast ndakakumirira panapa."

"Ok sir"

Ndakadzokera kumba ndikatora bucket rangu kwakunogeza fast ,Ndakachinjira ikoko.Pandakapedza ndakadzoka kuwana Mumu achichema. Ndakambogara naye pasi ndichiyamwisa kwakugadzirirawo tichibva tabuda. Ndakaoneka mhamha kwakunopinda mumota, kuback. Ndiri kuBack ikoko ndaitaudzwa ,ende nyaya dzacho ndakaona kuti kunenge kutopfimbwa uku. Ndainyepedzera kuita kunge ndaisazviisa mumusoro but munyati ndakaubata.Takasvika pabasa vachibva vati tipinde mukati.Ndakaburuka nemwana wangu tikadungamidzana kupinda mukati naSir. Takapfuurira kuenda kuOffice kwavo chaiko ndikapihwa pekugara.Ndakagara,ivo kwakugarawo chair yanga iri opposit yangu kwakuti..

"Babe thank you for coming"

"Matii sir ??"

"Kkkk, never mind Deloe. Ini ndakuunza kuno kuti titaure Deloe. Basa riripo yes but hazviite kuti ushande nemwana"

"Saka kana pasina basa ndakuenda hangu kumba"

"Ukumhanyireiko Deloe. Hazviite kuti uende usina kunzwa nyaya yangu"

"Yechii iyoyo?"

"Deloe kubva pandakakuona first day ,my heart skipped. Ndakazvidzora kukudza because wanga uine nhumbu ,ndaيدا kuzokuudza izvi kana mwana wako akura . Ndatadza kumirira ini Deloe ,ndidewo shaa.I promise to take care of your baby"

"Ko hamuna here mukadzi?"

"Mukadzi ndaiva naye Deloe but akashaya nenhumbu 3 years ago.Nhumbu iyoyo yanga iri yekutanga .Kubva pakashaya mudzimai wangu ndanga ndisada kuona chero mukadzi.But pandakakuona shaa ,i changed my mind.Ndidewo Deloe pliz"

"Sir "

"Yhes Dee ,ndiudzewo zvinofadza"

"Nyaya ndainzwa but hazviite .Varume
maakutyisa kudanana nemi plus Mwana wangu
achiri mudiki "

"Deloe ndoziva kuti une zvawakasangana nazvo
kune umwe murume but I want you to know
that varume takasiyana. Zvekuti mwana wako
achiri mudiki izvo hazvina basa babie"

"Pheew....give me some time to think sir "

"It's ok Deloe.I will give you time yacho yauri
kuda hanti. Ndikumirira hangu chero ukati
ndimire gore rese ndomira shaa"

"Ndakuda kuenda ini"

Mira ndikupe mari yako yawakashanda"

Vakavhura mulap top bag mavo kwakutora
envelope yanga irimo kwakunditambidza.
Ndakaitambira envelope iya ndichibva ndati
ndakuenda..

"Let me take you home Deloe.Vakadaro
vandibata bata homwe dzavo ,kutsvaga makeys

avo .Vakazomawana tikabuda kuenda kumota
.Tichingopinda chete fon yangu yakabva
yaringer.I checked pascreen kuti ndiani aifona.
Handina kudziva number dzacho ini ,yanga isina
kusaved. Ndakadaira but hana yaitya..

....hello"

"Beb uripi??"

"Ndiani? "

"Ndini Kevy"

"Ukudei??"

"Shaa usadaro shaa.uripi ndiuye kukutora??"

"Am somewhere around Kelvin ,ndakutouya"

"Waita hako Deloe ,takakumirira kuno kumba.
Toona wauya"

"Ok"

Ndaka cutter fon yangu kwakuisa mubag.
Ndakatarisa manager ,face yanga yatosuwa
,havana zvavo kundibvunza ,vakabva vamutsa
mota yavo kunanga kumaraini kwedu. Patanga
takusvika kumba ndakakumbira kusiiwa
nechekure ,ndaitya Kelvin anga asina kukwana.

Havana zvavo kuita nharo ,vakabva vamisa mota yavo kwakuti..

"Saka ndokuona riini nhai Deloe?"

"Munotaura neni pafon sir"

"Thank you ,ndofona manheru ,handiti"

"It's ok "

Vakandivhurira door ndichibva ndafamba netsoka kusvika kumba.Ndakawana pagate paine mota 2.Imwe yacho handina kuiziva ini but imwe yanga iri yaKelvin. Ndakapinda zvangu muGate ,ndikapoterera kuseri kumba kwakuona

kuine vanhu 5 kusanganisira Tete mai Cleo
,Malvin,Kelvin ,Sekuru ,umwe wacho 5 handina
kumuziva ,Varume vanga vakafara pazvidhinha
Tete vanga vawaridza Zambia . Ndakasvika
panga paine vanhu ndikavamhoresa varume
vese .Pandanga ndakumhoresa tete vaKelvin
ndakabva ndafunga kunditukirira
kwavakaita.Misodzi ikatanga kubuda haikona.
Ndakaedza kuzvidzora but
ndakakundikana..Kevy akatora mwana
kwakutambidza Sekuru achibva auya pandiri
kwakuti...

"Deloe chii ,uri kuchemeiko beb ,talk to me"

"Hapana Kelvi "ndakadaro ndichinovhura door.

Takapinda tiri two mumba uyu Kevy anga akushaya zvekuita neni manje.

"Chinyarara Deloe ,ukaramba uchichema soo vanhu vanoti chii. It's better kutaura zvauri kuda ,chese chaunoda unopihwa beb ".

"Hapana chandiri kuda ini.Vana tete vako vari kudei? "

"Vari kuda kukuona nekutaura newe"

"Handina chandinotaura pasinawo hama dzangu Kelvin.Hauna kundi nhonga from street iwe ,ngavaone mwana mudzokere musiyane neni"

"Deloe pliz"

"Kevy handisi kuda zvekutaura in.i"

Bamukuru Malvin vakabva vapindawo mumba
muya ,Kevy achibva abuda panze tikasara
naBamukuru riri two...

Not edited ,sorry kana zvichishata guys

Lots of love

End of chapter 27

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel † ♀ *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 28

0027849884239

0027730186537

*DELORIS *

Pakapinda bamukuru Malvin ndakapukuta musodzi yese . Ndaivanyara plus kuvafarira futi..

"Hesi amainini"vakadaro after 2 mins of silence

"Makasimba here bamukuru?"

"Ndiripo hangu amainini. I'm happy to see you ,ndanyanyisa kufara pandaona mwana wedu amainini .Nemakorokoto??"

"Ndeedu tese bamukuru.Vari sei amai Sandy"

"Amai Sandy vari right ,vanga vachitoda kuuya saka vazosara .Kevy ndiye ati vambosara ,hanzi

munhu ari uko ari kunetsa saka avati vanozouya kana paane kakuwirirana"

"Ko hanzi ndanetsei?"

"Hanzi hamusi kutaureka nemi muri kuvava zvekuti"

"Bamukuru dai ndichivava dai asina kubvira apatsika pano.Ndakatsvinyirwa nemunin'ina wenyu zvekuti ndaisafunga kuti ndinofa ndakataura naye futi "

"I know amainini ,I'm very sorry "

Tichitaura kudaro Kevy akabva apinda kwakuchomara pamberi pangu ,kwakunditi

ndee mumboni yeziso chaiyo. Ndakapedzisira ndatarisa zvangu pasi ,ndoshaya kuti aizviitirei. Ndaitonzwa kuda kumusandidzira kure uko but bamukuru vanga varimo ndivo vandakanyara...

"Deloe vana Sekuru vauya kuona iwe"

"Ok ngavapinde zvavo ,but mopinda nezvidhinja zvenyu handina machair"

"Never mind Deloe ,vanogara pasi ipapa"

Akasimuka kwakunotora munhu wese anga ari panze .Vakapinda kwakugara the other side ,tete vakauya kuse kwandanga ndiri ,ndivo vanga vabata mwana. ..

"Makadii henyu Sekuru, tete ,makadii henyu"wandakapedzisira kubvunza mufaro ndaisamuziva.

"Tinofara muzukuru. Nemakoroto ka aya mumusha maMyambo. "

"Ndeedu tese Sekuru "

Tete "wakadii hako mai Myambo"

Ndakaramba ndiri zii ini zvangu..

Her"Nemakorokoto zvee emwana "

"Ndeedu tese ,makasimba here tete ?"

"Tinofara ,ende tiri kunzwa kufara ne mwana uyu.Ende chakafanana naKevy zvekuti"

"Hoo "ndakadaro zvangu kwakunyarara.

Sekuru "uchiona tauya kudai ,tavinga kuzotaura newe .Ndakafonerwa naKevy nezuro achindiudza kuti mhuri yake akaiwana, akataura futi kuti kwava nemwana asi amai vacho hatisi kunzwanana.So ndakamuti auye kunditora .Ndinoti sorry kwauri muzukuru.Murume wako akakukanganisira .Akakutadzira asi ari kukumbira kuregererewa.Ini uchiona ndiri pano muzukuru ,handina kana mwana umwechete ,vakadzi ndine vaviri asi handina kubvira ndasima mhodzi inorarama chero imwechete zvayo pavakadzi vangu ,nhumbu ikasvika 4 months yotopfudzika.Vana Kelvin

ava vazukuru vemukoma wangu, shungu
dzekudawo vana dzese ndopedzera pavari. Saka
ndinoumba ukama navo sevazukuru vangu
chaivo . Chavanodyara hatidi kuti chikurire
kunze uko .Iyeyu Mwana ndakamuratidzwa
zuva rakacheke nyika soo ,Kana uchida kuripwa
unotaura zvaunoda ,kurera nhumbu kusvika
mwana azvarwe pane mutambo chaiwo saka
sununguka hako kutaura zvaunoda. Kevy ari
kuda mhuri yake .Zvava kwauri muzukuru
,taura chese chaunoda tikuitire"

Ndakaramba ndiri zii zvangu kuita kunge
ndisirini ndaitaudzwa ,Kevy kwakuti "Deloe
Sekuru vari kutaura newe"...

"Ndazvinzwa "

Tete" kana mazvinzwa ,vapei mhinduro.

Wakakanganisirwa zvekuti unokodzera
kuripwa.."vakataura vakazara nenyadzi

"Pamusoroi mese.Ini ndazvinzwa zvese zvekuti
kuripwa chii chii. But ini mubvunzo wangu unoti
,kundiripa kunoita here kuti ndikanganwe
zvandakaitwa nehama yenyu.

Ndakashungurudzwa naKelvin zvamunoziva
imi.Kundirova nemukadzi wake

,kwakundidzinga pamba
pake .Ndakamukumbira uyu kuti ndigare hangu
kusvika ndawana basa ,ndaiziva kuti kumba
kwedu kwaisadzokereka ,step father vakati
ndisadzoke pamba pavo .Hama dzangu chaidzo
hapana anondida nezvikonzero zvavo ini
handizvive zvese.Kevy paakanditora ndaiti
ndapihwa nzvimbo yangu namwari yekugarawo.
Ndaisaziva kuti angandidaro Kelvin .Hongu
ndakakanganisa hangu kusataura kuti ndaiva
ndisisina kuzara but hazvina kuitika murudo. Ini

ndakakura mumaoko mevasiri baba vangu
.Step father vakandibata chibharo ndiri form
one chaiyo ndikanyarara because
ndakashishidzirwa ,ndakanzi ukataura ndouraya
iwe naamai vako.Kubva ipapo handina kuwana
mufaro ini. Handina kuudza chero munhu nekuti
ndaitya even amai vangu havazvizive
.Pandakaroowa ndaisaziva kuti zvichanetsa
kudai.Kevy kundiramba ini ndaitiwo ndawana
my own home.Kunditambudza Kelvin ndiine
nhumbu. Ndakarera nhumbu kusvika 9 months
ndichishaya chero chikafu .Ndakapotsa
ndazvarira muroad mwana wangu kushaya
anonditakura musi wakarwadza nhumbu
yangu..hihiiiiiii "

Ndaka screamer mumba imomo Kevy akauya
kundibata ,achinditaudza munzeve kuti
ndinyrare kusvika ndati zii. Pandakanyarara

mwana wangu akabva atangawo kuchema
kunge arumwa...

"Tora mwana uyamwise amai Myambo"

Vakadaro tete vachindisvitsa mwana wangu.
Akamboramwa ramwa ndikamumanikidzira
kusvika ayamwa. Pandaiyamwisa kudaro
ndakatanga manje kuchinyara ...

Me Thinking

*_Ko ndazvitaureiko nhai Chii chaita nditaure
zvinhu zviri deep kudaro nhai imi. Kuita kunge
munhu uya aipiswa nemagetsi kuti ataure
zvese. Iko kuzotaura mumba muine vanhu
kudaiso ndiko kuita sei .Inga ndirimbwa
chaiyo_*

Kelvin recalling mazwi asekuru mupfungwa dzake

Don't worry muzukuru ,kana asiri kuda kutaura zvakaitika ,ndichaita kuti ataure chete moyo wako usununguke

"Dai wakataura muzukuru ,dai pasina zvese .Sorry zvako muzukuru. Dai wakataura nemurume tisina kumboita zvataita izvo zvemachira izvo"

"Ini handina kuzviziva ,dai ndakaziva ndisina kuuya mumusha menyu sekuru"

"Muzukuru izvozvo hazvichina basa. Ndiwe mukadzi waKelvin watinoziva ,usatye

zvako.Hakuchina umwe mukadzi achauya kukuvhiringa futi. Pavazukuru vangu vese hakuna anoita gumbo mumba gumbo panze.Vangazviedza zvavo asi vanokasira kusviba moyo.Saka iwe manje ,ndinoti isa pfungwa dzako panzvimbo imwe umuregerere .Hatisi kuti forgive him nhasi kwete ,asi izomuregererawo"

"Ndazvinzwa Sekuru"

"Good muzukuru wangu .Kelvin anokuda memoyo wese uyu ,saka ukamuramba unenge uchitomuomesera"

Ndakatarisa Kevy wacho ,anga akatsikira pasi mhenzo zvaifungwa. Sekuru vakabva

vamubvunza kana anga aine zvaaida kutaura..

"Sekuru ini handina zvekutaura ,ndinoda kungobvunza Deloe kuti pawakabatwa naStep father ,Mhamha vanga varipi??"

Ende maziso anga atotsvuka aya kuratidza hashu.

"Kelvin izvozvo chimbomira ,mozobvunzana muri mega ,takutobuda hedu"

Vakagara zvishoma vachibva vaoneka vese kuenda. Kelvin akaperekedza vanhu ndikasara nabamukuru Malvin, ndaitoziva kuti vachasarira, kuda nyaya..

"Amainini ndasarira kukupai some tips.
Regerererai mupfanha wangu. Handisi kuti itai
bonde. Izvo munozoita navo kana
ambonyatsokaura. Kana akati hande kupi endai
,iyezvino kune zimba ririko uko ,kubva
achitanga kuivaka aiti ndeya Deloe. Saka chero
akati hande imi endai. Vanhu vechirume vanoda
bonde amainini zvekuti chero ukaudza
murume kuti tenga bhazi ndikupe ,haa namwari
anotenga iri ndege. SaKevy ari panguva
yakaoma mupfanha wangu. Imi rambai chete
kusvika aswatuka"

"Kkkkk ,handichamuda munin'ina wenyu
,anouraya. Hasha dzake handidzigone ini. Ini
ndakakura ndichi abuswa handichada kuramba
ndichitambudzwa ini"

"Ko mwana munorarama sei naye ?"

"Bamukuru izvo hamheni. Chainetsa inhumu yake because ndaida zvinonaka ndichizvishaya. Most of the time ndairara nenzara. Manje iyezvino chero mavhu ndodya ini nemwana wangu "

Tichitaura kudaro Kevy akabva adzoka kwakuti Ba Sandy chienda shaa wakamirirwa .Don't forget kusiya mari yemakorokoto ."

"Bvaapa mari takupa iwe"

"Mandipirei ,vape imwe. Deloe pihwa mari yako naMalvin."

"Ninez ,mari yemwana inotosvika \$1000
 ,tamupa patasvika musipo , tanga takuda
kudzokera asi taizodzoka hedu mangwana,
pihwai mari yenyu naKevy"

Akaseka seka zvake Kevy kwakuti ..

"Haa ndinomupa ,hangingatsotse mwana
wangu zvee. Ndoda kutovhura account chaiyo
because ichawanda zvayo mari .Akamirirwa
nevanhu hobho mwana wangu. Vana moms
chete ndivo vasiri kuzviziva.Toda kuvarova
nesurprise chaiyo "

"Yaa tanga wawirirana nemukadzi first"

"Ndazvinzwa Malvin "

Vakazoperekedzana kumota because
bamukuru vanga vakuridzirwa hooter,Kevy
akadzoka ega kwakugara pandanga ndiri.
Akapinza ruoko mupocket kwakubuditsa wallet
yake kwakuvenga mari kwakundipa hanzi from
Tete ,Sekuru, naMalvin neshamwari
yake.Ndakaramba kuitambira achibva aipeta
peta kwakuibatisa mwana...

"Muri kupa mwana wangu mari yechii??"

"Wakamuita wega here mwana wacho nhai
Deloe?"

"Zvakangofanana nekuita mwana wacho ndega"

"Sorry hako mukadzi wangu, sorry my Queen"

"Kukuregerera kuchanetsa

Kelvin.Wakandirambirei. Wakandiitira utsinye
hwandisingafe ndakakanganwa. Uchiri kuziva
here musi wawakandirovera kuti sei ndaiwacha
Jean rako nebrush.Apa ndaiwacha mudumbu
muchiruma ruma nenzara"

"Ndizvo zvaita seiko izvozvo nhai Beb ??"

"Ndizvo zvinoita kuti ndisakuregerere ,siyana
neni. Ndoda kuzvigarira ndega ndisina murume"

"Deloe sorry"

"Pliz Kevy chimbosiyana neni. Ndoda kunyatsofunga nezvazvo ,handidi kuzoita mawrong decisions Saka pliz ndipewo time yekufunga"

"Ok Deloe rega ndiende zvangu kana zviri izvo zvauri kuda. Ndozokufonera kana ndasvika kumba"

"Aiwa rega hako kufona kwacho"

Akaseka zvake kwakusimuka achibva abuda kuenda kumba .Ndakasara kwakutora mari yaMunya kwakuirongerodza panga paine yandanga ndapihwa kubasa.Yaiva R150 ,mari yemwedzi wese chaiyo.Ndaida kuzotengera mwana wangu hembe dzemushop ambochenawo..

Ndakora mari pane † ♀ \$250
yandakamboramba iya ,kuenda kumashops
kuAdbern kunotenga nyama ,ndaيدا kuzvibaya
chaiko musi iwoyo. Ndakadzoka time dzekubika
supper.Ndaita on stove ,pamagetsi
andaimboramba aya † ♀ .

Ndakabika kwakuzvidyira kwakusuka maplates
angu. Ndakapedza kwakugezesa Mumu wangu
kwakumuararisa .Ndakabudawo kwakunogeza
ndichibva ndadzoka ,kwakupinda
mumagumbeza kurara. Manager vakafona
,ndikavaudza kuti ndiri kumbofunga nezvazvo.
Ko ndanga ndafunga nguvai nhai ,ndanga
ndisisade kubondera like zvandakaita pana
Kelvin.

Ndakabatirwa nehope ndikazopetswa naMumu

achichema haikona. Ndakatarisa time pafon kwakuona dzichito 22:43.Ndakaedza kumupa mukaka wake kwakuramba.Ndakasimuka kuwaranura magumbeze ndichifunga kuti arumwa nespider but hapana chandakaona.

"Mumu chiiko mwanangu ,Aaah ini hangu waita sei??"

"N'e n'e n'eee!!"

Ndakapusa ndakango mutarisa inini.Mhamha vakauya vaka knocked ndikavavhurira...

"Ko mwana wamuita seiko nhasi mai Mumu"

"Mhamha handizive ini "

Misodzi yanga yakutobuda chaiko ,kushaya kuti ndomuita sei. Mhamha vakamubata wo but akatoita worse ,vachibva vati ..

"Mai Mumu wadii kufonera baba vacho "

"Kuvafonera kuti vaitei naye?"

"Mai Mumu chimbosiya pride isina nebasa rese.Mwana anoita mabayo akakufira uyu!!"

"Mirai ndifone mhamha"

...haana kunonoka kudaira

"Hello Deloe"

"Kevy mwana ari kuchema"

"Deloe taura usingachemi ,watii?"

"Mwana ari kuchema Kelvin "

"Ko aita sei??"

"Handizive ini Kevy "

"Chinyarara Deloe. Uri kuda ndiuye here? "

"Ehe huya Kevy ,kana uchikwanisa"

"Ndiri kuuya izvezvi beb ,anoita bhoo .Chirega kuchema hanti? "

Ndakacutter fon iya ndikasvusvudzira mwana wangu but kana hake kunyarara.After some mins, padoor paka knockwa ndakatoziva kuti ndiye.Mhamha vakavhura door achibva apinda Akasweresa mhamha achibva atouya kupfugama pandanga ndiri kwakutora mwana wake

"Chiiko mwanangu ,uri kuchemedza mhamha seiko nhai mwanangu ,hee chii mudhara"akadaro cchitomurezva

Nguva iyoyo akabva ati zii kuita kunge asiriye anga achichema.Mhamha vakabuda vachibva

vatisiya tega.

"Ko maziso ako zvaatozvimba nhai Deloe ,asi
abvira kudhara achichema here mwana?"

"Ehe abvira kudhara"

"Next time usasiye mwana wangu achichema
soo. Anogona kuita mabayo "

"Ndini ndamuchemedza here inini"

"Kkkkk ehe ndiwe.Ukanetsa baba vake
anokunetsa hamheno hako. Hona pandangomu
bata abva atorara hope ,chimurarisa kumapeto
uko"

Ndakamutora kwakumurarisa kumapeto
kuya. Akasimuka kwakulocker door achibva
abvira hembe dzese kwakudzima light
kwakuuya kurara kuseri kwangu akati ndii
chaiko..

"Kevy swebera uko pliz"

"Ko ndaita sei nhai ,ndiri kutonhorwa
ndidziisewo shaa"

Ndakanyarara achibva anditurika gumbo rake
ndikanzwa kunge chando ,kunge mwiri wese
wacconnectwa kumagetsi ,Kunzwa kupfurwa
pfurwa nekakushosha soo down there
.Ndasuduruka kubva paanga ari because
ndaitonzwa kuda kuchema chaiko nekuda.

"Iwe Deloe uri kubvirei pawanga uri ,handisi kuita zvausingade kana usati wava ready handiti?. Ndoda kuita zvinhu tichinakirwa tete. Swebera kuno ndoda kukubvunza something".

"Unoda kundibvunza kutii,taura hako ndozvinzwa"

"Ko wakaregerei kundiudza kuti ndizvo zvawakasangana nazvo .Ndarwadziwa Deloe ,am trying to keep my cool hangu but zviri kuramba Deloe.Am hurt ,boiling inside .Look where we are now because of that step father of yrs. I swear by my grandfather's grave ,that man is going to pay.Ndoda kuvarova ipapo pakavhiringa mukadzi wangu ,ndapedza kuvarova ndivasungisa, mira uone hako!!"

"Wadii kusiyana nazvo.Zvichine basa rechii
.Handiti takasiyana here saka siyana nazvo"

"Deloe sataure uchidaro
wazvinzwaka.Ngatiisiye nyaya iyoyi because
togona kupindurana zvisizvo izvezvi soo!"

"Ok Good night"

"Chindipawo Deloe ,ndanzwa ini "

"Kelvin noo"

"Kana usingade kuti ndiite pakati pemakumbo
then help me ,I need to release pliz "

Akatora ruoko rwangu kuda kundibatisa

ndikaramba..

He laughed, kwakuchiuya pamusoro pangu zvenharo.Ndakaedza kuita zvangu zviya but ndakakundikana..

"Kevy handisi kuda kani ,siyana neni"

Haana kana kundisiya. Ndakaedza kuomesa makumbo kuti asamavhure but haiwa kani.Akandinama kiss pamuromo ndikanzwa ruoko rwakutamba mupanty mangu. Akwizirira zviri soft zvekuti ndakadzikama ndikaita kakuwedzera kumavhura. I felt his thing muzvidya zvangu ..

"Ndakabvisa muromo wangu pane wake kwakuti "Kevy usadaro"has ndainyepedzera ini

"Deloe siya ndiitewo pliz ,ndokupa hako
zvaunoda ,ndipewo chero one round zvayo
"aitautira munzeve chaimo pasi uku
achifemeruka.

Akaisa rumwe ruoko pasi pemagadziko angu
kwakundisimudzira .

"Kevy kani "

"Yhes Deloe I won't hurt you but ukapengereka
ndokubata zvinorwadza pliz dzikama mukadzi
wangu ndiitewo. Akatanga kundikisa muhuro
uku achiwedzera kundivhura makumbo.
Ndakabva ndavhara maziso angu ,as he..

Lots of love

End of chapter 28

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 29

0027849884239

0027730186537

AMAI DIANA

Pandakasiwa naBa Dee kumunda ndakasara kwakurova basa sebasa. Ko ndaiita sei.Ndakatoona kuti ndikaita zvekutamba , mombe dzaisundirwa ndisati ndapedza kukohwa ,uku ba Dee vaisambozvitsvaga kana. Ndakanzwa zuva raakunyanya kupisa ndichibva

ndambogara zvangu pamumvuri. Ndakagara kudaro , ndakanzwa ziso rangu kupfurira pasi .Chero simba rekusimuka kuita basa rakabva rapera. Ndaizvikoshesa izvozvo stereke. Ndaimboedza kusazviisa mumusoro ndichiti iropa riri kufamba but ndaisangana nazvo chete. Moyo wakapisa ndichitoshaya kuti raipfurira rufu here or chimwe chinhu. Pandaifunga kudaro ,Deloe akabva auya mupfungwa dzangu. Moyo wakapisa zvekuti ndakanzwa misodzi ichida kubuda chaiko.

_ Mwana wangu anani chaizvo ,ari kudyei pari zvino. Ko mwana wake ari kupfekeiko chokwadi. Haiyaa ,izvezvi ari kuti handichamudi zvangu. Ndanga ndapindwawo neiko kuda kubvisa nhumbu yemwana wangu .Paya ndakaita mai benzi chaivo. Iyezvino mwana akatiza asina kana kundioneka here chokwadi. Kutooneka hake vatorwa ini nyakutumbura

ndiripo ?? . *"i hope you are fine Deloris because
kana uriwe wapinda mutsaona iri kupfurira ziso
rangu naMwari i will take my life"*_

Ndakasimuka pandanga ndakagara zvangu
kwakuvhara chibage chandanga ndafurura
nemajanga acho kwakutopinda muroad
kudzokera kumba.Ndiri muroad kudaro
ndakasangana nevamwe vana vachitobva
kuchikoro. Ndakati regai ndifambise ndinobika
,Diana akabva kuchikoro akawana ndisina
kubika anochema. Ndakasvika pamba
ndikawana door repadinning rakashamag.
Ndakati pamwe varimo zvee ba Dee
.Ndakazviudza kuti "handipinde mubedroom
imomo ,munhu haangadzoki kuno kumba
achisiya ndichiita basa ndega. Chero sadza
rangu nhasi havari nanzvi, vachadya mvura"

Ndakabatidza moto wangu kwakuisa poto
yesadza ,muriwo taida kushandisa mukaka.
Ndakabuda panze kunotoro huni pabakwa ,
pandanga ndakudzoka ndakaona ba Diana
,Sekuru va Bruce naBruce wacho akabeka
Diana vachisvika pachivanze. Their faces were
sad ndikatoziva kuti there was trouble.
Ndakakanda huni dziya pasi...

"Ko kwakanaka here uku ,Diana wangu
aberekerwei! "ndakabvunza ndatobata
pachipfuva ,hana yanga yakutorova kare.

"Mai Dee ngatipinde numba titaure takagara
pasi" vakadaro Sekuru va Bruce.

"Hezvo zvamboita seiko. Handipinzwi mumba

ini ,ndati mwana wangu aberekerwei??. Diana huya tione ,buruka kumusana uko!!"

Ndakataura kudaro ndichitoenda kunomuburutsa kumusana ikoko. Pane kuti amire akabva agara pasi achiita zvekudonha ,kunge makumbo ake anga asina simba aya..

"Iwe Diana simuka apo iwe ,waita sei?"

"Mhamha handigone ,ndiri kurwadziwa "

"Kurwadziwa nechiiko nhai .Waita sei mwanangu??"

"Mai Diana ngatipinde mumba , Bruce simudza Diana upinde naye mumba"vakadaro sekuru

vaBruce.

"Imi kana musiri kuda kutaura zvaiitika
pamwana wangu ,kurumidzai kubva pano mese.
Ba Diana hamusi kuda here kutaura, heee??"

"Mai Diana mwana abatwa chibharo naBruce.
Bruce avhiringa mwana wangu "

"Mati kudii Ba Diana ,ndati mati kudii"

Ndakavayendera ndigovapotsa nembama.
Pandakavapotsa ndakatendeuka kwakuendera
Bruce Kwakunomubata rwu T -shirt
kwakumuzunza zunza..

"Bruce waitei mwana wangu Bruce ,ndati wapinda sei pamwana wangu Bruce kani"

Ndakamuzunza ndakabata t shirt iyoyo kusvika yabvaruka nepakati kuti mweeee. Akaedza kundibata but ndanga ndiri pahasha chaidzo. Ndakabongomora mhere yekuti mbuya vaCloudy vakauya vari chamuhwiriri chaicho...

Her" nhai mai Diana ,kwaitikei??"

"Bruce abata mwana wangu mbuya Va Kira. Ndoita seiko inini. Mwana wangu aurawa kani ,ndozviudza aniko mhaiweeee!!."

"Ko zvafamba seiko ,nhai iwe Bruce wazotoshinga kubata mwana une shuwa. Saka wanzwei pazvava iyoyi isina kana nzeve ,heee

Bruce . Ropa rekumwedzi chairo ati ariona here
Diana iyeyu . Wanzwei Bruce taura ,usarambe
wakavhura maziso kunge mupurwa"

"Hey mbuya imi zveropa raanobuda zvine basa
rechii. Ini ndarara nemukadzi wangu
wandakapihwa chete kwete zvenyu izvo.
Mukadzi ndakapihwa naBaba vake ava
,ndanyepa here atezvara?"

"Gegegeee ,zvaari mashura .Saka uri kutoti
wawana mukadzi here ipapa. Washaya wezera
rako here iwe ,kugonyerera pamwana akaita
seiyeyu"

"Zvinei nemi izvozvo imi ,mukadzi mukadzi,
anokurira mumaoko mangu. Ndatouya

kuwirirana nevabereki vake ."

"Mai Diana ndizvo here zviri kutaurwa naBruce"

"Mbuya vaCloudy mwana wangu kani "

"Imi musaswere muchichema zvisina basa muchitadza kutaura!!?"

"Mbuya Cloudie handina chandinoziva ini ,ndibaba vaDiana naSekuru vaBruce ava vakaronga zvinhu zvavo. Ndakutoenda kumapurisa "

Pandakadaro ndakabva ndakwinyira dress rangu mupanty kuti risandivhiringe kufamba. Ndakangobuda muchivanze ndakutoenda kumapurisa. Ndakabva ndanzwa sekuru vaBruce vachiti...

"Ba Diana nyaya ikasvika kumapurisa iyi iwe naBruce mese muri kusungwa ,hazvinei kuti yako nyaya ndeye kare ,mhosva hairove"

Pavakadaro chete baDiana vakabva vandimhanyira kwakunditi dzvii..

"Dzoka mumba uko iwe !"

Ndakaedza kukikirisa ndikadirwa zigwati
kumeso uku ndikaona nyeredzi kuti vai vai
mukadzi mukuru.. chadzimira kuti tiba wena
,kutadza kuziva kuti chii chaitora nzvimbo.
Pandakati pengenu ndakabva ndaibongomora
mhere ndichipopota kani...

"Kana uchida uraya ,imbwa yemunhu Dube !!

*KELVIN *

Ende Deloe anga andionesa nhamo chaiyo.
Ndakapinda mumota kuenda kunotora Sekuru
vangu kuPlot kwavo. Ko ndaiita sei ini ndaida
kuti vandigadzirisire nyaya dzangu
?.Ndakakusvika pakati pehusiku because
ndaipota ndichirasika road. Ndakasviko rara

,vakati taizofuma tichitaura nyaya makuseni
acho.

Kunze kwakachena tikakurukura nyaya yese
sezvairi. Vakandiudza kuti mwana ndewangu
chaiye weropa rangu. Ndakafara
ndikavaudzawo zvaindinetsa. Deloe ndaitoda
kuti ataure kuti zvakafamba sei?. Vakabva
vatondiudza kuti vachaita zvavachaita kuti
ataure.

Takambosimuka kwakutenderera
vachindiratidza kwese zvandanga ndisati
ndamboita. Patanga takudzoka vakandiudza
kuti mwana wangu ndiye achatora zvese
,kusanganisira pfuma yese. Vakati
ndisamuchinje zita nekuti ishuwiro yaamai vake.
Kana uchida kumupa rimwe hapana chakaipa
asi raamai vake harifanire kudzima.

Ndakavabvunza kuti hazvizonetsa here
zvepfuma yavo vakati "hapana chinonetsa kana ,
usatye hako handina kana gona randiinaro.
Kuroteswa chipo chiri mandiri ndikafawo
zvarova."

Takadzokera kumba kwavo tikadya nekugeza
kwakuzopinda muroad kuenda kuHarare.
Ndakafamba ndichirairwa road yese hanzi
mukadzi haarohwi nemaoko. Chero
akapaparika sei enda naye pamubhedha.
Ukaona akasachinja nekumusandurudza ibva
waziva kuti rava Demon rinoda minamoto.

Ndakaseka zvangu ndikavati Sekuru
ndazvinzwa , chandava kuchema kuwirirana
nemukadzi wangu chete. Vakandipindura vakati
zvidoko izvo ,ndine maitiro andichaita
kukuswededza nemhuri yako.

Patanga takusvika takafonerwa natete Mai Cleo
vakati vari kuda kuona mwana ,Vanga vaina
Malvin.

I gave them directions kusvika tasvikirana
kumba kwaDeloe.

Patakawana Deloe asipo hana yakatomborova
zvee. Akazouya hake .Ndakatora mwana
ndikapa Sekuru . Pavakamubata
vakagutsururira uku vachisekerera ndikaziva
zvangu meaning yacho.

Vanhu vakadzokera kudzimba ndikasarawo
ndichienda kwangu but ndaitoda kurara.

Sezvineiwo ndakazodaidzirwa mwana.
Ndakaenda kwakusvikomubata chete
kwakunyarara ndikaziva kuti mabasa asekuru.

Pakurara manje pakaita basa chairo.
Ndakaedza kuzvishingisa but ndainyatsonzwa
kuti waist yangu yarema. Ndaka nyengerera
Deloe , aitoita tunharo ndichibva ndakwira
pamusoro pake zvechisimba. Iye akabva
atenser ndikati mwari maita henyu.
Ndakapfekedzera zviye zvekuti ndazviwanirapo
,akabva avhazuka ndichibva ndaibuditsa ipapo
ipapo .Pandanga ndakuda kupfekedzera futi
akabva avhara makumbo ake, kuomesa mitezo
chaiko..

"Deloe chii futi , ndakurwadzisa here?"

"Ehe zviri kurwadza Kevy"anga akutorwisa

kundibvisa pamusoro pake.

"Sorry my love ,ndakuita zvishoma zvishoma.
Pliz usandinyimewo shaa. Unoda kuti ndikuitire
chii Deloe. Kana uchida mota chaiyo ndotenga
hangu. Ndipewo ndiite , ndakuvara amai Munya"

"Kelvin wandirwadzisa plus musana wangu
,wakanditsimbirira iwe aah"

"Ndikasimukira hauzonditize here sweetie ,hee
honey unodzikama here mukadzi wangu ?"

"Ndotya kuita nhumbu Kelvin."

"Hausi kushandisa mapills here? "

"Mapills echii?"

"Family planning"

"Hapana chandiri kushandisa ini"

"Iii Deloe usandidaro. Ndakuita hangu kana ndakuda kureleaser ndobuditsa kunze"

"Aiwa handidi Kelvin ,rega hako "

Akarwisa manje zvekuratidza kuti haachatodi
.Mheno kuti anga ariwanepi simba iroro.
Ndakaburuka kwakutendeuka kutarisa the other
side zviya zvechiramwa , museve ukati
unonyepa. Yakamira zviye zvayisati yamboita.
Ndofunga inyaya yekuti ndanga ndambopinza

here.Ndakazvituka kuti dai ndaziva ndaramba
ndakabairira museve iwoyo. Ndakarwadziwa
kani hama dzangu. Kuzoti kumabhora haa
ndakabuda misodzi chaiyo. Ndakati let me
masturbate zvangu ,ko ndaiita sei?.
Pandakatanga kudaro akabva amuka
kwakugara kunditarisa achibva abvunza..

"Kelvin uri kuitei ??"

"Handiti uri kuramba nezvinhu zvangu
here?"ndakadaro hangu but zvainyadzisa.

Pandakaro akabva arara futi ,ndikati regai regai
ndikumbire hangu small favour..

"Deloe ko ukadzikisa hako panty ndigumhise

hangu panodziya ,plz have mercy on me.
Ndarwadziwa mukadzi wangu. Ndotambura
here iwe iripo??"

"Kevy handidi. Ita zvawanga uchiita"

"Handichada ini hazvishande izvo.
Ndaakushinga hangu kusvika kuchene.
Mangwana ndoenda ku Pharmacy
kunokutsvagira mapills efamily planning acho
then toita"

Her" ok ,unotsvaga hako but ndanga ndisingade
hangu Kevy . Tikarara tese , zvinozofamba sei
Wakandirwadzisa Kevy"

"Am sorry shaa. Chirega kuramba uchidaro
Deloe ,zviri kundirwadza. Ndinoda kukuripa

hangu"

Haana kuzotaura anything. Ndakatonzwa munhu akutoridza ngonono hake.

Kunze kwakachena ndikamuka ndisina kana simba , kutorwara chaiko nekuda mukadzi. Ndakatora towel rake kwakuritotesa panze kupukuta face yangu. Ndakaridzoserera paranga riri kwakumutsa Deloe. Akamuka kwakugara akanditarisa hake ,zviye zvekuti taura zvauri kuda...

"Deloe ndaakumhanya Kumba kunogeza ,ndodzoka kuma 10 ikoko nezvinhu zvako ,i hope you will not disappoint me"

Ndakadaro kwakukwenya kwenya matama ake

zviri soft ,ndichibva ndatobuda . Ndakapinda
mumota mangu kwakuenda nemutown.
MaPharmacy acho ndakawana achiri
akavharwa so ndakapfuurira kuenda kumba
ndikasvika Pearl achiita washen mubathroom.
Akada kutanga yake yekuda kupopota , weeee
weee. Ndakaenda paari kwakumusikiza
neruoko munhu kwakumhanyira kuvhara face.
Ndakaseka zvangu kwakusiyana naye.

Ndakatora hembe yangu kwaku ironer ,
ndaivaraidza time kuti apedze kuwacha but
munhu angapedze?. Ndakatoona kuti
ndingapedzerwe time nemunhu uyu apa ini
ndapromiswa zvinonaka naDeloe. Ndakaenda
ndikanomuti abude ndigeze ,achibva ati..

"Iwe chiiko chinoshamisira pauri apa ,pinda
ugeze uko. Pearl aitova miyedzo chaiyo. Kurova

munhu everyday unoguma waneta mhani.
Ndakapinda zvangu muspare , ndikarara
negotsi uku ndichitambisa fon yangu. Washy
akabva andipinzira call. Ndakatanga ndaseka
kwakuzo answer

..Hello Washy"

Him"Kevy ndeip?"

"Ndiri bhoo shaa. Kuri sei"

"Kuri bhoo shamwari. Ndimi henyu mava kuhla
mazuvano .Ari sei Deloe wakatovhura
mwana nzeve here??"

"Shaa mazino shaa. Ari kuramba Deloe wacho shamwari. Ndanzwa nenyere ipapa."

"Yaah nyimwa. Dai ndirini iye ndaikunyima kusvika waswatuka"

" Chirega kudaro. Nezuro ndakarara ndakagara. Akaramba hanzi ndozoita nhumbu ,mwana wangu mudiki.So ndoda kutomudzokera izvezvi nemafamily planning. Akaramba chete ndofa hangu"

Kuzomudaro manje akaseka zvekuseka..

"Asi akutaurika naye mushe hanti??"

"Ndizvoo zvekumanikidzira"

"Woitawo munhu kwaye Kevy. Mwana uya deserve a better life. She is quiet and well natured Kelvin"

"I know my man. Imba yake kuMount pleasant yakutopera. Kwasara ma touch ups. By next week zvese zvinenge zvapera. Ndaakuda kuti agarewo pakanaka mukadzi wangu ,Ndinomuda Deloris Washy. Mheni changa chandiputirawo kusvika pakumudzinga"

"At least wakuziva manje ,fix yr mistakes".

Pandaida kupindura ,Pearl auya padoor repaspere kwakuti..

"Kelvin ndanzwa zvese zvawanga uchitaura.
Waakutoita zvemahure hanti. Ndiani wauri
kuvakisira imba iyeye"

"Kkkkkk ,hure ndiwe Pearl. Wandiri kuvakisira
imba mukadzi wangu"

Ndakamuka pandanga ndakarara kwakufamba
kuenda kudoor. Iye akabva aramba akamira
padoor paya kunge mudzimu..

"Pearl ibva padoor ndoda kugeza ndibude"

Akaramba akamira ndikamusudurudza by
ginya. Akaridza zitsamwa ndikati mheni ikoko.
Ndakaita shower chop chop
kwakuzvimoneredza netowel kwakubuda
,kuenda kuroom kwangu kunopfeka.

Ndakapfeka kwakubuda . Ndakananga kutown ndikatenga mapils aya ,ndakatenga kabox kanga kaine 6 mapackets mukati . Aimbodhura here mapills?.

Ndakapinda mumota kwakurova road kuenda kwaDeloe . Ende ndiri muroad ndaiti ndikafunga kuti ndiri kunokwira , ndaibva ndanzwa movement mubhurugwa ,kunuzwa kuzara nemufaro chaiwo. Uuum zvinhu zviya sooka.

Ndakapinda muma raini maana Deloe mufaro uchipfachukira chaiko.Ndakasviko misa mota kwakutora mapills angu kwakuisa pahomwe yepashirt apa kwakupinda mugate.

Ndakapoterera kwa Deloe ndikamira padoor pake. Ndakanzwa voice raGuard uya arimo ndichibva ndapinda hangu but ndakatobhoekana because ndaida kusvika

nekushandira mukadzi.

Akamhoresana mushe mushe. Pandanga ndakugara ndakaita kakukotama soo mapills aya kwakudonha pasi. Guard vaya vakabva vamanhonga vachida kundipa but vakabva vamabata...

"Bamunini muri kuda kuitei imi ,mabirth control ka aya?"

"Chiiko nemi gulez kkkk"

"Taurai tinzwe"

Vakadaro vachitovhura mukati mebox kwakubuditsa one .

Her" aya amatenga haasiriwo futi anoomesa mukaka. Dai matenga evanhu vanoyamwisa"

"Saka ndoita sei nawo ,ndidzosere here??"

"Mirai henyu kumhanya. Ndoda kuziva kuti maakuwirirana here nemukadzi or muri kuda kuita zvemusoro wenyu. Mwana wevanhu munofanira kumuitira zvidhafu chaizvo.Kana mamuripa moenda kuNew Start mese. Iye ndoziva kuti akachena but imi ndimi musinganzwisike. Kana madaro manje zvinenge zvava kuita not zvenyu zvekutenga mapills aya kumhanyira kurara munin'ina wangu panapa, musana uchiri mutete. Plus zuvai kuti mapiritsi aya haashandi ipapo .Anofanira kumwiwa zvemadays chaizvo musati matanga zvinhu zvenyu. Akamwa nhasi

,mukaita bonde iroro nhumbu inobata uyu.."

"Iii amaiguru musadaro"

"Ndadii hangu kkkk.Itai zvandataura ,mukadzi ndewenyu uyu hapana chamunomhanyira"

"Amaiguru makundiomesera ndiri munhu wemurume weduwee ,ndaomerwa ini"

"Kana muchimuda teedzerai zvandataura. Iwe Deloe ukabvuma hamheno hako!!!"

"Pheew...ndazvinzwa hangu ,but makaoma henyu"

*Be a little patient guys pamuri kuda
ndopaziva.Hazviite kusiirira book semarongero
angu*

HAPPY NEW YEAR TO YOU ALL

Lots of love

End of chapter 29

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 30

0027849884239

0027730186537

PEARL

Kuchepeswa ndokuziva ini. Kelvin anga akaoma. Zvinorwadza sei kufunga kuitwa mukadzi iwe uchidadirwa neanofanira kukuita mukadzi wacho. Ndaitova display chaiyo mumba maKelvin .

Anga asisarare pamba ,chero kumubvunza zvaitonzwisa nungo. Aipindura zvaanoda anga asina basa nazvo kuti zvinorwadza ,chake iye aingotaura nyobvo.

Rimwe zuva akauya makuseni ndichiwacha . Aitoratidza kuti ari kuda kugeza abude adzokore mheni kuti kupi? . Ndakati regai ndimusvotewo. Hembe shoma shoma ndakadziwacha zve hour rese. Iye wacho akamirira wena , ndaiti achauya kundivhurumutsa. Tweekwake twanga turi kure

day iroro. Ndakapedza kuwacha hembe dzangu asina kana kuuya. Pandanga ndakubuda kuno hanger washen panze kubalcon, i heard him talking on fon. Ndakaisa nzeve dzangu ikoko ndikanzwa zvinodzimba moyo. Ndakasiya dish rewashen pasi kwakuenda padoor. Akandiona achibva acutter fon .

Ndakamubvunza kuti aivakisira ani imba ndikapindurwa zvekuti ndakanzwa kufambiwa vafambiwa mwiri wangu nemasvosve chaiko. Ndakasvotwa handidi kunyepa hangu. Ndakabuda nedish but ndaizvitongesa

Who was i pamba apa ,i dont mean anything to Kelvin so why am i wasting my time kugara naye.

Hope ndanga ndidzisa zvamuchose ini
pamwana wekwa Myambo.

Ndakakanda hembepaine dzisina papegi ,
kudonhedzwa nemhepo chero kusadonhedzwa
mhenso ikoko .Ndakapinda mumba kwakutora
fon yangu ndichida kufonera amai vacho.
Yakaramba kuita through, ndichibva ndazvisiya
ini.

Kevy uya akabuda kuenda asina kuoneka
ndikasara ndichidzipwa nehasha .

Sezvaineiwo fon yangu yakaringer.Ndaka
checker kwakuona dziri number dza
Solo.Ndakasekerera zvee ,anga agarisa asinga
fone Solo ..

..hie beb "

"Hesi kani ambuya ,muri sei kumba kwenyu"

"Haa Solo indava iwewe? ?"

"Indava kudii. Handiti wava mukadzi wemunhu here Pearl??"

"Yes ndava mukadzi wemunhu but ndezve zita chete. Haandibate ,haarare pamba saka zvakafanana nekuti am still single. Iwe wacho hauchabatika"

"Waida kuti ndiite sei ini ndakaudzwa kuti Pearl ava kumurume??"

"Haiwa murume wechiiko iwe. Haana kana shungu neni uyo"

"Saka wakaroorwa sei nemunhu asina rudo uchisiya mafaro edu aya ,hee Pearl?"

"Ufunge hako Solo ,nemurume uyu hatina kana kudanana. Ndakamurongerwa naamai vake ndikabvuma.Now ndaakudemba kuti chandakasiira zvangu Solo wangu"

"Saka uchiri kundida here tisimudzire patakasiira?"

"Yes why not nhy Solo"

"Ok thanks but am still angry at you for lying to

me that you were at yr aunt's place.

Ndakarwadziwa babie pandazoudzwa kuti wava kumurume. Ndofunga kugunun'una kwangu ndiko kwakaita kuti usagare mushe.

Ndairwadziwa kuti saka wakutopakurira umwe munhu poto iya sure. Pandinokubata kaa."

"Chii chinoitika beb?"

"Ndokusiya wafenda sweetie"

"Huya ka undifendese Solo kkkk"

"Kuuya kupi ikoko??"

"Chero kuno kuEastlea. Kelvin haarare pano.

Saka pari free" .

"Pearl !"

"Yes Solo. Chitouya shaa. Paunenge uri free huya hako iwe"

"Ndinouya sweetie ,i hope hazvizoita problem ?"

"Hapana kana problem iwe. Chero ukasvikirwa uineni haana kana nyoo coz haana time neni saka handimiriri izvozvo. Ndine ropa rinodawo kutonhodzwa shaa" ndakadaro ndichitambisa nyatso yangu yanga yakutopisirira kare nekuda kuyamwiwa zveromance.

"Ok Pearl wangu. Ndicharonga fake trip kuna

madam ,then ndouya"

"Thank you honey wangu. Ende ndafara shaa"

Him" Neni Pearl beb... i cant wait to lick
uuuummm ...you know what I mean kkkk"

"Shaa ndabva ndanzwa kuda. Kwakupfura pfura
uku iwe "

"Neniwo beb yatomira iyi. Will keep in touch
hanti??"

"Ok dady "

Taka cutter zvedu ndikasekerera ndakatarira
fon yangu kunge ndaimuona Solo wacho

*DELORIS *

Kelvin akandipotsa padiki diki. Mumoyo mangu ndainzwa kuti handina kumuregerera but kundibata bata kwaaita ndakambozvikanganwa. Paakapinza ka one kudai ndakanzwa kurwadziwa achibva abvisa. Paakabvisa ipapo ,pfungwa dzakabva dzatanga kushanda manje. Ndakahwanda nenyaya yekutya nhumbu but chokwadi ndechekuti pana Kelvin ndanga ndava nema mixed feelings hangu ,umwe moyo waiti ndiite give in but umwe moyo uchindiudza zvimwe. Hutsinye hwake ndihwo hwaindidzosera mumashure hama dzangu. Munhu asina tsitsi ,kurova munhu wemukadzi kusvika akuvara , haasi wekugara naye.

Akafuma mangwana acho kuenda asi akati
aizodzoka .Ndakatadza kumupindura ini
because ndaiziva zvaaida kudzokera.

Paakabuda ndakasara kwakurara zvishoma
hangu. Ndakazomuka neku beepwa naTete
(gogo vaCloudie)

Pandanga ndakuda kuvafonera back
ndakazvinzwira mungo ini. Ndakati
ndozovafonera zvangu .

Ndakamuka kwakuita basa rangu kwakugezesa
Mumue. Ndichipedza kumugezesa ,sis Margie
vakabva vauya . Ende vanga vaakudhura kani.
Handina zvangu kuvabvunza yekurova kwavo
because mhinduro yavo ndaiiziva.Ndakavasiira

Mumue ini kwakuenda kunogeza zvangu.
Pandakageza ndakadzoka kwakutandara navo
,ndichivaudza kuti Kelvin anga anetsa nekuda
kurara neni.Vakanditi kana uchida rara hako
naye asi anofanira kundiripa .Izvo
ndaisambozvida hangu ini asi vanhu vese
ndizvo zvavaingotaura. Kuripwa kwacho
kwaibatsireiko nhai?.

Tichikurukura, Kelvin akabva apinda nezvinhu
zvake muhomwe. Akaudziridzwa naSisi Margy
ndikanyatsoona kuti munhu apererwa uyu. Sis
Margy vakazooneka vachiti vaakuenda.
Ndakasimudza mwana wangu ndichida
kuvabuditsa ,Kevy achibva ati ndimupe mwana
iyeye tivaperekedze tese.Ndakamupa mwana
uya tichibva tabuda . Taitaura nyaya naSis
Margy Kelvin achidairirawo kani ,kutoita kunge
munhu kwaye. Patanga tava half way ndakati
takudzoka kumba vachibva vati...

"Deloe zvandataura ngazviitwe handiti ka?"

"Ndazvinzwa sis"

"Takafamba kudzokera kumba ,munhu
achinditaudza. Pamwe ndaimbodaira pamwe
ndichinyarara zvangu"

Takapinda tese mumba achibva ati..

"Saka Deloe watoshinga here kuteedzera
zvataurwa naSis vako ava?"

"Kelvin kana usingade kuteedzera zvawanzi uite
siyana hako neni"

"Deloe handisi kuramba beb. Ndiri kuda kunzwisisana newe. Dai uri umwe wandi truster hako. I am clean beb ,pliz trust me "kutotaura hake akarereka musoro.

"Kuku truster maya Kelvin. Wairara naPortia feya feya iwe ndichikunzwai muchiita noise yekundisvotesa. Portia achingoenda wakabva waita futi umwe wauri kugara naye izvozvi. So how can i trust you ..hee.Do i look that dump zvekuti ndinga ku truster Kelvin"

"Beb handina kuti wakapusa. Ndiri kuda kutu undi truste chete"

"Never Kelvin. I will never trust you .kana paine zviri kukuremera ndati siyana neni ,period!!!"

"Ok ndazvinzwa mai Mumu. Ko tikashandisa hedu protection for now ,then nhasi kuma 3 or tomorrow morn..."

"No Kevy ,handidi "ndakamu cutter asati apedza zvaaida kutaura"

"Ok Deloe ,ndazvinzwa mukadzi wangu. Kana zviri izvo zvauri kuda zvinoita kuti moyo wako usununguke ,tinoenda hedu kuno testwa kwacho. Ndakukumbirawo kuenda kutown newe kunotenga hembe. Hona mwana wedu haana hembe ,iwe wacho hauna kana. Pliz usarambe shaa"

"Handidi"

"Ko ndikaenda hangu kunotenga ndega"

Ndakambonyarara kuti zii ndichifunga kuti
ndoita sei. Sure mwana anga asina hembe kana
ini wacho dzese dzanga dzasakara.
Ndakazomuti handei kwacho...

"Thank you mai Mumu ,wasungura moyo wangu
"akadaro achisekerera .

Ndakageza futi ndichibva ndadzoka mumba
kwakutora hembe dzangu. Pandanga ndakuda
kubuda kunopfeka kutoilet Kevy akabva amira
padoor kwakuti..

"Uri kuda kuendepi beb?"

"Ndoda kunochinja Kevy.

"Hauna kwauri kuenda ,chinjira muno

"Saka buda ndichinje"

"Kkkkk ,usandisetse Deloe ,ndiri murume wako shaa. Hapana zvaunombonyara apa. Hausi kuda hako nezvinhu zvangu asi ndini murume wako inini"

Ndakaramba ndakati tuzu kumira ndichishaya kuti ndoita sei?.

Akasekerera akanditarisa ndichibva ndaerekana ndakusekererawo.Akafamba zvishoma zishoma kwakuuya pandiri kwakumira hake...

"Ndikubatsire here kuchinja Deloe?"

"No thank you you"

Ndakasuduruka paanga ari achibva anditeera kwakundibata waist .

"Deloe chiiko newe nhai. Mira ndikubatsire shaa. Time dziri kufamba" akadaro achitobata skirt yangu. Ndakashamisika kuona yatova pasi. Apa ndanga ndisina pitcot kana tight zvayo .Ndakanyara ne pantie randanga ndakapfeka ,rimwe side ranga rakadhamba iri. Ndakaedza kuzvivhara nemaoko but anga atona ende akatoratidza kurwadziwa nazvo. Akabvisa top yangu ,zvanga zvisina futi kumira mushe kuBraa uku kuita zvitambo tambo ,zvakaoma hazvo Akandibatsira kuchinja kwakupedza but ndainyara .

Ndakazopfekedzawo Mumu chioma ndikupfeke chake chaanga apihwa kuhospital chiya.

Ndakatora mari yandanga ndiinayo yese kwakabuda kuenda kutown kuya. Takapinda mu WW stores kwakunanga kuhembe dzevana first. Akanhonga hembe dzakawanda achiisa mubasket. Ende aisatarisa kana prize.

Ndakaedza kumuti zvakwana but ndakapedzisira ndatonyarara. Takaenda futi kuhembe dzevanhu vakuru ,dzechikadzi.

Ndakatora zvinhu 5 chete ,ndikamuti dzimwe ndichatenga umwe musi. Akaenda pamapacks ema panties kwakumira zvake akanditarisa. Ndakamirawo ,achibva abvunza kuti "size ani apa"??.

"Aaah iwe izvo ndichatenga ndega"ndainyara kutaura

"Unopenga iwe ,rega nditore medium size"

Ndakafuratira hangu achibva atora 3 packs....

Takaenda kuTill ndichibva ndabuditsa mari
kuda kubhadhara achibva andirambidza ,hanzi
harisi iro basa remari yako. Akabhadhara
tichibva tabuda mushop muya kuenda kunoisa
zvinhu kumota. Takapinda futi mune imwe shop
yefurniture kwakutenderera
tichiona.Aindibvunza ndichipindura
,ndikapedzisira ndamuti ndakuda kuenda
kumba.

Takabuda mushop muya kwakuenda
kuChicken inn kwaku order chikafu chake
kwakuenda patable pedu. Ndakadya kani
,kusara ndakunzwa kuti hazvichaita izvi
kwakusiya manje. Takazobuda imomo ,time

dzanga dzatofamba.

Takapinda mumota tichibva tati fambei
zvishoma achibva amisa mota pafront peimwe
Pharmacy . Haana kugarisa akabva adzoka
mumota tichibva taenda kumba .

Ndakasviko packer zvinhu zvangu mubag
,kwakugara hedu pabonde. Takagara kudaro
fon yangu yakaringer ,vanga vari tete vaya futi...

...Hello tete" ndakadaira.

"Hesi Deloe"

"Makasimba here tete "

"Ndiripo hangu asi kuno hakuna chakanaka"

"Chii futi tete??"

"Bruce akabata Diana kumuita mukadzi kuno
,mwana haasi kana kugona kufamba izvozvi!!"

"Tete muri kuti chiiko imi ,muri kurevesa here??"

"Ndinorevesa iwe .Mai vako vakatomboda
kusimudza musoro zvino Dube akamira
pamhiri ,kurova nekurova amai vako
achivarambidza kuenda kuPolice . Hanzu
mwana ndewangu ndini ndakamupa murume"

"Haa Tete musadaro. Baba vaya vanopenga here ,kuriidza Diana nezera rake riya here? . Vazonyanya manje tete ,haiwawo apa. Ndiko kudii ikoko ,ndarwadziwa Tete ,zvanyanya izvi "

Ndakasiya fon kwakuchema manje. Ndanga ndatofungawo nhamo dzangu ini.Kevy akanditorera mwana wandanga ndiinaye pamakumbo kwakumuisa kure neni achibva andibata kundinyararidza. Zvese anga azvinzwa coz fon yanga iri paloudy"

"Deloe chinyarara handiti .Siya vakadaro step father ivavo. I think its now high time for him to pay for his sins ,mira uone hako. Hazvinei nekuti Diana wacho mwana wavo imhosva iyoyo ,plus nezvavakaita pauri vanofira muJeri chete vese naBruce wacho!!"

"Kevy vasiye vakadaro ,vachatongwa namwari wavo"

"Hey Deloe why uchiva defender always.
Waizvida here zvekubatwa chibharo zvacho??"

"Aewa ndaisada "

"Saka nyarara ,haisisiri nyaya yako iyi wazvinzwa. Mira uone ,ndoda kuvanyudza"

"Kevy pliz.."

"Iwe Deloe ,handidi kupesana newe wazvinzwa
,this is now my war ,ukaramba uchitaura
zvinoreva kuti wakabatwa uchida!!! "

Akapaumba Kelvin face kuchinja kuita chimwe chinhu . Ndanga ndakutotya kuti ndorohwa zvangu. Ndakamuti andisiye achibva aramba akandibata uku akanditarisa. Ndakaona uyo munhu kuswebera pandiri ,kwakutanga kukisa nzeve dzangu. Zvaitenyedza zvichinakidzira. Ndakaona uyo andirarisa pasi ,kwakufugurwa hembe.Ndakaidzikisa hembe iya ,kunyara panty riya but munhu wacho zvanga zvakwidza..

"Kevy chii futi nhai ndisiye? "

"Ndoda kukunyararidza"

"Ndanyarara wani iwe" Ndakadaro
ndakutomurwisa

"Deloe sei usina tsitsi iwe dzikama ,ndoda kuisa
ini. Mangwana andiitira kure"

"Inga tabvumirana wani Kelvin"

"Yes but handichagona. ndipewo beb.
Usandityire hako sweetie ,handirware"

Akapfekedzera ruoko nepaside pepantie
kwakubata ipapo chaipo ndichibva ndadairira
,kutonza kuti pane zvaakubuda down there.

.Akadhonza rurimi rwangu kwakurukwekweta
,uku ruoko ruchidhonza tunzeve tweuku .
Ndakanzwa kuti zvakunaka ndikadaidzira zita
rake..

"Yes beb ,ndizvo zvandanga ndichida kuti
ukumbire wega. Kundidaidza ikoko ndaziva
zvandinofanira kuita. Handisi kuita zvinorwadza
this time ,ndoisa zvishoma zvishoma kusvika
ndapinza yese"

" but Kevy..."

"Shiii beb ...ndakuisa"

"Ko ndikaita nhumbu Kevy"

"Hauite hun.Ndakutengera mapills ako
muPharmacy muya"

"But Kevy ndanga ndisungade, wakandirwadzisa
"

"I know and am sorry "

Akataura kudaro achindibvisa pantie.

Ndakabva ndanzwa kuti ndapinzwa pano. Kuti
ndirambe rambe ,ndakatadza zvaiita
kakunakirira. Ndakamusiya achipinda

zvishoma zvishoma achibuditsa achidzorera futi. Akazoita kakumira achibva abvunza kuti zviri kurwadza here Deloe ,ndiudze kana ndichirwadzisa ndipinze zvishoma zvisingarwadze"

"Hazvisi kurwadza Kevy"

"Thank you beb ,thank you nekundinzwisisisa. I love you mai Munya. Uri kuinzwa here Deloe ndapinza yese?"

"Yes Kelvin ndiri kuinzwa ,yakapinda"

"Zviri kuita sei Angel ,oh yhes Deloe ,you are so sweet .. my God .Uri kunakirwa here sezvandiri kuita shaa?"

"Kevy ..auu...Kevy kani "ndainakirwawo ini.

"Yhes sweetie ,give it to me oooh yes ,Come on
Deloe ,come for me pliz Yes yes...yess my love
.Uuummmm uuummm ,Deloe
ndapedzaaaaaa!!!!!!!"

*Ndakunyara guys † ♀ *

Lots of love

End of chapter 30.

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 31

0027849884239

0027730186537

DUBE

*_Kugurwa kunorira ndiko kwandaitwa manje. Nekurwadza kunoita zvinhu zviya ,haaa Diana akuvadzwa. Apinda sei chaizvo pamwana wangu Bruce . Chero hazvo ndakazviita pana Deloe but ndaaita ndichifuridzira chero aichema hake . Manje Bruce nekusakwana kwake ndofunga angonongedzera musiwo nekutobvarura zvisina kana tsitsi.. Haa ndoda kumusorter Bruce ,akapusa sterek. Kupedzera

chikara chake pamwana wangu ,sataan_*

Ndaizvifunga zvese izvozvo pataibva kumba
kwaSekuru vaBruce tichienda kumba kwangu.
Takawana mai Dee vauya ndikati nhasi zvangu.
Haa pakaita basa vachida kuenda mumapurisa.
Ndakazoita zvekuvarova kuti
vadzikame.Pavakadzikama vakasimudzana
nemwana kupinda mubedroom. Takasara
manje nambuya vaCloudy. Pavanga vakuenda
vakasiya vati

"Dube uri muroyi. Moyo wako wakaoma
iwe.Mwana svava yakadai kuipa murume ,dai
murume wacho ari musvinu zviri nane.
Anofamba nemanyatera kunge n'anga iyeyu
here" . Vakadaro vachinongedzera Bruce
nekuseri kuruoko zviya zvekushora munhu.

Bruce akabva adairira...

"Imi chamuri kurwadziwa nacho chii. Asi maindida kani ,manje makadya manonoko ndava waDiana"

Haa vakatukana zvekuti ndakaona kusakwana kwaBruce kwese ,kupupira furo mumaside memuromo umu achipindurawo. Vakadzokera kumba kwavo mbuya vaCloudy tikasara kwakugara kadare kedu naSekuru vaBruce.Vakanditi vaigona kuzondipawo pashoma kana vatengesa mombe. Hanzi" takutongobvisa hedu zvekunyara but ,taisafanira kukupa kana cent".

Nhai kutsvinya kwakadii ikoko. Pavanga

vakuenda Bruce akabva ati ..

"saka mhuri yangu ndozatora riini?"

"Handina kana kukwanisa kumupindura ,Sekuru vacho ndivo vakamuti kana mari yabviswa then totangira ipapo. Vakasimuka zvavo kwakuenda asi Bruce aitoratidza kuti aitoda kupamha mwana wangu futi

*KELVIN *

Ndibatsireiwo kufara guys. At last zvakazoitika after a very long time of trying to sleep with my wife achiramba.

Pandakapedza kurara naye ,ndakanzwa munhu akuchema. Zvakandinetsa kuti chii changa chaipa futi nhai.Ndakati regai ndibvunze ,ndinodaro ndatsemura mukadzi chibereko kaa...

"Nhai Deloe chii futi??"

Silent hake ,kana kupindura.

"Beb uri kuchemei futi shaa??"i asked her again.

"Kevy what you did is not fair"

"Ko chii futi nhai mukadzi wangu?"

"Wararirei neni ,ndanga ndisingade. "

"Iii nhai Shaa ,ko handiti uri mukadzi wangu here Deloe. Usaite kuti ndi feele bad shaa"

"Kevy ,vanhu vekumba kwenyu vanoziva kuti une mukadzi mumwewo.Ini havandiverenge kuti ndiriko saka zvawaita neni zviri wrong"

"Beb ...beb listen ..Tarisa kuno ndikuudze sweetie"

Ndakadaro ndichiedza kumutendeudza kutaridza kwandiri but she refused hanzi 'taura zvauri kuda ndinonzwa'

"Ok my angel ,zvawataura ndazvinzwa but ndoda kuti uzive kuti i dont have anything to do with mukadzi ari kumba uko"

"So if you have nothing to do with her ,what is she doing at yr flat ,why is she staying there??.

Wakandidzinga because you didn't want me there so if you dont love her why usiri kumudzinga like you did to me"

"Deloe sorry kani nezvakaitika shaa. Ndakakurwadzisa beb but ndokumbirawo usarambe uchizvitaure . Mukadzi ari kumba uko ari kuenda. Pari kupera imba yedu yeku Mount Pleasant ndipo paachaona kuti haana kungwara. Its a rented flat riya ,ndofunga ndakambokuudza. Ndakatopa notice kuma Agency vanoona nezve pa East View Gardens

paya that i will be moving out by the end of April ,which is this month. Ari kudzokera kumba kwavo because i never loved her"

"So how are you two staying under one roof imi musingadane. Hamuzorarare mese here?"

I sensed kalittle jealous pamukadzi wangu

"Kkkk handirare naye ini Deloe. We sleep in seperate rooms so usatye ,Kevy ndewako wega Deloe hanti "

"Ndisiye zvangu ini ,uri waPopo iwe wawaibatsirana naye kundirova. Kundirova mahara apa ndaitonzwa kufizuka ,plus kurwara nenhumbu yako "

"Uuummm ,Deloe shaa. Hazvipere here.
Ndokumbirawo undiregerere shaa"

"Ndokuregerera kana taenda kuStart Centre
.Maybe watondikanganisa ipapa Kevy"

"Izvo usatye izvo"

"Ko nhumbu handiite here Kevy?"

"Nhumbu hauite honey. Ndatenga mamorning
after ekuti umwe .Ndichakupa kana ndakuisa
futi kechi 2"

"Handichada ini ,zvakwana .Ndatoita mistake
kurara newe ipapa"

"Shaa usadaro. Handina kuguta ini ,my waist is still heavy ,ndipoo ndiite kechi 2 ndirerukirwewo. Kana tapedza then ndokupa mapills ako wobva wanwa."

Haa akajamuka kechi 2 hanzi handichada. Ndakamusiya zvangu asi ndaiziva pandaizomubatira zvangu.

Akandisiira mwana achienda kunogeza. Fon yake yakasara ichiringer ,ndakatarisa number kwakuona dzakanzi 'Sir' .Payaka cutter ,ndakaenda ku App kwakuona ,iyaa zvavari manager vaya!!?. Ndakatora number dzavo kwakudzi saver mufon mangu kwakunyarara.

Ndaida kuzo dealer navo Deloe asingazive.
Ndanga ndisisade kuita noise nemukadzi
wangu ,kutya kutizwa zvangu.

Akadzoka Deloe kunogeza zvake ,akawana
ndichirezva mwana. Havana kana
zvaakambofungira kana. Ndakamupa mwana
ndikaendawo kunogeza netowel rake.
Ndakambogeza zvisvunu here, maigewerwa
macho maito nhuwa zvamo champer.
Ndakangopukuta panonhuwa kwakutobuda.

Ndakabuda kwakupinda mumba maDeloe
ndikawana atorara mwana akaiswa pakati.
Ndakaseka zvangu ini, mheni kuti anga
achamurarisirei ipapo mwana iyeye ini ndanga
ndakwira kudhara.

Takarara hedu ndakagukuchira mhuri yangu ,ko kutyei. Pakati pehusiku nyama dzakambosimuka but ndakashingirira kurara kusvika kwaedza.

Mangwana acho ndakamuka but mwiri wangu wairwadza. Kurara pasi kwanga kwakundirwadza hangu ini. Deloe naMumue mhenokuti vaizvifambisa sei?.

N'way ,ndakazungunutsa Deloe ,ko tanga tiinerwendo ka. Akazomuka pava paya kwakuti. .

"Kevy uri kundinetsereiko nhai?"

"Beb tiri kuda kuenda kuya zvee ,watokanganwa here??"

"But ndichiri kuda kurara ini,musana uri kundirwadza Kevy "

"Ko warwadza nei musana nhai mai vemwana wangu?"

"Hamhenno kuti ndaita sei ??"

"Huya ndikuite musana upore uyu "

"Aaah iwe handichada aaah"

"Manje haunyare kuteta kukwirwa here Kkkk.
Dai utoru umwe watosimba hako because patiri kubva uko hapana zvekundirambira. Chigadzira tiende ,masikati ndoda kuzoenda kuStand

newe"

Akamuka paanga ari kwakugadzirira
,ndikamupa tunhu twake kuti amwe ,ndaisada
kuzochemerwa hangu munhu atakura futi imwe
nhumbu. Takageza ,ndichibva ndanotora
hembe dzangu dzandaigarisa
kumota.Ndaidzigarisa ikoko ,ndichiitira kana
ndafamba rwendo ,breakdown inogona
kungoitika ,ukastucker muroad ,hauzoshayi
chekupfeka.

Takapfeka nemhuri yangu, but Deloe aiita kunge
asiri kufara. Ini ndanga ndaneta manje
nekunyengerera. Ndakaita kunge ndisiri kuona
kuti munhu haasi kufara. Kunyengerera munhu
kunoguma kwakubhowa mhani aaah.
Ndakasimudza mwana kwakuenda kumota.
Akasara achilocker door achibva atevera

kumota kuya. Ndakamuvhurira kwakupinda nekurova road kuenda kunotestwa pa Nazarreta . Takapinda tese, kwakumbopihwa counselling first . Ndakatarisa umwe wangu ndikaona kuti anga asina kugadzikana but ndakamusiya akadaro zvangu. Ndofunga aitya kuti ndakamuzadza zvangu. Ropa rakatorwa tikanzi timbobuda panze zvisihoma tozodzoka after few minutes. We went out kwakupinda mumota medu ,ndichibva ndararisa maseat. Haa Deloe wangu pfungwa dzaitova kachana chaiko ,kunyarara hake kuti zii.

"Nhai Beb chii futi kunyarara. This is what you wanted so zvaipira papi?"ndakabvunza ndaona zvanyanya.

"Ndiri kutya ini Kevy"

"Kutyei Beb. Ini ndoziva kuti ndiri right ,and you are also fine ,i have no doubts on you so there is nothing to worry about Shaa"

"Ok "

Akadaro hake kwakutarisa kuse.
Takazodaidzwa kupinda mukati .Tikakaudzwa maresults edu tese ,they came out negative.

"Deloe" Yesss ,thank God!!"

Akafara mwana wevanhu zvake kkk

Takazobuda hedu kwakunanga kumba
kwaDeloe, anga ati musana warwadza anoda
kunozorora .Patakasvika , ndakafonerwa kuti
vanhu vaivaka kumba vanga vapedza
.Ndakabva ndatowana simba rekuenda ikoko
nemhuri yangu ,apa Deloe wacho angaasisade
hanzi ndaneta, ndikamunyengerera ...

"Beb waneteiko handiti tinenge tiri mumota
here?"

"Ndoda kuzorora ini enda hako "

"Uuumm Deloe usadaro iwe.Unoda kuti ndiite
zvekuita sei. Haufarewo here kuti imba yedu
yapera shaa"

"Ndeyangu here or ndeyako ,yauchazounza

waunoda netime yaunoda"

"Kkkkk haaa ndakazviparira hangu ini.Hande
tinoona imba yangu naMunya horaiti"

Akazobvuma tichibva tabuda kuenda.

Takapfuura nemutown tichitenga car seat
yeMwana plus chikafu chedu tikafamba
tichidya. Takasvika pamba ndikavhurirwa gate
,ini ndanga ndisina remote . Takapinda mukati
kwakutambirwa nevanhu vaivaka vacho.

Ndakapa maintro ,they all looked very happy to
see us.Ko taiva mabosses avo ka.

Takatenderera tichiona kwese ,upstairs
tikakwidza ,kupinda marooms ese tichiona.

Takazogumumisira mubedroom medu.

"Do you like our house beb"ndakadaro patanga tamira manje tichizorora.

She kept quiet hake uku akanditarisa.Ndakarambawo ndakamurarisa ndikaona maziso azara misodzi manje ,mhenokuti aichemi ?. Ndakatsveta car seat ye Mwana and pulled her in my arms.

"Ko misodzi ndeyei nhai Deloe ,don't you like it??"

"Ndeyangu here imba Kevy or it's a bribe just to win my heart again and use me then wondidzinga futi kana wapedza neni "

"Sweetheart don't talk like that. Imba ndeyedu

ini newe. I will show you maform ugutsikane. Yr name is on that form ,chisipo chete is yr signature beb ,ndichaita kuti usaine .This is yr home now, hanti?"

She smiled mumisodzi uku ari mumaoko mangu, tikaguma takubatana batana kissing paya. Ndakasimudzira dress kwakupuruzira her thighs zvinyoro nyoro. Ndanga ndatoipirwa manje ,apa mumba manga muchiri muground chaimo ,taitobatana takamira kudaro. We kissed kani uku takadhumhana pamberi apa tichikwizana kunze kwehembe uku ndakamubata kumagadziko. Iye wacho anga akufemera padenga kuratidza kuti zvanga zvatoipa..

"Deloe tiite here ?"

"Not here Kelvin ,pane vanhu pano"

"Havana basa ava shaa ,tinolocker door"

"Kana talocker toita sei?"

"Toita takamira or ndokukotamisa wobatira
patub mubathroom,ndoita ndiri kumashure
kwako"

'Aaah zvinoita here izvozvo ?"

"Yes beb ,zvinonaka plus ndokurumidza
kupedza"

Haana kuzopindura ,ndikaziva kuti abvuma uyu.
Ndakalocker door ndichibva ndamubata

kumudhonzha kuenda naye kubathroom.
Ndakamuti abate tub ,mheni kuti anga
azofungei futi, kutoda kuramba hake. Ndakati
unonyepa iwe. Ndamutendeudza akaibata Tub
iyoyo. Ndakavhura zip ndikabuditsa ,pantie
raDeloe ndakapeura paside ,ko time yekubvisa
panga pasina zvee.Taiita kunge tiri kuba.
Pandanda ndakuti ndichibaya kudai ,Mumue
akati abararadza mhere. Deloe akati
handichada...

"Shaa musiyi ndiite zvechop chop kani Deloe"

"Handidi iwe ,kuzvara kunorwadza ndisiye Kevy"

Uuum ndakaona kuti yakora nyaya yacho
ndichibva ndamusiya hangu but ndaitonzwa
hasha dzekuda chaidzo.

Takaswera kumba ikoko hedu ,kwakuzodzokera kumba kwa Deloe kuma 6 pm chaiko. Akabika chikafu chake tikadya.

Pakurara manje ndakati regai ndisimudzire patasiira zvee munhu agoti kuramba...

"Kelvin hazviite izvi ??"

"What do you mean beb"

"Kevy takarambana iwe. Ende ini handisati ndagadzikana. Hausi kundipa kana time ,uri kungoda zvekurara. Kurarana hakusiriko kudzokerana. Wakaudza here maparents ako

kuti wakandiwana saka tava kudzokerana or uri kutoda kuita chihure neni??"

"Iii nhai Deloe ,chihure chipi. I married you saka zvechihure zvapinda papi?. Kana iri nyaya yamhamha naDady isiye. Patiri kumover kuenda kumba kwedu,am going to hit them with a surprise .Usatye honey ,zvakarongeka izvo"

"Ko vanhu vekumba kwedu ,unovaudza sei kuti takadzokerana. Haufanire kungogara neni Kevy ,vanofanira kuzviziva kuti ndakugara newe"

"Zvidiki izvo beb ,leave everything to me , zvaunongoda ndizvo zvandinoita"

"Ok kana zviri izvozvo then ,ndipo pandichasunguka kupa mwiri wangu kwauri ,as for now, am still bitter handikunyepi. Asi chero tikazogara sei Kelvin ,i will never forget zvawakandiita. Wakandirwadzisa ,wakadambura moyo wangu. "

"Deloe ndiite sei kuti ndikurape moyo wako?"

"Hapana Kelvin ,zvizive izvozvo chete".

"Ndiri kuzvinzwa love. Ndinokutenda hako nekundinzwisisa beb. Ndinokuda and i will always love you my wife."

"Its ok Kelvin ndazvinzwa"

"Thank you. Ndakukumbirawo kunorara kumba nhasi beb. Ndikaramba ndiri muno ,handizokunde miyedzo yacho. Waist yangu yakaremerwa iyi saka kana ndiinewe kudai hakuyedze ndisina kuisa. Ndakuenda hangu kumba honey"

"Kkkkk kana zviri izvozvo enda hako."

Ndakamuka pandanga ndarara kwakupfeka. Ndakapfugama pamagumbeza kwakumukisa ndichibva ndabuda zvangu . When i was about to get home fuel yakapera zvayo. Ndakazvituka sure kuti kuvarairwa rudzii kusa checker zvinhu zvangu. Ndakatsvaga vekubatsirwa navo ndikashaya .Kuti ndisiye mota ipapo zvanga zvisingaite. Ndakaita almost 2 hrs ndiripo ,pasina help ndaiyedza kuipusha ndichitadza,mota dzaingopfuurira. Zvinosvota

sei kustucker guys. Sezvineiwo pakasvika imwe mota kwakumira pamberi peyangu. Ndakataura naye akandidhonza tichibva taenda ku service station kwakudirisa fuel kwakuzoenda pamba. I parked my car but not pemazuva ese ,pandai parker paiva neimwe mota mufunge. Ndakasvotwa but chekuita panga pasina,time dzanga dzafamba, dzanga dzatova to 11 ,pakati peusiku so ndaibvunza ani kuti yaiva mota yaani, munhu wese anga arara. Ndakakwidza upstairs kwakunanga padoor rangu. Ndakaisa key kudai ,but haina kupinda.Padoor panga paine imwe yakaita kaku crosser nechemukati. Ndakaknocker ndigo knocker door kana kuvhurwaa..

"Nxaa kurara rudziiko kwehure iri ,raguta kunyarwa manje!!"

Ndakabuditsa fon yangu ,kuedza kufona.
Yakaringer ka2 ichibva yadzimwa. I dialed
number dziya ,dzikatoenda voice mail . Ndakati
unonyepa iwe. Ndakakicker door riya
ringavhurike ,kana kuvhurika zvaro. Ndakati
ndombonzaaniko ini. Ndakadzokera
mumashure ,kukoka simba rangu rese
kwakurova door riya negumbo richibva
ravhurika . Ndakapinda kwakubatidza light
remulounge neremu passage ndikarova
express kuenda kumain bedroom.Ndaitoda
kunomurova Pearl ,ndakamuudza kuti kana
akurara key inofanira kubviswa padoor kuitira
kuti ini pandinouya ndikwanisewo kukiinura
kwangu makey pasina zvekumbomutsana izvo .
Ndakabata handle ,ranga raka lockwa futi...

"Pearl open this door!!"

Silent...

"Iwe Pearl i said open izvezvi before i break it!!"

Still no respond ndikati mira uone iwe
,unopatama nhasi.Ndatora mascrew drive ndini
uyo kubvisa tuma screws twepa handle yedoor
uku ndichitukira zvandinoda...

"Ndoda kukurova nhasi .Chirudzii ichocho
kulocker door rangu iwe. Wakajaidzwa iwe
,handisi mai vangu vakakuroora ,ndonzi Kelvin .
Nonsense!!!"

Ndakabvisa mascrews aya ese nehandle yacho

kwakutsveta pasi. Still rakaramba rakabatira
ndikati too late ,kutora sando. Ndakarirova ka
one richibva rati bheu ,light rangu on ,dhumha
nemashuraaaaakuona rino zimurume
rakazvinganidza mucorner risina kana kupfeka
,richigwagwadza. Ndakakanda ziso kuna Pearl
ndione ziso rakadzvondorwa kunge remunhu
afa.....

Lots of love

End of chapter 31

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

A Story by Rachel

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 32

0027849884239

0027730186537

*BRUCE *

"Varume mukadzi can naka. Kaiva kadiki hako,

kadikidiki, zvese zvaiva zvidiki ,ndati zvese
zvaiva zvidiki manzwa . Calculate mega ikoko
kuti zvii zvaiva zvidiki. Ndakaita zvivindi
ndikadambura mwana. Baba vacho ndivo vanga
vakuda kubhabhauka bhauka kunge tsuro
yarohwa nendande. Ndakavatonhodza
vakadzikama. Haisi revenge yandakaita but i
felt so good when he tasted his own medicine.
Vana vevamwe havangokwirwe zvekudaro
,kana iwe wakabarawo vanasikana.

Akatondipinza machena mudhara Dube kkkk.

Patakabva kumba kwake ndakasvikorasa
mvura yandanga ndagezesa Diana. Ndakageza
Dish raGogo.Pandakati ndichiri dzosera vakati
tana kuriramba...

"Iwe ndibvire uko,uri rombe remakoko. Uchafira mujeri ndikutaurire. Zvikaziikanwa nevanhu mhenzo zvako. Dai utori umwe watobva pano uyende kumba kwenyu.

Me"Gogo itai hamuchandida pano chete ,manje ini handibve because this is my home too. Dai matondivakisira imba hombe ndigare nemhuri yangu pano.Sekuru vakangobvisa mari chete ,mhuri yangu ndotatora kugara nayo mirai muone.Pamwe anodaro atova nenhumbu saka ini zvekuzochengeterwa mhuri yangu kwatezvarara kwete!".

"Uri benzi chairo iwe. Wakamboonepi svava yakadaro inoita nhumbu iwewe. Hakuna futi imba yaunovakisa pano ,kana uchida enda unotaura naSabhuku upihwe nzvimbo yako

ubve pano. Uri marara emunhu iwe. Handidi kuona svava yako pano ,isati yakugona chero kudii zvayo. Puu dish rangu ramagezera tsvina dzenyu tora ! .

"Ndikaseenza ndokutengerai dish renyu mbuya ,upenyu ndihwo hwakandiomera. Dai ndaritenga nhasi chaiye manje mari handina. Regai ndibve pano ndozodzoka hashha dzaserera. "

Ndakabva pamba kwakupinda mumasango kunotatirisa misungo yangu

.Ndakaita lucky yese yanga yakabata .
Ndakadzokera kumba ,asi ndakapfuura nekwaambuya ndichisiyawo mhembwe one ,ndaiti vacharamba ini kkkkk.Inonzi nyama iyoyo. Ndakatozviudza kuti Diana achapfidza hake nenyama nhaka,kekekede gore rino

ndezvanguwo .

Mazuva akafamba zvawo ,ndaiita ndichitaimira Diana kuti apora here .Zvisinei akapora akatotanga futi kuenda kuchikoro . Ndakati "regai ndizomuzame futi ,this time hakachemi aka". Ndakamboedza kuda kutaimira achienda nekubva kuchikoro. Ndakaona zvichizomakisa because Dube anga akundiita tek tek. Rimwe zuva ndakatogara hangu ,ndakaona Diana achibva pamba akabata bucket.Ndakaziva kuti aienda kugarden. Ndakatora direction yangu wo ndikamuteera kwaaiyenda. Ndaifambira nechemusango kuti vanhu vekuziva vasandione. Akazotsauka kupinda mukaroad kemusango kaienda kugarden ravo apa ndiko kuside kwandanga ndiri ndikati chance given. Ndakamutevera kumashure ikoko,kusvika asvika pagarden .Musi wacho kwanga kuri zii

,kusina kana vanhu vaitaura ,ndikati nhasi
ndokaumburudza mumahuswa.

Akavhura garden ndichimuona zvangu
.Paakapedza akapinda mukati ,ini
kwakufambisawo kupinda mugarden imomo.
Ndakamuwana akakotama akutotimbirira
muriwo. Ndakasvikomubata kuseri ikoko
,achibva avhunduka.Aitoda kumhanya kutiza
ndikamubata ruoko..

"Iwe Bruce ndisiye mhani iwe"

"Hesi kani mudiwa Dee. Ndafara nekuti
hauchandiita bamukuru"

"Chindisiya kani iwe ndoda kudiridza ndiende

kumba"

"Unoenda hako asi ndoda kutaura newe zvee.
Handiti unoziva kuti wava mukadzi wangu here
,saka ndoda munhu ano respecter baba"

"Aewa ini handidi hangu zvekuroorwa newe
aaah"

"Manje ini ndakatobvisa mari kare hapana
zvekucharamba .Ngatibude mugarden muno
,tiende paseri apo tinotaura ,muno togona
kuonekwa nevanhu vekuziva. Vamwe vane
majealous ,vana mbuya Cloudy vanenge
vanotondida"

"Ko Garden ndoita sei naro.Topavhara here
pamusiwo??"

"Ngatisiye pakadaro.Hapana anombopinda.
Todzoka tobatsirana izvezvi"

Ndakaenda naye mumazimiti chaimo
kwakunogara padombo raivamo.
Ndakamudhonzwa ndikamugarisa pamakumbo
pangu. Akamboda kukiritsa but ndakamuudza
kuti adzikame achibva ateerera..

"Diana mukadzi wangu uchiri kurwadziwa here
nezvatakaita zviya musu uya"

"Hazvicharwadzi ,ndakapora"

"Good beb rangu. Ngatiite futi ka"

"Aiwa handichada ,zvinorwadza
makandikuvadza"

Akadaro achiedza kusimuka paanga ari
ndikamubata ..

"Nhasi hazvirwadzi Diana"

"Imi ndati handidi nhasi "

"Saka riini wacho"

Ndakamubvunza kudaro ndichiswebedza
muromo wangu pane wake kutoda
kudzidzirawo kiss .Ndanga ndisati ndambokisa
mukadzi ,ndaitoda kunzwa kuti inodii"

Her" huum ,mukanwa mako muri kunhuwa
,ndisiye uko"

"Haa inyama yakagochwa yandakadya manheru
inonhuwisa mukanwa. Rega ndirege kukisa
nhasi ndozokisa umwe musi.Chindivhurawo zip
utambise zviri mubhurugwa"

"Uuum muri kundinonotsa ndozoteerwa "

"Iwe ndiwe uri kuzvinonotsa.Ndati nditambise
zviri mubhurugwa uyende hako"

"Ok ndotambisa chete ,handidi kuitwa

zvinonyadzisira"

Akavhura zip ,akabuditsa.

Akamboda kurohwa nehana
ndikamushingisa.Akapedzisira akusekerera.
Paisekerera ndakapinzawo ruoko
mubhurugwa kutambisa ipapo .Kanga
kapfavirira kuratidza kunakirwa ndikati regai
ndikumbire...

"Dee ndirare pamahuswa apa here ,iwe wouya
kundigarira apa"ndakataura ndichiibata

"Ehe rarai"

Ndakasiya kumubata ndichibva ndarara negotsi

ndikati chiuya Dee"

Ndakamutora ,kwakumugarisa ipo chaipo iye
akabva ararira padumbu ndikatora makumbo
ake kuisa uku neuku apa ndakangonangisa
pake. Ndakayedza kuda kupfekekedzera
achibva aramba"

"Diana uchanonoka kuenda kumba ,huya tiite
zvatakaita musu uya".

Pandakadaro akabva ajamuka manje
,nekutochema"

"Ndisiyei kani imi ,ndozorwadziswa"

Akachema zvenoise chaizvo ndikaona kuti hapana zvazvinobatsira. Munhu wacho aiita kunge anonzwisisa asi pasina zviripo .Kuda aida but anga akutya kurwadziwa chete. Ndakamunyararidza ndikamuti..

"Chinyarara Diana. Hatichaiti nhasi ,ndo zozviona umwe musi. Muchero wangu ndiri kutouda saka tozoitira mumba chaimo. Ndouya kumba kwenyu ,kana kuti ndiwe unouya asi tozwiita ari manheru handiti??"

"Ndazvinzwa asi musazorwadzise. Mouya kumba Saturday next week. Vana mhamha vari kunorara kunyaradzo ini ndosara ndega pamba"

"Hiii sure here, saka tichanakirwa beb rangu"

Akaisa chigunwe mukanwa kwakutarisa pasi
,zviye zvekunyarara nyara zviya. Takazobuda
mumazimiti muya kwakunomubatsira garden
rake kwakudzokera kumba.Mufaro wacho
wandanga ndiinawo kaa. Dube anopfidza chete
gore rino ,mwana wake anyura murudo uyu...

* KELVIN*

(Clapping my hands)Well well well ,who do we
have here. My God .Musharukwa Musharukwa
,ndimi ka matitsika!! "

Him(shivering) pliz vakuru vangu kani
,ndiregerereiwo"

"Kukuregererai kuti maita sei. Ndoda kuziva kuti
ndimi ani ,mabvepi ,mumba mangu mapinda
sei?"

Him" ini ndinonzi.Mr Mangwiro ,sorry chokwadi"

"Mangwiro wepi iyeye asina kana hunhu.
Zvaunenge wakazvika svika wani nhai
Mangwiro. Wapinda sei mumba mangu
,kupinda kuzonhuwidza mumba mangu mweya
webonde nemaCondom ,hhhuuum stinking so
bad ppuu . Saka maita marounds mangani
zvamunenge matozadza pasi pese
nemaCondom. And you Pearl ,zvivindi zvako

ndezvei kupinza imbwa mumba mangu!!"

"Am sorry Kelvin.Solo ndakadanana naye kudhara. Pawakazondiroora iwe ndipo patakasiyana ,asi nekuda kwekuti you have no time for me ndakundikana. Pliz forgive me Kelvin"

"Chii chaunoda kuti ndikuregere Pearl!!!!"

"For cheating Kevy!!"

"Pearl ,ini ndakakuudza kuti handikude saka this is not cheating.Handikude zvaunoziva. Chero dai ukakwirwa nevangani ,kuitwa iya inonzi

Threesome handina basa newe. Mhosva yawaita chete is to bring zvikomba zvako into my house. Kukwirirwa on my bed that I bought with my money Pearl ,hell nooooo!!!!"

"Vakuru vangu sorry zvenyu "

"Hey you shut up yr mouth.Now ,bvisa maoko ako pawakabata apo I need to

Shoot a video chaiyo "ndakadaro ndichitora fon yangu muhomwe.

Vakademba demba ndikapaumba zvakaomarara.Ndainzwa kuda kumurova

mudhara iyeye but ndakaona kuti
ndingabatiswa tsvina. Vanhu kana vachikwirana
ruoko runobata pese pese nepanonhuwa. Saka
ndaisatomboda kugumhiwa. Padoor paka
knockwa ndikadaidzira...

"Come in!!"

Vanga vanga vari baba Millicent vaigara munext
doo ,vanga vamutswa nenoise.

"Welcome ba Milly ,magona mauya.
Ndibatsireiwo kutora mafotos and videos."

"Ko chiiko chiri kuitika nhai Kevy"

"Muno muri kuisanwa shamwari. Ndasvikira rume iri riri mucorner rakashama kudai . Apa ari kuramba kubvisa maoko ,ndoda kuona kuti yakakura sei"ndakataura ndiri a cold but ndainzwa kuboiler mumusoro mangu.

"Haa nhai Kevy ,isure here iyi. Ava vanoda kuzadzwa musocial media chaiko ,ndipe fon.Vadii kuitira somewhere, malodge azere muno muHarare .!! "

"You can say that again Baba Millicent ,vanoda kuzviita vanhu vakangwara.."

Ndakavapa fon yangu vakatotanga basa ravo. Rume racho raiyedza kuzvivhara kumeso

nerumwe ruoko ,rumwe rwakabata pamberi
wena ,aitofunga kuti ndaaita
zvesketch.Ndakamuendera ndikati bvisa ruoko
kumeso uko madhara. Akaramba akabata
ndikamukava bhutsu yemudumbu akabowa ...

"Mudhara don't test my temper ndinokuuraya
ndikafira mujeri. Batai kumeso futi muone! !"

Ndakaendera Pearl ,ndikafugura gumbeze
raanga akafuga ,ndikati ba Milly torai futi hadzi
yacho ,kana mapedza mochiita Video ,tora
zvese nemaCondom ese aya plus hembe dziri
pasi idzi torai zvese"

Akatora zvese, zvandaيدا chaizvo ndikati
kumurume iyeye..

"Basa ndapedza madhara ,chirovai pasi.
Musakanganwe kubvisa condom riri paBlambi
iro "ndakaseka zvehasha zviya

Akamboramba akamira paanga ari because
aitya kupfuura nepadoor ,ndipo patanga
takakamira .Musharukwa ndati buda "

"Mirai ndibude bamudiki "

Akafamba achinyahwaira kunge aida kubata
hwiza zvake. Akasvika panga paine hembe
dzake ndikamuti siya trouse tora shirt chete
.Akaedza kukumbira ndikati let me use the best
language yaanokurumidza kunzwa.
Ndakamurova fight yepaziso achibva abata ziso
riya ,ndakanyatsoona kuti ndarova munhu.

Akakotama kutora hembe iye kwakuda kubuda achimhanya. Ndamupinga negumbo achibva adonha ndikati..

"Uri kuda kusiira ani ma used condom ako anenge anga akapfekedzwa pablambi yedhongi ,kudhambisa condom kudai soo ,haaa ndofunga unozora zvimwe zvinhu. Munhu chaiye akakwana haaite mupini wakadai soo mhani"

Akakotama kwakutora zvinhu zvake ndikamuperekedza nebhutsu achibva amhanya kubuda panze. Ndakasara kwakutora fon and fowarded video nema fotos kuna Malvin naWashy.Ndakavaudza kuti vakeepe mumafon avo incase zvikazoenda nepamwe. Pane zvandanga ndafunga. Ndichipedza kudaro ndakabatisa baba vaMilly fon yangu

,ndikadhonza Pearl. Ndakamurova nemusoro kumeso chaiko .Akati aridza mhere. Ndakamudira gwati .

"Kevy sorry hako kani. Unoda kundiuraya here ,yuwii kani!!"

"Ehe ndoda kukuuraya. Wapinzirei zvikomba zvako mumba mangu ,you are very stupid!!!"

Ndakamukava bhutsu. Ba Mimi vakaona kuti munhu angafa pano.Vakaedza kundibata but I was really on fire ,ndaisabatika. Ndakavasandidzira kure uko ndikashandira Pearl asina hembe . Ndichimurova kudaro

,mumba makaerekana makapinda mapurisa 3
neChikomba chaPearl ,mhenokuti trouse anga
ariwanepi ,chitarisa uone zvaita
ziso??.Ndakabva ndamira kurova Pearl uya but
ndaitonzwa kuda kumuuraya chaiko..

Mapurisa akafamba vakasvika pandanga ndiri
kundibata kutoda kundiisa mahand crafts
,ndakatoziva kuti vanga vapihwa mari
nechikomba chaPearl . Vaitoda kutoita
zvemanyemweka ...

"Muri kuda kuedza kuita sei"ndakadaro

Havana kana kudaira ,vakatotanga kutoita
zverough. Ndakaona kuti ndikaramba
ndichirwisa ndokuvara ndini.Ndakavati
ndokumbirawo kufona.

† ✈ " unoda kufonera ani unoda kutozviita
munhu akangwara sterek. Hande ku
Camp ,hakuna call yauri kuita"

"Yhei yhei ,ndotozivawo mutemo . I need to
make a fon call."

† ✈ "Ok just one fon call"

Ndaka dialer number dza Malvin..

..."Kevy hie"

"Ba Sandy kuno hakuna umira mushe. I hope waona maSms angu. Ndasungwa so ndokumbirawo uyende kumba kwa Deloe,unotsvagawo zvekutaura naye. Pliz dont tell her kuti ndasungwa. I will find a way to tell her myself. Tell her that i love her very much"

"Kevy zvaita seiko nhai ,asi wauraya vanhu here?"

Before i could even answer him ,fon yakabva yabvutwa fon hanzi time up ,ndakati zvangu nechemumoyo you ndicha dealer naye uyu .Ndakafamba kwakuita sendinopfurira chikomba chaPearl. Ndakatendeuka kwakusvipira mate kumeso chaiko. Ndaitonzwa kuda kumurova futi pamberi pema purisa.

Ndakaendwa neni asi moyo waibaikana
pandaifunga Deloe wangu kuti..

_Ndikagara madays ndisina kubuda ndava
kutorambwa zvangu ini ,God help ,ndoda
mukadzi wangu ini.Pliz dont let anything bad
come between us ,oh Lord _

*Sorry kana zvichishata † ♀ *

Lots of love

End chapter 32

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

A Story by Rachel

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 33

0027849884239

0027730186537

PEARL

Kuwira ndiko kwandakaita manje. Kubatikidzwa
red handed mumba ndiina Solo. Ndakanyara
kushaya pekupinda .Ndaitonamata kuti dai
atondiuraya hake sure . Ndaizonyarirepi
ini ,how was I going to face the world ini ndaita
zvinonyadzisa kudaro.

Solo uya akadzoka nemapurisa mufunge
ndikatoshaya kuti azviitirei. Sure kuuya
nemapurisa iwe watomboregwa uchienda.
Ndakashaya kuti ndomutsonya sei kuti abude
ayende. Ko tisu zvee taiva wrong so chero dai
takaitwei zvanga zvisina kana basa.

Akabudiwa naye Kevy uya baba Mimi
vakasarawo kwakubuda .Ndaitoda kutiza
husiku ihwohwo but ndaitiza ndichiendepi
.Ndakafonera tete vangu .Havana kudairawo
fon ,ndikasiyana nazvo. Nechandanga
ndazviitirawo nhai imi. Ende futi kaa .

Ndakakwira pabed kwakugara zvangu .

Kuma 1 - 2 am ikoko Solo akafona .Ndakaidaira
ndatomurongera mashoko chaiwo...

..Solo why did you do that huh!!"

"What have I done Pearl??"

"Why did you got him arrested ??!"

"Iwe ndanga ndisina choice mhani iwe. I did that just to protect my image.Dai ndisina kuita izvozvo ,waifunga kuti paibuda zvisvinu here. Am a well-known business man ,vanhu vaizoti chii vakandiona on socilal media"

"Still achango kuisa. watomuwedzera hashu iwe. Mira uone zvaachakuita"

"Haa izvo ndatogadzirisa. Fon yake yatorwa nemupurisa uye ,he managed to clear everything saka chekutya handina.

Apa ndatomusiya ariko muJeri but mhosva chaiyo hapana. Anogona kubuditswa nhasi or mangwana.Fon tadeleter zvese"

"Solo waiteiko nhai?. Wadeleter fon but anga atosenda kuhama dzake zvese saka hauna zvawaita. Dai utori umwe wa withdraw case wotaura naye not zvawaita izvo. Mapurisa acho akubatsira achapinda pacross fire wee .Kelvin akangwara ndikuudze..

"Hey shut up mhani iwe.If anything happens unondiona. Ndiwe wakaita kuti zvizodaiso. Saka waasendera wacho ndiani iyeye nditoona zvekuita."

"Zvekuita zvechii chacho iwewe. Siya zvakadaro and never try to hurt him because inofa kwako"

"Ndizvo zvawaida moyo wako ngaufare ,imba

yangu chaiyo inotoputsika apa. Pearl urimbwa chaiyo!"

"Ko iwe uri chii. Wakabvumirei kudaidzwa nembwa ,kushinhira mumba memunhu kusanyara. Gadzirira kufa because wazvikanyira wega. Kevy haana kupusa. Iwe wabriber mapurisa iyewo anotozadza nyaya yako kwese ,benzi remunhu risingafungi nxaa".

Ndakacutter fon iyoyo ndisisagone kutaura nehasha. Kelvin wacho dai angobuda hake majeri ondiramba chinyararire ,inga anga andinzwira tsitsi wani kusandinyadzisa kuhama ,haa Solo ikatsi chaiyo.

_Kelvin akabuda chete hapana chakanaka.

Ko iye waakati Deloe ,paaifona pafon ,kuti ndiye
Deloe wake uya here or ava neumwe Deloe
,uumm kana aine girlfriend ndogona
kumusungirirawo ,ndinongoti ndaidawo
murume .But zvinonetsa manje because
ndakapinza munhu mumba make ,haitongeke
nyaya yacho kani am at the wrong side
,uumm_

Ndakaita pungwe ndakagara ndichironga but I
came up with zero solutions.

Tete vakazondifonerawo vachida kundibvunza
kuti kwakanaka here kuvatsvaga mid night
,ndakati handimbovanzi ,Handiti vaiziva
magame angu here..

Tete ndiri panguva yakaoma. Ndakabatwa naKelvin ndiine boyfriend mumba make. Manje boyfriend uya akasungisa Kelvin nhai"

"Hezvo hezvo nhai iwe ,zvaunoshura zve.Akamusungisa nekuti zvaita sei manje?."

"Hanzi ndaida kuwana a way yekumutorera mavideos aanga atitora nhai"

"Oooh finish ,Pearl unoshura here iwe.Chero ndakamboona mafuza pasi pano iwe uri pamberi. Zvivindi zvako ndezvei makatadza

kuenda kunoitira kure here?"

"Tete I messed up ,ndiite seiko ini nhai"

"Iwe usandibvunze zvekuita and never try to run away dia. "

"Ok ndomira hangu asi pakaipa tete"

"Hapana kuipa apa

Mira uone hako ,wandibhowa iwe "

Vakabva vacutter tete. Yaaah ndanga

ndabhaiza big time.And hudyire hwakaipa sure
,unopedzisira wadyiwa uriwe .Ndaifunga kuti
ndichadya kwaMyambo but zvakona ..

*DELORIS *

Pakaenda Kelvin kumba kwake ndakasara
moyo wangu uchirwadza.

Chero tanga tisati tanyatso dzokerana hedu but
kuvapo kwake chete kwaiita kuti ndifeele like a
complete woman.

_Dai ndangoita hangu kuti arare kani
,ndamuendesereiko nhai_

Ndakazvitongesa ndikazvirega ini. Ndakatarisa time ndikaona dzatofamba ,ndaifunga kuti achandifonera achindiudza kuti asvika kumba but haana kana kufona. Moyo wakambofunga kufona but ndakazeza kumutanga . Ndakazorara hangu pava paya but ndairwadziwa mumoyo mangu.

Mangwana acho kwakakaedza ndikamuka kuita basa rangu rese nekugezesa Mumu.Ndakararisa mwana ndikasiya ndalocker door kwakunogezawo. Pandakapedza kugeza ndakadzoka kwakuwana fon yangu iine missed call. Ndakazora mafuta nekuchinja ,kwakuzoita call back number dziya. Munhu wacho akabva afona back...

..hello "I answered.

"Hesi kani amainini"

"Muri sei henyu, ndiani?" ndanyepedzera kunge ndisina kuziva Voice.

"Imi ka ,Moda shamhu yemunzwa chaiyo "

"KkkK ,ndianiko am lost sure? "

"Ndini bamukuru Malvin ,ibva ma saver number dzangu. Next time handidi kubvunzwa kuti ndiani futi "

"Ok ,muri sei henyu bamukuru."

"Tiribho ,ari seiko mwana wedu. Muzukuru one mukomana wababa namai vangu".

"Haa imi kuva kwake mukomana kune basa reiko ,vari sei mai Sandy "

"She is fine. Mai Mitchy ,mukadzi waVinnie ava ne baby girl futi. Ini wangu anoita futi baby girl very soon."

"Aaah congrates. Muvati zvanzi naDeloe makorokoto"

"Vachaudzwa nemurume wenyu Kelvin".

"Achiri murume wangu here.Akangondibarisa

chete. Haandidi uyo"

"Imi musashaine nekudiwa imi. Munodiwa mai Mumu. Dai zvaiita kuvhura moyo wake maona. ,haasi kugona izvezvi ?"

"Haasi kugona kuita sei , muchanyepa imi. Anondida chii munhu asina kundifonera nhasi"

"Anokufonerai paari hapasi kuita. Tiri kuda kutoenda kwaari izvezvi"

"Aripi? "

"Ndichakuidzai ninez. Regai ndiende ndiende kwaari. "

"Akacutter ndikasara ndiri hanged. *Kwavaida kuenda kwaari ndekupi ikoko kwavanga tadza kundiudza nhai .Aah pamwe kumba kwake ,regai tizoon*. Ndakagara zuva rese expecting calls frm Baba Mumu but handina chandakaona.

Manheru acho ndakabikira Mumu porridge, zvekumuyamwisa zvaisabuda because mukaka ndanga ndisina ,ndaisada kuzonetswa hangu akuyamwa pasina chinhu.Waibuda nepapi ini ndisina kudya nekufunga Kevy. Ndakamudyisa tikageza zvemanheru ,ndikaedza kurara but ndakatadza ini.Uuumm ,Kevy anga andifungira chii futi nhai mwari. Misodzi yakatanga kutobuda . Ndichichema kudaro ,fon yakaringer.Ndakamhanyira kudaira ndichifunga kuti anga ari Kevy zvee.Ndakadaira ndisina kana kuona zita pascreen.Ndaka answer kudai kwakunzwa fuck ,harisi voice raKevy. Ndakabvisa panzeve kwakuona vari manager

vaya .Haa ndakaita hasha chaidzo ndikava
rafura..

"Muri kudeiko imi!?"

"Nyaya yangu ka Deloe how far?"

"Handisati ndafunga ini. Musandifonere
futi.Mukufona nguva dzino kuti zvaita
sei.Handidi kufonerwa manheru futi"

"Sorry Deloe ,ndichafona "

Akabva acutter. Aitozvinetsawo hake
uyu.Ndakakanda fon yangu kwakurara zvangu.
Mangwana acho ndakamuka futi ,no sign of

Kelvin..Handina kuwana simba rekumuka kuita anything. Mumba hamo manga makachena but Washen yemwana yaida kuitwa. Uuumm zvanga zvandiomera ini.

Kuma 4 pm ,ndakaona pfungwa dzanyanya kundinetsa ndichibva ndafonera sis vangu

...Mrs Myambo hesi"she answered .

"Sis muri sei?"

"Ndiri bhoo younger uri sei??"

"Sis am not ok "

"Ko zvaunenge wava kuchema nhai iwe chii futi"

"Sis Kevy haasi kana kufona hamheno kuti aripi ,anenge akadzokera kwaPortia wake. Mheno kuti ndichaita sei nemwana.

Zvaaida.akazviwana saka haasisina basa neni "

Her "wait ..wait a min. Zvaaida akazviwana zvechii.Asi wakatorara navo"

"Am sorry sis.Anga anyanya kunetsa Kevy wacho uyu saka ndakabvuma ,Sorry sis".

"But inga ndakati musaite chinhu hona manje".

"Kevy ane nharo sis. Ndaifunga kuti akundidawo .Aaaah ,Kevy ane hutsinye sis. Ndos haya kuti akandionerei hake.Ndanga ndakagara ndega mushe ,tichiita zviripo nemwana wangu.

Ini ndichazviuraya nemwana wangu ini sisi aah"

"Deloe handidi kuzvinzwa izvozvoo.Kana wafunga kufa ifa wega ,mwana unenge wakumuuraire chii?"

"Anozosara akatambidzika sis. Upenyu hwangu hwatoramba kuchinja ,ndofa ndichitambudzika here sis!!"

"Chirega kudaro younger. Manga madzokerana here ,maybe wanyanya kuramba wakaoma musoro zvinopedzisira zvakubhowa izvi"

"Sis kutorara naye ikoko zvinoreva kuti ndinomuda. Ndichiri nekakutya hangu kugarisana naye but ndakumuda sis. Akandirwadzisa hake asi ndakuda

kumuregerera "

Pavanga vakutaura ,fon yakabva yaperera airtime.
Ndakazozvishingisa kumuka kucleaner
nekuwachira mwana wangu. Musoro wang
wanga wakutorema nestress.

Kunze kwakasviba ndikadya chingwa not
sterek ndaisava ne appetite. Pandanga ndakuda
kurara ,ndakanzwa knock padoor.
Ndakambonyarara ndichiti ndaita manzwira.
Ndakanzwa futi kuti kokokooo..

"Ndiani" ndakadaro ndasimudza musoro manje..

"Ndini Kevy beb"

Ndakasimuka chinyarire kwakuvhura door riya
Pandakatendeuka ndakuda kudzokera ,akabva
andibata kunditeudza kwaari...

"Deloe ndeip ?"

"Ndiri bhoo, ndisiye ndirare" kunyepera kusada
iwo moyo uchiti better auya.

"Unorara hako beb ,ko maziso akazvimba asi
wanga uchichema here"

"Wanga uriipi Kevy ,mwana ainetsa"

"Ndeupi mwana ainetsa. Mumu here kana kuti
Deloe ?"

"Kkkk ,ndiri mwana here inini"

"Kkkk ,ehe uri mwana.Wanga wandisuwa here Deloe"

"Ehe"ndakapindura ndichinyara

"Usanyare kundiudza honey ,ndiri murume wako"

Ndakangosimudza face kwakumutarisa
,achibva aunza muromo wake pane wangu
tikatanga kukisana. Ndakatomubata muhuro
,achibva awedzera kuridza mukanwa. Akaunza
waist yake pane yangu ndikamubatawo waist

iyoyo ,ndaitoda kuti aite hake .Akandirisa pasi
 ,paanga akuda kubvisa panty akabva
 amira.Ndakabhoekana kuti amirirei ,zvanga
 zvaipa...

"Tiite here Beb?"

"Ehe ,i missed you Kevy † ♀ "

Ndakapindura ndichinyara..

"I missed you too but hazviite kuti tiite because
 hapana mapills".

"Kusungwa kwangu kwakabatsira sterek handiti.
 Kundisuwa ikoko is called love hun. Thank you
 Angel . Ngatichironga tichienda kumberi

mukadzi wangu "he added

"Ko wanga wakasungirwei "ndaitaura
ndakatsamira ruoko rwake.

"Its a long story. Ndikakuudza zvinogona
kukubhowa ,ndichazokuudza kana
wanyatsogadzikana beb .Ndaityira kuti
ndichawana munhu wangu achinja moyo
thanks..Dai ndiine mapills takwirana manje
,handidi kuti uite nhumbu .Mwana achiri mudiki
uyu ,rega ndishinge.

"Its ok.Kevy ,asi dai wangondiudza kani
handibhoekane"ndakadaro nevoice rekuyema.

"Mira ndikuudze. The story is ,day
ratakapedzisira kuonana riya ,ndakawana Pearl

uya aine boyfriend mumba. Ndakambofunga
kuudza vana mhamha kumba but ndakaziva
kuti vaigona kuti ngatizvisiye sezvo
vachinamata nevabereki vemusikana
,unongozviziva zvemachembere. So ndakaita
zvandakaona kuti ndizvo zvinondiitira.
Ndichaudza Malvin asende mafotos and Videos
uone hako mashura .Pamusoro pazvo
vondisungisa ..But ndofunga zvakaitwa
naMwari ,a blessing in disguise chaiyo beb. Mai
vangu vainyanya kumuda vasingazive kuti
ihure"

"Pheew ... inga zvakaoma"

"Hapana chakaoma apa.Handiti ndadzoka
here,that is what matters most. Waisanetseka
kuti ndiripi"....

"Ehe ndainetseka ,ndaiti maybe wadzokera kuna Portia"

"Kkkkk dont be ridiculous Deloe ,kudzokera kunani kkkkk ,handiite izvozvo.Zvakaitika by mistake and handidzokori"

"Ngatichirara hun. Ndine hope shaa"

"Ok but ndanga ndichinzwa kuda ini ,ndiite here beb "

"Toita mangwana kani ,inga wamboita munhu kwaye wani Kevy, good night "

"Nighty night beb"

*KELVIN *

Pandakasungwa ndakarara ndakagara ndichitoshaya kuti ndanga ndasungirwei chaizvo. The next day ndakaita zuva rese ndakagara muma cells hakuna kana chaifamba. Manheru acho vana Malvin vakauya vakati tidaidze Lawyer here ,ndikavati mirai munouya mangwana ,ndokuudza kuti zvakamira sei?. The following day ndipo pandabuditswa ,pasina court kana chii. Ndakaona kuti ndiko kuwachiswa chaiko uku ,manje ndakazviudza kuti tosvitsana kuma pena. Ndakapihwa fon yangu ndikamhanyira kutarisa mavideos. Zvese zvanga zvisimo ,ndikatoziva kuti ndizvo

zvavaida chete ,panga pafamba chioko muhomwe. Ndakafonera Malvin akauya kunditora kwakuswera kumba kwake ndakarara. Manheru acho ndakakumbira mota yake ,yangu yanga yasara kumba .

Pandakasvika, ndakanyatsoona kuti Deloe anga andisuwa pachokwadi. Mheni kuti ndanga ndaregererwa here but anga akundida.Haa vakadzi vane moyo yekuregera sure .Takarara takagukuchirana pasina zvatakaita ,ndanga ndakasviba moyo nejeri ,ndaizomubata zvangu.

The following morning ndakamuka kwakugeza kumeso chete. Ndakafonera mhamha vangu naDady ,ndikavati vauye nevabereki vaPearl kumba kwangu .Vakamboda kubvunzisisa ndikavati huyai mozviona mava ikoko. Ndakafonera Vinnie ndikamuti azoenda

achinotora Tete vaPearl vauye vese.
Ndichipedza naVinnie ,ndakaisira Malvin call
ndichimuudza kuti achiuye nemaVideos aya.
Ndaitoda kuti vese vati bvuu mudinning
ndoplayer pa big screen TV yangu. After
izvozvo ndomwaya kwese ,handiti vanga
vandiwachisawo. Kunderadza 2 days . Ndoziva
kuti mhamha vachati ndiregerere ,tingorambane
zvopera zvakadaro manje maya.

Ndakapedza kufona kwakuoneka Deloe . Haana
kudaira ,akangonditarisa ,ndakabva ndagara
pasi...

"Deloe chii ,hausi kuda kuti ndiende here??"

"Enda hako Kevy "

"Aewa honey ,wakasuwa iwewe ,handidi kukusiya wakadai. Dai pasina nyaya dzandiri kuda kunogadzirisa kumba uko ndarega kuenda .Ndouya kana zvapera mai Mumu. I love you so much"

She nodded chete ndikamuti "ndiudze zvinofadza".

"I love you too Kevy "

"Thanx love ,rega ndiende. Ndakabuda kwakurova road kuenda kuEastlea .Ndakasvika mota yaMai Sandy neyaVinnie iripo ,ndikati good. Kwanga kwasara yaana mhamha nemaparents.aPearl.

_Pearl must pack her bags and leave my

house today ,yes nhasi.Iniwo zvemuno
mucomplex handichada ,better kutama ndogara
nemhuri yangu ,not kuitiswa mahumbwe
nemahure_

Lots of love

End of chapter 33

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 34

0027849884239

0027730186437

*KELVIN *

Pandakaburuka mumota ndakaenda kumba
kwa baba Millicent straight kunovaudza kuti

ndadzoka. Ndakavaudza zvese ,mafambiro andakaita nekudaidza family yangu. Ndakavati tipinde tese mumba vakanditi zvaisaita because it was a family matter so there was no need yekuti ivo vavepo . Ndakanopinda mumba mangu ndatopfeka face yebasa kare. Ndakawana mumba muina Vinnie, Malvin ,tete vaPearl na tete vangu . Pearl anga asimo ,aitova kuroom kwake.

Takamhoresana ndikagara pasofa zvishoma kwakuzopfuurira kuenda kushower. Ndakageza nekuchinja kwakuenda ku Lounge ,munhu wese wandaitarisira ndakawana avamo mumba. Ndakatora chair kwakugara pekuti munhu wese aindiona. Takagara zvishoma ndichibva ndati...

"Pamusoroi hama dzangu ,ndine

zvandakudaidzirai zvisingade kana kuti
tiswerere. As you know kuti tese tiri mhuri imwe
,zvisinei nekuti takabatanidzwa nekudana here
or zvii zvaitika ,tiri mhuri imwe ndaita kuti
muvepo mese . Nyaya yandakudaidzirai pano
inenge diki asi ihombe chaizvo. Kune
vanyarikani ndine urombo nezvamuchaona
zvenyu...

Mhamha " iwe Kevy chingotaura
zvawatideedzera kani,i hope hauna kutidaidzira
zvisina musoro pano.."

"Be patient mhamha inga ndatosvika wani
panyaya yangu"

Her"Eeh tauraa"

"Nyaya iripano yakamira yakadai , musu we Tuesday manheru ,ndakabva kwandakabva ndikawana Pearl aine murume mumba muno.."

Baba vaPearl " murume mumba ,chirudziii!!"

"Musashamisike henyu baba. Zvandiri kutaura hazvisi zvekunyepa. I have enough evidence to prove kuti chandiri kutaura idi. Pearl wacho muno haamo ,nyaya yake anoiziva"

"Iwe tipe proof yacho ,usaswere uchitenderera pano. Ndakanzwa zvese zvawaiita mwana wangu iwe. Ndezvekunyepa zvauri kutaura izvo. Mwana wangu akarongeka zvandinoziva ini

baba vake!!"

"Ko madii manyarara ndapedza. Tanga tichitaura zvakanaka wani baba. Ini handisi kuita zvekutamba pano ende handiunganidzire vanhu mahumbwe ini. Malvin buditsa zvinhu zviye!!" Ndanga ndatoshatirwa.

Malvin" zvinoita here kuti vaone vese vakasangana Kelvin. Dai waisa vamwe muspare vaonera chero mulaptop mako"

"Iwe Malvin isa iwe !!".

Akakasimuka Malvin akabairira ma code pafon yake nepa TV kwakuisa Video first. Yakamboita kunge yaita blank pekutanga ndikapindwa nechando. Pechi 2 ndipo payazoita. Payakangotanga kuplayer amai Pearl vakabva vati..

"Yowee ndiSolo kauyu, maiweeee yuwii ,yuwii mwari weee!!!"

Hapana akapedza kuona ,vese vanga vatsikitsira ndichibva ndabaya stop button zvangu..

"Right mese maona nyaya yangu ,mhenokuti munoitonga sei??"mwiri wangu wanga wava

kubvunda nehasha manje.

Mai Pearl " haitongeki asi iwe ndokupawo mhosva .Waisada mwana wan.."

Havana kupedza kutaura vanga vamharwa nembama nemurume wavo..

"Shut up mhani iwe. Saka ndizvo zvakamupa kuita chihure here. Dai akadzoka kumba pane kuita chipfeve mumba muno shit ,mai vasina mutemo. Ndicho chii ichochi. Unotoziva hako zvikomba zvemwanaa ,ndati unoziva kuti mwana wako ihure here iwe, wakatambirirei mari yekuroorwa kwake iwe uchiziva kuti ibenzi "vanga vasimuka kukunga zvibhakera kuda kurova mukadzi ,ndichibva ndavamisa..

Me " baba naamai this is not the time to fight .
Muchanorovana kumba kwenyu, hapana kana
anokubatai. Chero mukada kuurayana ndimi
chero kuremadzana zviri kwamuri. Chandava
kuda kuita manje ndechekuisa nyaya yangu
kwandinoda. Ndiyo punishment yangu iyoyo.
Vakandiradza kujeri vanhu ava vachifunga kuti
vagona saka ini ndoda kuitawo zvandinogona
no one will stop me!!"

Tete vaPearl " iii nhai bamunini mapindwa nei.
Zvinhu ndezvekutaurirana mufunge. Madii
maita moyo wekuregerera muramu"

"Kkkkk musandipake mashoko mukanwa
mangu imi ,hamuna kukwana semwana
wahanzvadzi henyu..ndokusimukirai izvezvi

kana musingandizive ,one more word from
muone hunhu hwangu ,eyiii"

Baba vangu " Kevy hasha hadzibatsire
mwanangu ,nyaya haigadziriswe nekurwa"

Pavakadaro ndakabva ndadzikama but
zvandainzwa zvachoka .. haaa ,munongonzwa
imi .

"Ko iye Pearl wacho aripi, nyaya haitongeke
kana iye asimoka??"vakabvunza dady.

"Arimo mubedroom umo ,ndakadaro"

"Ko ngaauyezve"vanenge vanga vatoshatirwa
mudhara.

Vincent akasimuka kuenda kuroom kunomudaidza, ndikatonzwa vachinetsana imomo asingade kubuda. Ndakangoti simu ,kwakuita 3 steps dzekuda kuenda ikoko. Ndaitoda kutomutsirana chimoto naye. Malvin akabva asimuka kwamundibata..

"Kelvin sit down pliz chiiko newe."

Takagara about 5 mins kwakuona vanhu vachiuya vakadungamidzana. Akapfugama kwakumhoresa vanhu but hapana akapindura. Akabva agara pasi pafloor..

Mom" nhai Pearl ndicho chii chawakaita ichi. After all the effort I put, is this the thanx i get

,huuh. Kuhurira mwana wangu une shuwa iwe?!!"

Mhamha kutokwidza voice..

Pearl " pamusoroi ,i know kuti ndakatadza but it wasn't my fault. Kelvin aisava netime neni "

"Dai wakadzoka kumba ,uri hure wanzwa. Ndonyarirepi inini Pearl. Inga kuchurch maidzidziswa wani saka wakazviitirei" baba vake

"Dady am sorry"

Tete vangu "sorry doesn't help mhani.
Ndakagara ndazviona kuti ihure iri.
Ndakazvitaure ini maiguru mukandi bunner
kumba kwenyu imi ,chionai ka muroora wenyu
uyu!!"

Mhamha havana kana kuti bufu .Ko vaiti chii ivo
vaimera zenze mukadzi mukuru. Munhu wese
akapererwa nezvekutaura munhu wese kuti zii
.Ndini ndakazo breaker runyararo..

"Maita basa nekuuya kuzvionera. Now
ndakukumbira kunemi vabereki vaPearl kuti
kana makubva pano toranai nemwana wenyu
zvese nebed yavaiitira zvinhu zvavo.
Handichada kana kuona face yake pano ,tiri
kunjwanana here?"

Baba vaPearl " tapanzwa ipapo mwana. Now pa
issue yema videos ,haunawo here zvimwe
zvaunoda zvakareruka pane kubuditsa zvinhu
izvozvo zvoonekwa nemunhu wese.
Ndonyarirepi mwananu ,dzora moyo .Kana uine
zvaunoda tokupa hako"

"Baba haisi nyaya yenyu ba iyi saka nyararai
henyu kuti zii.."

Haa vakanetsa but ndakaoma musoro
,ndikatobuda mumba kunopinda mu Mota
yangu kuenda kubasa kumbonoona kuti zvinhu
zviri sei nekuitawo one two things.
Pandakadzoka manheru , ndakawana mumba
musina kana chinhu chinoti Pearl but bed haana
kuitakura, ndikati mhenzo ,ndoiisa ku auction .

Ndakapinda muspare kwakumboti ziii zvangu kugaya upenyu manje. Kwandakabva nepandanga ndava .Ndanga ndakashandiswa kani nenzenza ,ndakaita rombo rakanaka kuva mutano sure. Ndakazviudza kuti mhuri yangu ndoda kuzogara nayo zvakanaka. Ko ndanga ndichadei hangu?. Ndakazorara zvekutoenda chaizvo ndikapepuka kuma 20:00. Ndakabata fon ndichida kufonera Deloe ndichimukumbira ruregero.Ndanga ndamu promiser kuti ndaizoendako zvee .Ndakawana pafon pachopaine chat from mhamha ,yanga yakanzi...

Kelvin hie my son . I don't have much words to say. sorry hako kukuforcer mumarriage. Find it in yr to forgive yr mother .

Ndashaya zvekupindura ndikasiyana nazvo.

Ndaida kuita zvekuzoenda ikoko.. I dialed
number dza Deloe .Akanonoka zvake
kudaira ,ndakatoziva kuti anga atsamwa
munhu uyu .Ndakaramba ndichifona kusvika
adaira..

..hello"

"Hello ani nhai Deloe??"

" Iwe zvee"

"Iii beb taurawo nemurume wako mushe handiti
Ko waswera sei??"

"Ndaswera hangu"

" Ari sei mwana wedu beb?"

"Fine hake"

"Chiiko kupindura kudaro nhai honey.
Wakatsamwa kuti handina kuuya here sorry
hako?"

"Handina kutsamwa ini.Ndatojaira kuti ndizvo
zvaunondiita. Wasungwa futi here nhasi?"

"Deloe ndikakuudza zviripo right now unozvinzwisisa ,ndichakuudza mangwana pandinouya. Kevy anokuda nemoyo wese shaa".

"Saka kana uchindida sei usina kuuya as you promised"

"Shaa ndangorara ndichiti ndezve short time,ndatomuka izvezvi ndichiona time dzaenda kudai.Hope dzeku Jeri hadzisati dzapera beb ,ndinzwisisewo"

"Ndazvinzwa Kevy"

"Thanks my love .Ndokuona mangwana after work handitika. Undigadzirire zvinhu zvangu because handisi kuda kunzwa mastories"

"Kkkk I'm speechless"she said

"Taura Deloe ,ndopihwa here zvinhu zvangu??"

"Tanga wandiroora kechi 2 toita pawadira"

"Ndazvinzwa beb but ndokumbirawo kurara
newe chikwereti"

Pandakadaro akaoma zvake nekuseka kusvika fon yacutter. Ndaisaziva kuti Deloe anotombosekawo kudaro.

Ndaida kuenda kwa Deloe but nyaya yekuumburuka pasi kumba kwake maya.Ndaidawo kumborara pakanaka musi uyu.Ndakazvitandadza kusvikandadzokera futi kurara. Mangwana acho ndakamuka kugeza kwakuenda kubasa kwangu. Ndakashanda zvenguva diki ndikabuda kwakuenda kuMt Pleasant kumba kunoonva vanhu vai painter mukati. Ndakaona zvichiendeka ndikabvapo zvangu kudzokera kubasa.

Pandasvika kuOffice ndakafonera Deloe ndichimuudza kuti zvanga zvakamira sei zveku stand. Ndakati atsvage Vanhu vaizo cleaner mumba zvese nemawindow ndaida kuzoisa

property makanyatso chena ,iye kwakuti..

"Kevy we don't have to look for people to clean the house.I can manage to clean it myself. Mari inozobuda yakawanda. Ndinoita ndega ,chii chiri kuda kucleanwa chacho"

"Deloe ..."

"Yes Kevy"

"Ita zvandataura. Mari yacho chero ikapera totsvaga imwe beb.Iwe basa rako nderekurera mwana wedu. Kana akasvika 6 months totsvaga munhu anosara naye iwe unenge

wakuitawo zvako"

"Kkkk zvangu zvipi zvandinogona Kevy"

"Ndichaona kuti ndokuitirei beb"

"Ndazvinzwa Kevy but zvekugara nemunhu asiri hama yangu handidi better kugara ndega"

"Saka hama yacho yaunoda kugara nayo ndiani iyeye?"

"Uuumm tozotaura honey ,zvinoda takagara pasi izvo"

"Ok then ,ndokuona manheru. Ndine nzara nezvinhu zvangu shaa"

"Watanga nyaya yako ndaku cutter"

"Uchiri kunyara hako Kkkk .Very soon you will be following kuOffice uchiti dady makanganwa kukwira ndauya kuti murove one round muone kushanda"

Takaseka kwa cutter mafon edu. Ndakatanga kugaya kuti ndosanganisa vabereki vangu naDeloe sei. Ko nguva yacho yanga yakwana zvee.

_I will ask mai Sandy kuti vagadzire Deloe ,kupfeka kunomunetsawo uya ndofunga inyaya yekukurira kumusha. Ndaitoda munhu

anoganawo kupfeka not zvaana Maggy
asingabvise chi weave mumusoro. 3 months
munhu aine chiweave, chinopedzisira chakuita
kunge chibhareta. Manje mai Sandy
vanonyatsoita manje._

AMAI DIANA

" _Saka zvinoreva here kuti vana vangu vese
pashaya anogarawo zvakanaka. Deloe tomboti
akazvisikira ega moto nekuvanzira murume
wake kuti anga akafambwa nevamwe varume
saka imhosva yake. Ko Diana uyu, kubatwa
negoritoto rakaita saBruce ,zvakaoma
chokwadi_

Ndaizvifunga zvangu musu wakabatwa mwana wangu naBruce ,misodzi ichiverera.

Takaita one week ndichipepa mwana wangu kusvika ava kugona kufamba. Paakapora akatanga kuenda kuChikoro.Ndanga ndakungonamata kuti dai zvikasaziikanwa kuchikoro ikoko ,angasekwe nevamwe mwana wangu. Mazuva akafamba pasina kana complain kubva kwari ndikati Mwari kudzwai.

Rimwe zuva ndakamutuma kunodiridza Garden.Akanonoka kudzoka, moyo wangu wakatanga kudzungaira kuti chii futi chaitika. Ndakaona pfungwa dzandidzamira ndichibva ndaenda kwambuya vaCloudy. Ndakasvika vakatogara panze vachimenya nzungu dzavo...

"Tisvikewo mbuya kira!"

"Svikai henyu „Cloudy huya nechekuwarira mai
Dee vagare!! "

"Mazvinetsereiko,ndogara chero ipapa."

Pandanga ndakuda kugara ndakabva
ndakaunzirwa saga rekugara.Takambonyarara
ndichitoshaya kuti ndotaurei navo zvangu ,vaisa
svikika mai ivava. Ndivo vakazonditanga..

"Chii kunyarara kudai nhai mai Dee?"

"Mbuya vaKira muchiona ndauya kudai
,ndashaya rugare nevana vangu. Dumbu rangu
rakatakurira pasina iri. Kana tichitakura nhumbu

tinenge tichiti tizochewawo nevana vedu asi ini zvaramba"

"Sei mataura muchidaro nhai mai Dee? "

"Iii mbuya vaKira upenyu hwangu nevana munohuziva. Deloe mheni kwaari izvozvi ,mwana wandakasiirwa nemurume ari mudiki ,ndoita sendisina hanya naye . Uyuwo Diana akabatwa naBruce ,achaita mwana kwaye here iyeyu handifungi? "

"Anotadza nei kuita mwana kwaye"

"Hamheni mwari vacho. Iyezvino aenda kuGarden kare haasati adzoka. Moyo hauchina kugadzikana. Dai ndichiziva kunogara Deloe ndaimupa mari abve muno mu area Diana

wacho. Zvino handizive kwaari mwana .Nhamo yangu haiperi ini."

"Nhamo ipiko yamuri kureva. Imwe nhamo ndeyekuzvipa mai Dee. Murume wenyu munomuona kunge mwari ,zvese zvaanotaura chero zvisingaite munobvumira ,mazuva aya maida kubvisa nhumbu yaDeloe ,uri mai verudzii iwe . Nhamo haifi yakapera ndikuudze kana musingafunge."

"Chiregai kundidaro kani. Iyezvino ndazoneta ini ndosaka ndauya pano. Ndibatsireiwo henyu"

"Moda kubatsirwa nechii??"

"Ndoda kuti kana mazofonerana naDeloe ,mubvunzei kuti akagara mushe here atorewo

Diana. Handidi kuti arambe achitambiswa naBruce."

"Ko chikoro anozodii"

"Chikoro ngaasiye hake ,chero achigona kunyora tsamba zvimwe zvese hazvina basa"

"Gegeee ,inga wakasara chokwadi. Pane kuti uyende kunoreporter kumapurisa mwana asarambe achiitiswa zvisina basa iwe sika kutaura zvisina musoro".

"Ndinokuenda sei kupolice kwacho varidzi vevana vakatonga ,regai zvakadaro .Dai ndiine

kwekuenda ndamusiya murume
uya,ndatambura ini"

Tichitaura kudaro ndakaona munin'ina waPedzi
achipfuura kuenda kumba kwacho.
Ndakamudaidza achibva auya kuchonjomara
patiri kwakutimhoresa achibva ati...

"Matii mhamha "

"Nhai wamboonawo Diana here kwauri kubva
uku??"

"Ehe ndamuona aina Bruce kuGarden
vachididza vese"

Kuzondidaro manje ndakanzwa ndakanzwa
mudumbu mangu kurira umu ,musoro
kutenderera nguva diki iyoyo....

Mukomana uya akasimuka mbuya vaKira
vakasara vakati..

"Mai Diana rova mwana. Diana wenyu
ndakamuona kare zvekurarwa zvisati
zvamboitika izvi. Ndakamuona achitinywa
akapfavirira hake. Ukasamurova chete ndiwe
unokonzeresa matambudziko kuvana iwe.
Wakapusa sterek!!"

"Baba vake havadi kuti arohwe mbuya vaKira
regai ndiende kumba". Misodzi yanga
yakutobuda.

*Kevy achaita sei nemavideo . Ko Bruce naDube
keeh, vachazoita sei † ♀ *

*Musoro uri kurwadza guys. Sorry kana
zvichishata*

Lots of love

End of chapter 34

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel † ♀ *

Edited by Chrie

REASON 2

Chapter 35

0027849884239

0027730186537

MRS MYAMBO

"Vana amai dzidzai kwandiri. Ngatisiyei vana vaite machoices avo not to choose for them. Marriage inofanira kumiswa nerudo not kumiswa nekuti tine ushamwari naMukurungai. Kevy paainetsana naPearl ndainzwa shungu chaizvo ,ndaiti waaizoda wacho ndiani?. Ndaituka mwana wangu ndisingazive kuti one day ndichazonyara.

Patakadaidzwa ndaimboziva kuti taidaidzirwa mashura akadaro here?. Ndakanyara kushaya pekupinda. Manyemwe ese ekupopota akapera . Kutadza kutarisana face to face ne mwana wangu. kutonza kumunyara. Paakabuda ndakasara ndikapenga, kupengera mai vaPearl..

"Saka imi maisiya mwana wangu achiroora hure renyu sei. Iyezvino ndotarisana sei ne mwana wangu?"

"Mhamha kupopota hakuchatobatsiri. Pane kuti mufare kuti chokwadi chabuda maakutopopota" akadaro Malvin.

"Iwe handinyarare ,handinyararidzwe nemunhu ini. Kupa mwana wangu munyama ,don't you have shame"zvese zvekuti mai Elder ndakaisa paside.

Ndakapopota kunge ndatosvikirwa chaiko. Ndakatoti Pearl arongedze zvinhu zvake ipapo.Akada kuedza kundikumbira hanzi ,taurai naKevy. Mhenokuti aida kuti nditaure chii naye. Ndakarambisisa ,zvese zvaitaura ndakazvi ignore ndikati vapacke zvinhu zvavo.

Vaka packer vakatuta zvinhu zvavo zvese nema
pegs chaiwo ndikati kamani torai muende!.

Baba vaVinnie ndivo vakatozondidzikamisa
otherwise ndaitoda kubhutsura Pearl.

Takadzokera kuBudiriro ,ndichinzwa kuda
kuchema chaiko.

_Iyewo Kevy anenge ane munyama chaiwo.
30 April ari kuturner 29 years asina kana
mukadzi ,achazodii?_

Ndaizvibaya kani nekufunga.

Takasvika kumba kwakugara ,musi iwoyo
hapana akadya. Ndakaisira mwana wangu sms

ndichikumbira ruregerero but he didn't respond.
Anenge anga akanditsamwira.

Takarara hedu ,tisina kana nyaya nemurume.
Hapana kana aipomera mumwe ipapo ,tese
tanga takatsigira zvekuti Kevy atore Pearl.

The following day ,Pearl came to my house
mufunge. Anga aine ma guts kani.. Akagara
mulounge kwakuti mhoresa..Ndakadaira
ndakatarisa kuTV..

"Mhamha ,I have come here to apologize. Pliz
find it in yr heart to forgive. I never intended to
do that ,mhenokuti ndakapindwa nei?. Am sorry
"

Akadaro achibva ati zii ,anenge aimirira

mhinduro yangu..

"Have you finished? ?"

"Yes maa"

"Now you may leave ,never come back to my house girly!!"

"Maa..."

"Eey eey ,not any more word from ,buda mumba mangu "ndakamugandukira.

Akasimuka akaswetaira akananga kumba kwavo .Ndakasara kwakufonera tete mai Cleo ,ndanga ndatopusa ini. Ndaiti pamwe vacha

ignore..

...

"Hello"she answered.

"Tete muri sei zvenyu "

"Ndiri right"

"Tete sorry zvenyu for my behaviour ,I disrespected you that day .Dai ndakateerera zvangu pamaiedza kundionesa about this girl. I was blinded to see things the way yamaiona nayo. Am really sorry tete"

"Makoti there is no need to apologize now.
Waifanira kukumbira kudhara. Wakuda
kukumbira just because wanyadziswaka. Next
time don't make choices kuvana. Siya mwana
aite zvaanoda ,even akatora zigadzi rakaita sei
,nderake. Hauzive chaanenge akada ipapo
.Remember beauty is in the eyes of the
beholder so siya munhu nechoice yake ".

"Tete ndazvinzwa ,I wish I could turn things
around but its water under the bridge now,
iyezvino ndapfidza matadzo.I will never do such
a thing"

"It's ok makoti. Ini handina basa sterek. Munhu
waunofanira kukumbira ruregerero is yr son. Isu
tomboti matambiro edu tete nemuroora"

"He is not responding uyu"

"Musiyi akadarwo ,achiri akatsamwa.
Achapindura hake"

Takazokururawo dzimwe nyaya kwakucutter.
.Ndakatombofeeler mushe after talking with
my aunty.

Kuma 5 pm ,Kevy akauya akaridza hooter ,aida
kuvhurirwa. Pane kuti nditume musikana wangu
,ndakazviendera ndega. Akapinda kwaku parker
pafront pemba chaipo. Ndakamumhoresa
achibva apinda mumba zvake akagara
mulounge, ndakatanga ndaenda mukitchen
kunoisa stove pama low heat kwakudzoka
kugara..

"Waswera sei mwanangu?"

"Ndaswera bhoo mhamha ,maswerawo"

"Ndaswera hangu ini.You look so good in yr slim fit suit son ,wakafitwa" ndakadaro ndichitsvaga nyaya ,Kevy anga asingajairike.

"Thank you"

Me" son thank you for coming .Wandisungura moyo wangu. Uuumm sorry hako pane zvandakaita.

Kubva nhasi kusvika riini chiita hako zvaunoda."

"Ndazvinzwa mhamha but Moyo wangu uri

kutofunga Deloe"

"Haa that one ,siya hako. Akanyadzisa uya."

"Akanyadzisa ani. Ko mukatonzwa kuti ndakamuwana ndikadzokerana naye munoita sei?"

"Hapana zvapo but I will never accept her as my daughter inlaw .Forget about her zvako. Tsvaga umwe ari nane"

"Mhamha chiiko nemi. Sei muchivenga munhu asina chaakakutadzirai imi"

"Iwe Deloe haaite kunditadzira or kusanditadzira

hazvina basa Kevy ,kunyadzisa musha wese
here. Haiwa uya siya zvako "

"Mhamha hamufe makadzidza imi. Manje this
time mukandivhiringidza chete ,tsoka yangu
hamuione kusvika murufu."

"Iwe kana ndakuti chiita machoices ako
,hazvireve kuti ndakupa passport yekuita zvese
zvese saka ita zvakatongeka"

Akangonditarisa kwakunyarara zvake.
Matarisirwo acho ,aya ekutsamwa chaiwo.
Ndakaisiya nyaya iyoyo tikataurawo dzimwe.
Paakati ava kuenda ndakamuti amire adye but
he refused kwakutobuda. Uuumm Kevy

aitsamwa wedu wee. _Mhen o aizoita munyama
wekuroorwa naye ,namwari anogara achirohwa
mukadzi iyeye ,surrender _

*DELORIS *

Kevy akandibhowa paasina kudzoka.
Ndaitofunga kuti vanyengererana nemukadzi
uya waaiti ariko kumba kwake. Zvinorwadza
weduwee, kuitirwa ma style iwe wakuda kuisa
moyo wako wese pamunhu.

Akazokumbira ruregerero hake for not coming
ndikamunzwisisa, ndikarara zvangu ne mwana
wangu.

Mangwana acho ndakamuka ndichiita washen
yangu. Pandakapedza ndakageza nemwana
wangu zvangu tikapfeka hembe dzakanaka.
Taida kuratidzikawo musu wacho. Zuva
raitondinonokera kudoka ,ndaitomufunga Kevy
ini .

Kunze kwakasviba asina kana kuuya mufunge.
Kuti ndifone manje ,kakunyara kanga kachiripo.
Munongozivawo kahunhu kaya kekuti ndiye
anofanira kunditanga ,ndiko kakandibata ikako.

Ndakadzimara kuenda kunogeza asina kana
kuuya. Ndakachinja mwana nap tichibva tarara
,zve kutokotsira chaizvo. Padoor paka knockwa
ndikapepuka kwakumboramba ndakachiller
kunge ndaisanzwa. Akazoita zvekubuzzer fon
ndichibva ndazomuka kuvhura...

"Hey honey"he said achibata ruoko rwangu.

"Uummm ,kana musingade kuuya munongorega pane kuti mutsa tarara every time"ndakadaro ndichinyepera kutsamwa.

"Sorry shaa. Ndanga ndaenda kumba kwaana mhamha.We were sorting out some issues"

"Sorting issues with who"

"With my mom ,Deloe"

"Ok chisiya ruoko rwangu ndirare"

"Shaa ko tikaenda kuEastlea kunorara ikoko.
Mukadzi uya has left my house so kana uchida
hande tinorara"

"Shamwari uko handidzokere .Wakandinga iwe
,enda hako kana muno musingakuitire"ndanga
ndatotsamwa

"Deloe ndanga ndichiti zvinoita. This place is
too small shaa"

"If it's small for you enda hako. Kwandiri
nemwana wangu tinokwana.Kuya handisvike ini
kunorangaridza kutambudzika kwangu kwese"

"Am sorry beb if i have reminded you of the
past. Ngatichirara horaiti "

Ndakapinda mumagumbeze iye kwakusara
achibvisa hembe dzake kwakuzouyawo kurara
akati ndiindindi kumagadziko kwangu ,zvekuti
ndaifeeler his thing ,yanga iri firm kani
.Akaturika ruoko negumbo pamusoro pangu
kwakuti

" sorry beb kukutsamwisa"

"It's ok Kelvin ,you are forgiven "

"Thanks my wife. Chitarisa kuno. "

"Uri kudei "

Ndiri kuda apa"

Akadaro achitondibata ipapo chaipo.
Ndakanzwa mabutter flies chaiwo but kuti
nditendeuke ndimutarise ,nyadzi dzakandibata
ini. Ndaitonyara kuti aizoti ndinoda
zvinhu ,chero ndaizvida hangu † ♀ "

"Deloe haunzwi here??"he said with a seductive
voice ,zemo rikawedzera.

"Watii Kevy ."

"Inga ndati tarisa kuno wani nhai mukadzi
wangu.Uri kuda kuti ndikutendeudze here hun?"

Me"yes "

"Ok my love"

Akanditendeudza kwakunditsamirisa ruoko
rwake apa anga akaita kakundibaya chaipo but
kunze kunze kwepantie. Ndanga
ndakungoshiringinya kutadza kudzikama ...

"Beb chitaura manje munhu wawati unokwanisa
kugara naye kumba"

Eish aitowanza zvake nyaya ini ndichida here
nhai aaah.Ndakaramba ndakanyarara
ini.Akabva andizunungutsa ,aifunga kuti ndarara
here ,kkkkk nguvai ipapa..

"Beb ndiri kuziva zvauri kuda ,ndinokuisa honey
but tanga wapindura zvandabvunza".

Haiyaa ,zvinonyadzisa izvi kubatikidzwa kuti uri kunzwa zemo here † ♀ . Ndakashingirira ndikapindura but ndaisvotwa ini...

"Kevy handina imwe hama ini kunze kwaDiana. Manje nenyaya dzaana Bruce dziriko kumba uko ,handioni zvichiita kuti tigare naye"

Akandibata kumagadziko kwakunyatso ndibaisa ipapo ,ndaitonzwa kuda kupeura panty ini aah ,kuomeserwa ndokuziva ini...

"Aheem..nyaya yako ndainzwa beb but let it be the first and last to utter Bruce 's name kwandiri. Pliz pliz handidi hangu "

"Ok ndazvinzwa"

Akatotanga kundikisa ,pasina zvimwe
zvaazotaura...

"Deloe kwira pamusoro pangu ".

"Aaah Kevy"

"Yes Deloe ,zvinonaka shaa. Bvisa wega
pantie"akadaro achiipinza ruoko nepaside
achidhonza tunzeve tweekuside uku.

Ndakamboda kunyara but ndakati
kana,ndogonyara ani ini ndichida. Ndakabvisa
zvese ne nighty randanga ndakapfeka
ndikasara ndiri in birth suit. Ndakakwidza
gumbo rangu pamusoro pake. Pandanga
ndakuda kukwira ndese ,fon yangu yakaringer.

Akaitora kwakutarisa achibva aridza tsamwa.
Ndakadongorerawo kwakuona yakanzi ..Sir
calling..Ndakatadza kuidaira kusvika ya cutter.

Akandidzosera paside pandanga ndakarara
kwakuti..

"Deloe munhu uyu uri kudanana naye here? "

"Munhu upi iyeye?"

"Uyu abva kufona. I took his number the other
day paakafona ari manheru futi uchigeza .Time
dzake ndidzodzi dzekufona manheru ,are you
seeing him? "

"No am not"

Tichitaura kudaro akafona zvikanzi दौरa fon yako. Ndaka swiper fon iya Manager vaya a kwakuti...

..asi warara here Deloe ,ndicutte.

"Sir muri kudei??"

"Eish une hope chirara tozoraus"

Akabva acutter Kevy kwakumuka kugara.
Akagara ari zii zvekuma 3 mins kwakuzoti..

"Deloe ,inga am trying wani ,ndokuitira zvese .I bought you a house inga wani,hautende sei?

.Ndaikuda iwe uri musikana ndichikutengera
mafon anodhura uchipa vana Bruce.

Ndakakuroora ndikakuwana wakaboorwa
ndikabvunza hauna kupindura ,wakuzondiudza
musi uno kuti waka repwa ,handifungi kuti
wakarepwa iwe ,wakararwa iwe uchitoda
beause imba yenyu yese munotangirira kuziva
zvinhu zvevarume muri vanana. Diana akabatwa
uko, ndofunga naamai vako ndizvo zvavakaitwa
futi . You are very stupid Deloe ,why are you so
ungrateful huuuuuh!!! "

Akatora fon yangu kwakuirovera kumadziro
ichibva yaita mapieces .Ndakavhara matama
angu ndakutotya kuti ndorohwa zvangu
nemhondi iyi.Akasimuka kwakupfeka hembe
dzake ,kwakurova pasi .

_Kelvin will never change zveshuwa

.Handichada hangu nezvake ini. Atowana
zvekundituka nazvo ka handidi kumuona pano
futi_

Ndakazviudza kudaro ,tears were already
flowing down my chicks .

Lots of love

End of chapter 35

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 36

0027849884239

0027730186537

DUBE

NOT PROPERLY EDITED

Ndakasvika pamba ndichibva kwandanga
ndaenda kwakusvika mai Dee vasipo.
Ndakapota kuseri kwe kitchen kwakutarisa
kwambuya vaCloudie kwakuona munhu
akatogarapo ,nxaa *_nhasi anondiona_*.
Ndakamudaidza achibva auya
achifambisa..Pane kuti amire pandanga ndiri
,akapfuurira kuenda kubedroom achitoratidza
kuti aitochema. Ndakamuteera ikoko
,kwakumubata hembe kumuzunza zunza..

"Iwe mai Diana ,chirudzii chaunondiitira pano
ichi ,huuh. Uri kubvepi iwe , waguta zvepano
nhaika!!?"

Vakabvisa pandanga ndakabata kwakuti..

"Kuguta zvepano kuita sei .Iyezvino mwana wangu ari kuitwa mukadzi naBruce uko imi makati vavava pano. Nhamo yacho asi inotoku affectai mupfungwa here zvekuti munosvika at an extend yekupusa kudaro!".

"Iwe uri kutiiko iwe!!"

"Ndati Bruce naDiana vaakutosasana zvavo ,vachirarana ,ndizvo zvamaida ka?!!"

"Kurarana chirudziiko. Thats not whats we have agreed ka!"

"Saka makabvumirana kuti kudii??"

"Kuti kana apedza grade 7 anoenda hake"

"Achienda kupi kwaanoenda. Hakuna kwaanoenda mwana wangu. Kana muchida imi munoenda ikoko monoitana murume nemukadzi naBruce. Mhenokuti munozozvifambisa sei imi muri varume mese. Handingasiye mwana wangu achiramba achivhiringwa naBruce. Hupenyu hupi hwamuri kugadzirira mwana wangu?"

"Uchafarisa mai Diana iwe. Asi ndizvo zvawanga uchifurirwa neruchembere urwu!!"

"Kufurirwa kuita sei. Unoti ini handina dzangu pfungwa here?. Mune hunhu hwakaipa imi

naSekuru vaBruce.Iyezvino mwana wangu akuziva zvinhu zvevakuru zvisina kana zera naye ,hamunyare murume mukuru, kusafunga !."

Ndakamuendera ndichida kumurova zvekurova zviya but vakatonditi ndivauraye .Chivindi chavo ndakatochishaya kuti chabvepi ini. Vaitya kurohwa mai Dee but ndakashaya kuti vanga waitwei musi wacho ,ndakatoshaya simba rekuvakanda chero chibhakera one.

Ndakabuda panze nenyadzi chaidzo kwakumira paseri pedzimba. Diana akabva asvika nguva iyoyo nebucket but maziso ake aiita kunge ainyara..

"Ko iwe uri kubvepi nebucket risina chinhu??"

"Ndiri kubva kuGarden "

"Aaah ..kugarden ,wanga uchiri kuGarden here
iwe kubva paya??"

"Ehe ndiko kwandanga ndiri??"

Tichitaura kudaro ,Amai vacho vakabva vabuda
vakatocharger kudhara kwakumudhonzwa ruoko
kupinda naye mumba. Ndakanzwa yava noise
yekurovana ndikamhanyira ikoko kusvikorova
door nekupinda..

"Iwe mai Diana ndakati chii nekurova mwana
wangu"

"She is my child too ba Dee .Mubvunzei kuti anga achiitei naBruce uyu!!" vakamurova rimwe gwati padama apa.

"Iwe rega kuramba uchindirovera mwana .Waudzwa naani izvozvo ??"

Her" Ndaudzwa naNgoni munin'ina waPedzi kuti vanga vari vese kuGarden uko!"

Haa ndakaita kubitirirwa nehasha. Ndakabuda mumba kwakuenda kwaana Bruce .Ndakariwana ruchisuka mukati nepoto mhenozvaida kubikwa. Akasiya poto pasi kuda kundimhoresa ndikasairira ruoko rwake kure uko ndikatotangana naye...

"Bruce dzakakwana here mumusoro mako umu

??"

"Zvaita sei baba?"

"Ndiri baba vako here inini??"

"Kkkkk, handiti baba vemukadzi ndibaba here
,ndaresva papi atezvara?"

"Ndibvire kure ,handisi vatezvara vako ini.
Mwana wangu handichadi naye because
wakutoonererwa!!"

"Kana musingachadi naye ,you know what to do
,hunzai nari yaSekuru vangu. Inotokwana
kubvisira mukadzi pfuma. "

"Benzi remunhu ,handina mari yandinokupa.
Ungarare nemwana wangu kuGarden ,haunyare
here iwe??"

"Zvinorwadza ka kukwirirwa mwana wako asi
vevamwe makarakasha kudambura tsinga
yechimanda chemwana wemukadzi.
Kumudamburira kuti unomupa sadza kunge
ndiwe unorima. Mukadzi ndiye anoita zvese iwe
uchiteedza mumvuri ,haahaahaa ,seka zvako
Bhuru. Nhasi handina zvandamuita asi
ndichamubata zvangu"

"Unotemba nechiiko iwe Bruce. Unenge
uchinzwei kurara nemwana wangu mudiki
akadaro"

"Ndinenge ndichinzwa zvamakanzwa
pamakarara na Deloris"

Pandakada kuti ndimupundure Ambuya vake vakabva vasvika ndikamunyararidza ,benzi iri .Ndakatonyepedzera kunge ndaitaura nyaya dzekufara naye ini ndichikuvarira mukati ,ndaisada kuti muchembere iyeyu.anzwe zvandakaita Deloe.

*BRUCE *

Ba Diana dzinozvinetsa chokwadi kuuya kundipopotera kuti ndanga ndabatsira Diana kuGarden ,manje ndaitoda kuvarwadzisa chaiko. Vachajaira zvavo kuti ndini mukwasha. Vanondivengera kuti ndinoshaya kunge ivo vane mari. Ndoda kumurarira usiku hwese ndichimukwasha musi wesaturday ,ekaka ,ko zvichiri nebasa here isu takatopinda.

Mazuva aya akafamba ,Saturday ikasvika.
Ndakanzwa mavoice evanhu vaitaura
vachipfuura neparoad ari makuseni. Ndakabva
ndatomaziva mavoices iyayo. Ndakabuda
kwakudongorera ,ndikaona vari ivo chaivo
atezvara nemukadzi wavo nekaBag. vaiyenda
ku Bus , kunyaradzo. Haa ndakafara kani.
Ndakapinda mumba kwakupfeka pfeka
ndichibva ndapinda mumaraini kuteera
chikwereti pamwe pamba patanga takachera
mugodhi. Vakandipa \$40 ndikati good.
Ndakapfuurira kuenda kumashops kunotenga
zvinonaka zvekupa bhebhi rangu.Ndakatenga
ndikasiya imwe yekuzomunyerera nayo
kwakupinda muroad kuenda kumba.
Ndakakanda plastic mumba kwakuenda
kuKitchen..Nzara yanga yaruma kani.
Ndakapakurirwa kwakudya ndichingotukwa
naGogo. Vanhu kana vachembera vanoita

pamuromo mhani.Ndakadzokera kuroom
kwangu kwakunorara hope zvangu
.Ekaka ,manheru acho ndaiva nebasa rekuita
kuna Dee wangu.

Kuma 6 pm ndakageza bho bho kwakugara
mumba ndichimirira kuti kusvibe ndiende
kwaana Diana.

Kuma 8-9 ikoko ndakabuda neplastic rangu
,ndini uyo kwana Diana. Ndakatanga ndatarisa
tarisa kuona kuti hapana aindiona here.
Ndakaona kuri clean ndichibva ndaenda
pawindow paDiana kwaku knocker.
Akamboramba ari zii ndikaramba ndichi
knocker chete. Hana yanga yakurova kuti
ndarodzera museve wangu mahara, pamwe
haapo zvake. Akazodaira patova paya...

"Ndiani??"

"Ndini Murume wako ,vhura ndipinde"ndakadaro
nezeve zeve

"Uri kudei? "

"Ndauya kukutandadza tichidya
zvandakutengera"

"Chii chamatenga chacho"

"Mabhisvo nema zap ,vhura zvee"

"Aaah ndipei nepawindow mudzokere kumba kwenyu"

_ Kamwana aka kanoda kundingwarisira nhai akomana ,kanoti ndoponerepiko nhai ?_

"Aaah kana usingade kuvhura ndakudzokera hangu!"

"Mirai ndivhure kwacho".akabva abatidza light

Paakadaro ndakanzwa mhungu mubhurugwa kupfakanyika wena. Akavhura door akamira paseri pedoor kuti ndipinde. Pandakapinda

akabva avhara door ,kwakuti "ndipei mudzokere "

"Haa nhai ko zvatakaronga zviya??"

"Handichadi ini ndozorohwa namhamha "

"Vanoudzwa naaniko ,hande muroom yako "

Akaramba akamira ndikamudhonzwa kupinda naye muroom yaDeloe ,ndimo maairara. Kakaedza kurwisa ,kunditswinya tswinya maoko but ndaisamborwadziwa ,mwiri wese wanga wazara chiveve chezemo. Ndakapinda nako kwakuvhara door. Misodzi yanga yatozara matama...

"Ko nhai mudiwa uri kuchemei ?"

Ndakamubvunza ndichikazadza mumaoko
mangu (hugging her)

"Haa imi dzokerai aah"

"Ko zviya zviya hauchazvidi here??"

"Zvinorwadza ,munondikuvadza "

"Nhasi hazvirwadzi. Idya chikafu chako ichi tiite
unzwe kuti zvinorwadza here ,nhasi zvinenge
zvichinaka i promise?"

"Ok ,asi mukarwadzisa ndoramba"

"Ok "

Takavhura packet yema biscuits tikadya
zvishoma kwakusiya. Ndanga ndatokuvara
ini.Ndakarara negotsi ndikamuti ararire chest
yangu achibva ati..

"Hazviite ,chienda kumba"

Kudaro nekuti anga adyaka mari yangu.
Nekurwadza kunoita kuchera mugodhi kuda
kundiita rough... kutoda kundinetsa nhai
.Ndofunga anga achenjedzwa naMai vake
manje hakuna iyoyo ,ndanga ndatouya ka
ini.Ndakamudhonzera pandiri ,ndimupina
nemakumbo angu. Ndakavhura zip yangu
kwakubuditsa kwakupfekera nepaside.

"Zviri kurwadza inga wani ,aaah bvisai "

"Huya pamusoro pangu. Ndikaitisa
unosimukira."

Kakauya pamusoro paya but kaishinyira
kurwadziwa ,manje ndaida kuti kanakirwe nayo
chete. Kuzoona koyedza kanenge kanaka.

Pandanga ndakuda kupfekedzera futi ,padoor
pavo pakagofodzwa ,tevere voice...

"Diana hande tinorara kumba ,hanzi naamai
vako urare kumba."raiva voice rambuya
vaCloudie

Ndakamuti anyarare but akatodaidzira kuti.

"Ndiri kuuya tete!"

Vakomana ndakasvotwa. Akagadzirisa pantie
rake kwakudzima light kwakutobuda,
achindisiya ndirimo ,kutokiya zvake door
.Ndakatoraramo ,ko ndaibuda nepai iro door
rakavharwa..

_Ndokaisa chete mangwana pakaanodzoka
,handiti ndiri muno zvangu_

*KELVIN *

I was so so pissed off nehunhu hwa Deloe. Sure munhu kutodanana zvake naManager. What does she take me for..a fool?? ,haa no mhani!.

Ndakabuda mumba make ndichinzwa hasha dzekupenga. Ndakatombofunga kumudzokera kumurova but ndakazvidzora zvangu.

Ndakapinda mumba and went straight to my Flat. I slept nebhutsu mugumbo ,ko ndaidzibvisa sei. Hope dzacho dzikati unonyepa , hatiuye. Ndakadzimara ndaneta nekupinduka punduka ndikafonera Malvin...

...Hello Kevy.

"Hie Bro"

"Ko indava kufona this time of the night ,is everything ok "

"Nothing is ok Malvin ,am losing my mind. Serious am going mad!!"

"What is it again?"

"Its Deloe Malvin. She is having an affair nechimwe chimunhu chino driver scorro scorro!!!"

"Kelvin watanga ka?"

"Am serious Malvin. Anga achitofonerwa ndirimo!"

"Kufonerwa nemunhu kune basa rei. Vataura nyaya dzekudanana here??"

"Atadza kutaura because i was there .Deloe haatendi Malvin.How can she do this to me ,huh. Am so hurt bro "

"Rega ndivafonere. Ndikanzwa vachitaurawo a different statement Kelvin handikunyepere ndo...."

"Am not lying kani"

Him" let me call her"

"Haasisina fon uyo , i have destroyed it"

"Hoo waipwanya. Inga wagona. Saka wakutangidza futi kutsvaga umwe.mukadzi here??"

"Umwe mukadzi wechii Malvin. Ndoda Deloe iyeye but i need to panel beat musoro wake iwoyo first azive kuti ndiri murume wake ."

"Murume wake kuita sei kwacho. Une problem hombesa iwe . Sure ungawedzera munhu stress. Come to think of it Kevy ,amainini havasati vanyatsoku truster wotowedzera to push her far away ,une sure here??"

"What do you mean by pushing her away"

"Iwe hapana chausinganzwisise apa .You have lost yr second chance munin'ina . Mwana ticha mantainer because he is a Myambo but mukadzi ,ts a non starter hauchamugone ,am telling you. Chitotsvaga hure riya rakapotsa rakuuraisa zvako nebottle. Deloe uchamuonera muHope. Unobhowa Kelvin iwe ,siyana hako nemwana wevaridzi."

"Haa iwe uri kuti chiiko iwe?"

"Wazvinzwa zvandataura. Wakatorepi hunhu hwechibhinya bhinya kudaro"

"Iwe uri kupopota kuti ndaita sei.Dai vari mai

Sandy vafonerwa waiita sei.

"Kevy ndinokuziva iwe. Maybe hapana kana nyaya yese. Amainini ndinovaziva and i trust her ,hakuna kana mumwe wavari kudanana naye ,Good bye"

Kuto cutter zvavo

Malvin anopenga chete ,anoti ndinganyepa here kuti Deloe anoita zvemaboyfriends sure

Ndakabvisa bhutsu kwakurara futi .Ndakazobatwa nehope kuma 2 chaiko. Handina kurara zvinoenda kure ,by 4 ndanga

ndanga ndatomuka futi kutanga kufunga futi
kuti ndakaitei ,haa ndakademba ndikazvirega.

_ Dai ndisina kumutuka mhani. Kuti haana
kutsamwa here nezvandakamuita zviya ,haa
akatsamwa chete uya_.

Ndakatombobata fon kuda kufona kwaari kuti
ndimunzwe but ndakazofunga kuti ndanga
ndapwanya fon yake kwakusiyana nazvo.
Mushini wakabva wamuka pandafunga Deloe.
Yaiwanzo mira every morning ,worse apa
yakawedzerwa nekuti tanga takutoda kuita. Haa
ndakatambura kusvika ndaenda kushower.
Zvakatomboita nane but ndaitoda kurara
nemukadzi ini.

Kuma7 ndakabuda kwakuenda kuOffice .
Ndakaita zvandaيدا kuita kwakupedza

.Pandanga ndakuda kubuda ,something crossed my mind..calling tsaga vaya ,yes let me call him,

I need to put him on his right position.Ndakatanga nda hider ID ,kwakufona.

..private number hellow " thats how he answered.

"Mr Manager ,am calling you to warn you for the last time to pliz leave my wife alone. Zvako zvekupota uchifonera mukadzi wangu husiku izvozvo ngazvipere".

"Who is this, if I may ask "

"Tsek iwe ,saka unoti hauna kuziva voice rangu.
Ndati siyana naDeloris .Ukaramba uchifona
chete ,ndikakubata i will skin you alive "

Him" haa ndibvire uko. Am not scared of
anything. Ita zvawafunga but am not going to
stop loving her. Haasi mukadzi wako ,mune
mwana mese chete.Waivepi paaitambudzika?!."

"Kwandaiva kunei nowe. I married her ini she is
my wife ,stupid! "

"You are also stupid , inhuman ,barbaric ,very
cruel. You treat someone 's child like trash ,kuti
zviite sei?!! "

"Kuzondidaro manje ndakavira muOffice imomo.

Ndakamutuka ari zii zvake ,pandakaneta
nekutuka akabva ati ..

"Tuka hako zve like you own the whole world ,i
dont care. Deloe ndinomuda and am ready to
die for her ,you dont deserve her!"

Akabva acutter fon yake zvake. Pandakada
kumufoner yakaramba kupinda ,nxaa.Dai
ndaiziva kwaanogara aindiona uyu.

Ndakapacker zvinhu zvangu and cleared my
desk kwakubuda ,apa dzanga dzava 10:00
o'clock. Ndakaenda kushop yeFurniture iya
kwakubhadhara masofa ,Bed neTV. Ndakasiya
address yekuMount Pleasant nenumber dzangu
,kuitira kuzo deliverer. Ndakabuda kwakuenda
kushop yemafon iya kwakutenga bango
chairo.Yakandidhurira fon iyoyo but ndaiitawo

sei. Ndaitoda kunonyengerera Deloe.
Ndakapinda muchicken inn kwakutengera
mukadzi wangu, ndichibva ndarova road
kunanga kuMbare. Ndakasvika mota yaMalvin
yakaparkwa paGate, mheni kuti aidei
pamukadzi wangu. Ndakatora parcel yake
ndichibva ndapota kuseri kwaaigara , door
ranga rakashama ndikangopinda .Malvin ndiye
anga aine mwana ,uyu Deloe akagara zvake.
Ndakasveta zvandanga ndakabata kwakugara
paanga ari. Ndakatofeeler kuti ndanga
ndichinyeiwa zvangu .Ndakamutarisa face
,maziso anga akazvimba ,ndakatoziva kuti
anga arara achichema..

"Hesi beb"i greeted her.

Pane kuti adaire akabva atotanga kuchema.
Ndakamirira acheme apedze kwakumuti ..

"Sorry Deloe"

"Sorry for yourself Kelvin. Wavingei pano!"

"I have come to apologize for my behavior yesterday. I shouldn't have said those words to you. Am sorry "

"Its good that you have realise yr mistake. Unfortunately am not going to accept yr sorry Kelvin. Hauzive zvekutaura. Unganditukire amai vangu here?. You take an advantage yesituation yekumba kwedu ,wondiita chikorobho chako. Ndizvo zvaiita kuti ndisakuudze kuti chii chakaitika because i knew kuti ndizvo zvaizoitika. Unganditukira kuti ndafonerwa nemumwe munhu. Waifunga kuti ndinoshaya

anondida here. Dai ndichimuda usina kumbobvira wandiwana pano manje handina kana basa naye . Enda hako Kelvin and never come back. Iyeye wacho wawanditukira ,ndogona kudanana naye futi ,maybe he is better than you "

"Deloe kani sorry ,zvekundirwadzisa ndizvo zvinei??"

"Chinokurwadza chii ipapa. Siyana neni"

"Ok ndazvinzwa Beb . Ndatenga imwe fon . Sorry shaa"

"Ndizvo zvaunongwarira izvozvo ,buying material things because handi aford to buy for

myself . Handichada kukuona Kevy . I m tired of being abused just because am from a poor back ground .Do you think its by choice to be poor ,tell me Kelvin."

"Where is this coming from nhai Deloe??"

"Asi unoti handifunge here .Ndokumbirawo ubve pano ,mwana wako kana uchida kumuona you can come wogumira pagate ,Iwe usaue hako pano."

Paakadaro akabva asimuka ndakamubata ruoko achibva azavhura kwakubuda...

"Malvin shaa help me talk to her "

Him" pedza wega nyaya dzako. Mukanwa mako makaumburukwa nechidembo hauzive zvekutaura. How could you let out mazwi anorema kudaro to someone waunoti unoda Kelvin. Hausati waziva kuti kuda munhu chii. Gara wakadaro ,uri benzi"

"Ko ndezvekutukana here Malvin.Dai uriwe waiita sei. Iyezvino ari kundisvotesa ,zvinonakidza here"

"Vakadzi ndizvo zvavari.Ini ndava ne8 years ndiine mukadzi. Vanotosvota plus vane pamuromo futi .Unoita seuchauraya nekurova but kuuraya mwana wevaridzi. Unobuda panze kana anyanyisa kupopota ,ndizvo zvandinoita"

"Haa yekubuda panze wanyepa muface wangu.
Anoendereraka ukamusiya akadaro"

"Saka unenge uchida kugara uchirova pese
paanenge atadza. Saka gara hako wega usiyane
nemwana wevaridzi because vanodenha
vakadzi saka ungatomuuraya"

"Listen to yrself Malvin ,how can you talk like
that ,huh. I love my wife i cant leave her ,come
on!!"

"You see ,that is the fact. We can not live
without them ,hazviite. So you need to mend
hunhu hwako, ukasadaro chete amainini haufe
wakagara navo!!!"

Akabva andipa mwana waanga ainaye
kwakubuda mheni kuti aiyendepe ,ndikasara
ndakati tuzu...

Me thinking

_Malvin anenge anoda mukadzi wangu chete
iyeyu. Yes anomuda .Ipapa auya nerweseri
kuzoitai kuno ndisingazive ,ndatoti auya
kundisotera kuti asaome musoro nyamba atori
ne agenda yake?. Kana zvirizvo ndomuuraya
uyu ,demo straight_

We are approaching kumagumo sure

Love u guys

End of chapter

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 37

0027849884239

0027730186537

*DELORIS *

"_Kelvin aiva nedemon rehasha chairo .Manje ini zvehasha dzake idzodzo handidzigone ini. Its better kuzvigarira nemwana wangu.Sei achiita as if he my is God. This time handidi kunyengengerwa_"

Ndaitozvifunga zvangu ndakagara
pamagumbeze. Ndairwadziwa kuti sure here
munhu kutsamwira fon call ,zvakaoma hazvo.
Ndakatozotora kanight dress kwakupfeka
,pantie ndakarishaya pandakarikanda. Ko
ndizvo zvinoita zemo kaa. Hembe unodzikanda
chero kumaplates chaiko ,mheni hazvo.

Ndakarara ndichi plana kutotsvaga kwekugara.
Zvekuramba ndichigara pamba apa ,Kevy
aizoramba achipauya kundishungurudza
,ndanga ndaneta naye ini.

Ndakasimuka kwakutora fone yanga yaputswa
kwakuirongedza mubag ,yanga isisabatsire
chinhu .Ndakapinda mumagumbeze ,kuedza
kukoka hope but kana kundibata husiku hwese
kusvika kunze kwatochena. Ndakabuda

kwakunocleaner yard nemabathrooms.
Ndakapedza kwakugeza nemwana wangu
ndikadya sadza randanga ndasiira Kevy,
ndichibva ndarara. Haa takarara
,ndikazomutswa ne knock. Ndakaramba ndiri
zii zvangu ,ndaitofunga kuti ndi Kevy.
Ndakazodaira paakaramba achi knocker ,vanga
vari bamukuru. Ndakafara kuti ndanga ndaona
munhu wekuudza zvinondinetsa ...

"Welcome bamukuru ,garai ipapa, handisati
ndava nechair"

"Hesi kani amainini vangu" vakadaro
vachitogara pasi.

"Zvekunzi amainini nemi zviri kuramba izvi

,better kundidaidza kuti Deloris or mhamha Mumu"

"Zviri kuramba nechii?

"Uuumm bamukuru ,upenyu hwakaoma"

"Chiregai kudaro amainini.Nyaya ndainzwa naKevy so i have come here to check on you. Kelvin told me what happened ,now tell me yr side "

"Bamukuru handidi kukunyeperai ,am done nemwana wamai venyu".

"Muri kuitana seiko??"

"Bamukuru Kevy ari kufungira kuti am having an affair neumwe manager wekune imwe shop yandakamboshanda. Handina kana kukushanda kwenguva yakareba . Ndakakubva kubasa ikoko ndapomerwa mhosva yandisingazive yekuba. Ndakatosungwa kurara kumapurisa .Manager ivavo ndivo vakazoita kuti ndibuditswe because ndanga ndisina chandatadza

Saka from there murume iyeye ari kundipfimba ,but ndiri kuramba. Anofona anytime because anoziva kuti ndinogara ndega. Each time paanofona handitombotaure naye zvakanaka but anoramba achifona chete. Saka nezuro akafona Kelvin aripo ,hatina kana kutaura akabva acutter. Kevy akaita kunge achandidya. Akatanga kunditukirira about about my past. I was raped inini bamukuru nanhasi zvinondirwadza. Kevy akandiudzisa bamukuru kutuka amai vangu. Ini hangu handichada

,haakwanise kuzvi controller kana atsamwa. Tinogarisana sei upenyu hwese nemunhu akaita saye. Bamukuru ndakakura upenyu hwekutamburira ini ,kushungurudzwa chaiko. Kuroorwa kwandakaitwa ndaiti ndawanawo nzvimbo yekuzorora not knowing that ndabuda mupoto iri kuboiler kuwira futi murimi remoto.

Maybe mufaro wangu ndichauona kana wangu mwana akura ,akundichengetawo. Zvekugara nevanhu handichada ,especially vana Kevy vemari ava ,unogara uchitukirwa nhamo yekumba kwenyu. Munhu asingazeze kuudza munhu zvinodzimba moyo haasi wekugara naye. Ngaatsvage mumwe ini handichada hangu"

"Haa Kevy anonyanya kani ,kuzotuka ndiko kuita seiko?. Haa ndamushaira pake ini"

"Zvakaoma bamukuru"

"Ndakutokumbirawo amainini on behalf of him
,forgive him pliz.

Kevy ane hasha yes but anokudai ,that's what i
know for sure ,he crazy in love with you".

"Kundida kwacho kuri papi iye achindirwadzisa
each and every time?"

Tichitaura kudaro ,akabva auya Kevy uya.
Ndakabhoekana ndikazvirega. Aiva nezvivindi
chaizvo munhu iyeyu.Akagara pandanga
ndakagara ndichibva ndasimuka .Kuzoda
kundibata kani ,kusanyara bamukuru.
Ndakazavhura ndichibva ndaenda kunogara

kuverandah kwaMhamha. Pasina kana time
,bamukuru vakauya kwakuti ndivateere kumota.
I followed him , kwakuvhurirwa tikagara tese
kuback.

"Aheem..amainini ndakudaidzai kuti titaure
kuno kusina Kevy"

"Taura henyu??"

"Right murume wenyu munomuda here??"

"Handichada ini aah"

"Hamuchamuda nekuti ?"

"Bamukuru Kelvin munomuziva. Ini handikwanise kugara naye ,ndingauraiwe zvangu ndikasiya mwana wangu"

"Its ok ndazvinzwa

Kana mati imi hamuchamuda ,handikwanise kukumakidzai.Chandakungomumbira ndechekuti musaite amwe maaffairs muchiri kuyamwisa mwana"

"Ma affairs apiko bamukuru ,handina munhu wandiri kudanana naye ini ,ndokuudzai seiko??"

"I know amainini ,ndakungotaurawo zvangu sezvo mati hamuchada Kelvin. Kana muchida kuita zvevamwe varume munotanga marumura mwana wenyu "

"Bamukuru handichada zvekudanana nevanhu ini ,zvinoshupa. Ndoda kuzvigarira "

"Kuzvigarira kupi ikoko ??"

"Panoka"

"Pano hamugare amainini. KuMount Pleasant ndiko kumba kwenyu"

"Aaah ,hazviite. Uko handiende hangu "

"Mukasaenda amainini Munya wenyu anokunetsai . Hatina rudzi runorerwa kunze. Sekuru vangu vakazviramba izvozvo

Pamakaita mwana wenyu vakatomuratidzwa isu tese tisingazvizive ,pavakangodaro hatina kuzoita time tisati takuonai. Saka mukaita nharo dzekuti hamudi kugara naKelvin ,mwana anokunetsai .Munoenda kuMount Pleasant nemwana wenyu ,chero mukarara zvenyu in seperate rooms. Kana musingade kuenda naye ,mwana tinomutora"

"Uuumm bamukuru"

"Yes amainini"

Ndakamboti tuzu ndakadaro ndichitoshaya kuti saka ndoita sei...

"Mukufungei henyu mainini" vakabvunza vaona ndangoti zii hangu kupererwa.

"Hapana hangu ,handichaziva kuti ndoita sei .How can i go kuMount Pleasant naKevy to live my whole life naye bamukuru ,hatigarisane ndozviziva aaah."

"Amainini ,Kevy anochinja uyu kana makugarisana . Murume anodzikamiswa nemukadzi kupengereka kwese kunopera. Kevy ndinoona sekuti haisi mhosva yake. Yes he is a short tempered person but zvimwe zvacho zvinokonzerwawo nemaheart breaks. Munhu uya akararama upenyu hwekurwadziiswa vevasikana saka zvichamutorera time to trust umwe munhu. Saka imi mukamurasisa futi anotofa asina mukadzi Musamurambe ndapota

hangu .Handisi kukufurirai amainini . Wiriranai
nemurume ,hakuna kugara mega
kwamunomboita ,muchiri mwana mudiki imi
,ropa renyu rinoda anotonhodza ,ndiri kutaura
shona pachikuru."

"Ndazvinzwa bamukuru"

"Good amainini.Am not saying forgive him now
,take yr time to heal then mozo decider."

"Ehoi bamukuru, regai ndiende kumwana wangu
anenge akuchema "

"Ok ,neniwo ndakutomhanya kubasa kwangu"

Ndakaburuka kwakupinda mugate and waved at him kwakupota kumba kwangu ndikasvika mwana achibararadza mhere kuramba kunyararidzika zvake..

"Deloe ndizvo zvandisingade izvi ,kunuzwa mwana wangu achichema. Manga muchiitei kumota naMalvin "

"Iwe unoti tanga tichiitei ,ndipe mwana wangu "

Pandakadaro akanditarisa neziso riya rekuti usaite zvekutamba neni. Baba vaishusha zvavo ivavo.

Ndakatora mwana kwakuyamwisa achibva arara hope ,ndikaramba ndakamubata.

"Ko isa mwana pasi Deloe, arara ka uyu "

Ndoda hangu kumubata mumaoko"

"Ok..ndanga ndichida kuti umurarise titaure "

"Unoda kuti titaurei?"

"First of all, ndauya kukuratidza mareceipts andatenga zvimwe zvinhu. Masofa acho ndatenga aya awakati unoda that day patakaenda kutown .Kwasara zvimwewo ,zvinoda iwe uchisarudzawo wega. Especially zvemukitchen ,zvinoenderana neColour yako yaunofarira ,ikoko handiko."

"Aaah ndisiye zvangu. Munhu akakurira munhamo anozvizivirepi zve macolours. Just choose any colour of yr choice or kubvunza Popo wako. Ini nditori bho ,usazvinetse hako"

"Beb usandirwadzise shaa. Am doing all these things for you and my child .Sorry nezvandakaita nezuro mukadzi wangu. I promise to change beb"

"Kelvin you have made so many promises before we got married ,but hakuna chawakazadzisa. Wakatondipa zvironda mumoyo zvekuti i dont know kuti zvichapora here?. Ini zvekugara nemunhu anogara achindiudza nhamo yangu handidi. Tsvaga umwe anofitana newe because ndikazvimanikidza kupfeka size yebhutsu

yandisingakwane ndini ndicharwadziwa nayo"

"Beb i chose you ,because ndiwe wakadiwa nemoyo wangu. Zvekukuitira hashu handizive kuti zvinouya sei ,dai mwari vandibatsirawo ipapo. I dont want to keep hurting the most important person in my life.Am nothing without you my love. Ndinokuda honey"

"Ndazvinzwa Kevy ,i need time to myself.Chibudai ndoda kurara"ndanga ndatova confused
ini.

"Ok ,ndoda kukudzidzisa kushandisa fon yako ,ndiende zvangu. Ndoda kumhanya mutown ndodzoka izvezvi "

"Handisi kuda fon yako. Ndichatenga imwe ,chero kambudzi ke\$15 kari nane than yako yekuti unoita zvaunoda nayo"

"Saka hausi kuda kundiregerera here Deloe"

"Kevy handikuregerere iwe."

"Uuumm shaa. Ukasandiregerera ndinoregererwa naaniko nhai ,sorry amai Munya vangu "

Handina kumupindura ini ,ndakangomutarisa.

"Deloe chiisa mwana pasi beb ".

"Why??"

"Remember we have an unfinished business
saka ndokumbirawo urarise mwana pasi "

"Zvakatopera nezuro zviya,handichada"

"Zvinopera sei tisina chatakaita?"

Akataura kudaro achitonditorera mwana
kwakumurarisa kure uko. Ndakati regai hangu
ndisimuke ndibude ,ndichibva ndabatwa ruoko.

"Not this time beb ,you are not going any where
"

Akandigarisa pasi zveforce chaizvo and started kissing me muhuro mese umo ,paiko. Njere dzakatomborasika ipapo. Ndakaerekana ndakumurwa skirt nepantie mhenozvakabviswa nguva...

"Beb can i lick yr pot"

Ndakaramba achibva andibata nemaoko ,pamwe achimboita nemaoko uku achikisa.Woow ..i felt so good. Hasha dzese dzikapera ,kukanganwa kuti ndaibatwa batwa nemhondi.

"Deloe ndibvisewo trouse zvandakuita pantie "

Aaah iwe handidi.

"Shaa bvisa kani my love ,kana usingade
ndakuiburitsa nepazip mhenso hako unomarwa
ndiwe"

Ndakaramba achibva abvisa ega. Akauya
pamusoro pangu kwaku seperater makumbo
angu. Paanga akuda kubaya ,ndakabva
ndaibata...

"Beb wabatirei ,unoda kuisa wega here ,isaka
nhai?"

"Wait Kevy "

"What is it Deloe??"

"I cant do this ,noo"

"Haa iwe kani chii futi nhai"

"Iwe handichada,ndisiye!!"

Ndakatotanga kurwisa kumu pusher. Haa akaedza kunyengerera but ndakati handidi chete...

"Beb kana uchiti hauchada pasina reason hazvireve chinhu. Inga ndakuita sorry wani"

"Handitambire sorry yako ini. Handisi hure rinonyengererwa nemari ini ,siyana neni utore fon yako uyende. Haungorare neni paunoda

zvee. Nezuro wakandisiya wani"

"Sorry shaa"

"Sorry yei ,handiti unofunga kuti ndodanana naManager here. Chero ndikadanana navo you have no right to stop me because wakandiramba. Buda hako ndoda kusara ndega!!??"

"Ok chindiudza kwawaishanda ndoda kunosolver this issue"

"Handikuudze ,handiti wakati une number here ,mutsvage wega!"

"Ok ,rega ndiende ,i know what to do!"

Akataura akapfavirira but anga atori nehasha dzekupenga. Akasimuka kwakuenda ,mhenokuti kupi ,fon akaisiya??"

Dai sis Margy vauya ndavabvunzawo kuti ndoita sei ,ndanga ndava confused ini aah

AMAI DIANA

Diana kanenge kanga katopanduka sefun. Mwana asati aenda kumazuva sure kuzoti paanoenda chii chinoitika.

"Namwari akada kundinetsa ndomuuraya

nemumurova"

Saturday takaenda kunyaradzo ndikasiya ndaudza mbuya vaKira kuti vatore Diana varare naye. Takaenda naBa Dee ,tikararako nyaradzo ichiitwa. Kuma 3 am ,umwe muzukuru wedu akati Gogo naSekuru kana muchida hande ndinokusiyai kumba sezvo ,zvenyaradzo zvapera...

Ndakafara chekuti pano here ,ndaisatoda zvepo ndaifunga mwana wangu?. Takaoneka tikapinda mumota naBaba vaDee kwakutoenda kumba. Zvenzara taizozvionawo tasvika.

Takaita 3 hrs kuti tisvike. Yaisamhanya mota yacho ,road dzeparuzevha munodziziva.

Takasvika kwakusiiwa pamba,achibva
adzokera. Ndakasiya baba va Dee vakagara
paveranda ,ini kwakuenda kunotora maKey.
Ndakasvika vachiri vakarara.
Vakazondivhururira patopera time.

"Mamuka sei Tete? "ndakadaro.

"Ndamuka zvangu ,ko matodzoka here??"

"Yaah tadzoka.Tatakurwa nemuzukuru wedu
,ane kwaanga achienda. Ko Diana aripi?"

"Arimo muspare umo ,anga achiti mudumbu
kurwadza husiku hwese mhenzo kuti chii"

"Mudumbuuu!!.. Ko aitwa sei??"

"Mhenoregai ndimudaidze"

Vakamudaidza achibva adaidzira kuti ari kuuya.

Akazouya achifinyama kumeso uku
ndikatoshaya kuti aitwei chaizvo. .

"Mamuka sei tete naMhamha?"

"Chiiko Diana?"

"Mudumbu kurwadza mhamha. Ndiri kubuda
ropa"

"Kubuda ropaaa ,pai ipapo!!"

"Mupantie mhamha ,honai rimwe riri pahembe
,nepamagumbeze riripo asi harina kuwanda"

Ndakamutendeudza ndione maiwee ,skirt ine
mazi stains eropa. Ndakaratidza kupererwa ini
,kumwedzi here zera irori † ♀

"Mwana atokura uyu mai Diana ,ibva
watomuraira hako zvazvinoreva"

"Ehoi ,Aaah ndapererwa ini.Waranura
magumbeze ako ,unotomawacha wega."

Akapinda akawaranura magumbeze aya
ndikamuti tiende kumba. Akamboda kuramba
ramba ,ndikamuti hande. Akafamba seasingade
kunge ane zvaaitya. Ndakangofunga kuti ,ari
kunyara ropa ini ,ndikamusiya mumashure
achiteera. Ndakasvika ba Dee vatorara
paverandar ,hope ka dzekumukira. Ndakakiinura
door kwakupinda nebag ndikanzwa ngonono.
Ndakatombofunga kuti ndi baba Dee but
ndakazonzwa kuti noo mhani ,ngonono dziri
mumba. Ndakateedza kwaibva nesound
,ndikapinda mumba mairara Diana wanike
mune mashura chaiwo .Bruce kuti kushu zvaro
kurara ,akatarisa mudenga. Idzo tsoka dzacho
mazishena..

" Bruce!!!!."ndakamudaidza kwakuramba
achishona hake.

"Baba Dee huyai mundionerewo!!!"

Vakamhanya kuuya mumba muya...

"Chii mai Diana zvaita sei? "

"Bruce uyu mheni kuti akarara sei muno ,ba
Dee"

Baba Dee" Iwe Bruce timukire apo !!"

Vakadaro vachimukava gumbo kuti amuke
,achibva amuka. Haa ndakapererwa zvangu ini.
Handisati ndamboona rombe rakadaro since ...

"Bruce how did you get in my house ,huh!!"

Bruce " moti ndingazvipinza ndega padoor pakakiiwa kuti ndava muroyi here. Ndakapinzwa muno nemudzimai wangu" akabva atozvi stretcher zvake.

"Fokof mudzimai wako upi iyeye ,maziman'a ,wakapinda sei muno !!"ndanga ndaita kushatirwa

"Aaah kkkk ,man'a ndiwo amuchataura here.Haapere aya amai kkkkk. Right ini musandibvunze kuti ndakapinda sei .Ndikakuudzai munoti ndonyepa.Diana aripi ataure ega?"

"Diana , Diana pinda muno
izvezvi!!!"ndakamudaidza achibva auya.

"Nhai Diana Bruce apinzwa naani muno!!"

"Vakauya vega nezuro mhamha ,sorry!!"

"Sorry yechiiko muno ararirei .Saka wakarepwa
futi naye here. Ropa iro wakabuditswa naBruce
futi here?"ndakadaro ndichikatswinya nzeve.

"Mhamha nezuro havana kundibuditsa ropa ava
,riri kubuda rega "

"Saka wakararwa futi here nhaiwe Diana
,maiweeee ndakatadzeiko mwari ".

Akaramba akati tuzu ndikati finish, mwana wangu akakwirwa futi ,ndizvo zvamuyendesa kumwedzi chete.

"Mwari mati ndiite seiko mwana wangu kani ,
makandipirei henyu vana kana zvichidai
"mudumbu makatotanga kurira umu ,uuumm
kufa kuri nane sure...

To be honest with you guys ,book rakubhowa kunyora. Kuleakisa kwacho kwanyanya. Every chapter kubuda here. Mukabuditsa chapter ino book rapera, munopedzisawo mega

Lots of love

End of chapter 37

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 38

0027849884239

0027730186537

*DELORIS *

Kelvin pandakamurambira akabuda kwakuenda kumba kwake. Ende akaenda akatsamwa ndikati hanya naani. Ndakasara kwakurara but ndakazopepuka pakati pehusiku Mumu achichema. Ndakamuisa kumusana but haana kunyanyara kusvika mangwana . Kuma 5 am ndakabuda kwakunokumbira mhamha fon. I dialed number dzaSisi Margy ndikavaudza kuti mwana ari kuchema kubva nezuro. Havana kundibvunza zvakawanda , vakabva vati vari kuuya. Pasina kana time, vakabva vatosvika. Vakatora mwana vakanzwa haikona temperature yake haisi kuita..

"Deloe fonera dady vacho ,mwana anotiitira zvimwe uyu"

"Sis Margy I have nothing to do with Kelvin!!"

"Why ?"she asked

Ndakavaudza zvese but vakatonditi hazvina basa izvo ,hanzi muri wrong mese.

Vakakumbira fon yamhamha vakafona vega kuna Kevy wacho kuti auye. Akaita senge anonoka Kevy wacho tichibva taenda kugate kunotsvaga imwe transport. Tiri kugate ikoko vakaisimudzira...

"Deloe , tidzikamire zvedu. Wakanganwa nhamo yawakaona here iwe??. KwaKevy ndiko kwaunotoenda hako. Mese munotoda kubatsirwa. Mune chiramwa mese asi iwe manje ndiwe unosuffer. Dzidza kuregerera .And dzidza Kevy wako .Varume vese vanonetsa , ndichanyatsotaura newe mangwana ndiri off."

Handina zvakazotaura , Kevy akabva auya
tichibva tanyarara .

*KELVIN *

Ini zvekunyengerera zvagara zvinondifizura.
Sorry sorry , munhu achiramba akaoma gotsi.
Aida kuti ndiite sei futi chaizvo Deloris. Hapana
chinobhowa sekuti wakuda kupinza munhu
okurambira. Ndakashatirwa zvekupotsa
ndamurova chaiko. Ndakazvidzora ndikabuda
muchimba ichocho kuenda kuEastlea. Ndanga
ndazonetawo ini aiwa. Mwana wangu ndai
mantainer iye hake ofamba famba.
Chaanoshaina nacho chii ini ndakamuwana

akarepwa repwa ,fokofu!"

Ndakaenda kumba ndikanorara hope. Musi uyu dzakabata kwete zvelast night yacho kuita pungwe ndakasvinura.

Pakati peusiku , ndakapepuka soo ,ndichinzwa kurwadziwa mabhora aya . Ndakamabata soo ,anga asingabatike kani . Haaiya zvakaoma hazvo , Deloe anga akaoma hake ,ndabvuma. Anoda zvekuginyabvurwa sezvandakamuita zviya paakauya kugara pano ,haiwa zvinobhowa izvi.

Ndakapinduka ndapinduka zvee ,ndikati no mhani ,let me call my best friend ndimuudzewo nhamo yangu...

..dialing Washy 's number.

"Hello Kevy"he answered paring yechi 4 chaiyo.

"Uuum Washy ,inga mugere vamwe "

"Ndaita sei Kelvin?"

"Kunonoka kudaira fon call yangu kwakanaka here shaa??"

"Haa iwe inguvai dzauri kufona. Ndatombotya kudaira ndichiti ndezveusiku"

"Kkkk ,shamwari rega kutsvinya kudaro.
Zveusiku zvechii zvacho Washy iwe?"

"Ndatsvinya papiko Baba vaMumu?"

"Ita hako shaa. Ko vari sei mai P?."

"She is fine shaa ,vari kungosvipa svipa
,ndofunga ndakazadza futi nyemba,ari sei
wako?"

"Shaa ,tiri kungonetsana. Anoita seweather,
kuchinja chinja zvinobhowa izvi. Iyezvino ndiri
kuda kushifter to my new house , mheni

ndokugara ndega here ?"

"Inga manga makumbowirirana wani ,chaipa chii??"

"Yes tanga takuwirirana but zvinokwidza at anytime. Can you imagine, kubva ndichimuona ,takangorara tese ka one ,just once shaa. Ndazonzwa ini Washy"

"Wanzwa nei??"

"Nezemo shaa, dai richiuraya ndakafa kare"

He laughed for a very long time kwakuzoti..

"Kelvin ndinoziva kuti ndiwe une problem. Kana ukasachinja hunhu hwako imba iyoyo unoigara wega. Yemedzawo mukadzi wako soo ,treat yr woman like a queen. Hasha dzako ita shoma . Kana usingade kuchinja ,gara wega ,or kuenda kumahure eku Avenues kwaana Popo. This time ukaporonga chete usandiudze "

"Ndaporonga kuita sei nhai shaa. Dai uchiziva zvatiri kunetsana naDeloe wacho waisambotaura uchidaro. Deloe ane munhu anomufonera shaa."

"Munhu upi iyeye nhai?? "

"Umwe murume soo. Vakazivana kudhara pandaimutsvaga paya"

"You see...you see. Usafe wakafunga kuti anoshaya anomuda uya. She is beautiful and ane hunhu. Waifunga kuti haana anomuda here. Nekutambudzika ikoko ,akadiwa zvakadaro. Be careful on how you treat yr wife Kelvin. If you keep pushing her to the edge ,akangodanana nemunhu iyeye chete warira. Akangoona chete kuti there is love out there ,mheni hako. Change your behavior "

"Shaa mazuvano ndiri munhu kwaye ini"

"Then show her kuti wava munhu kwaye?"

" Ok Washy , chirara hako "

'Ok bye ,next time usafone time dzino ,

unondipinzisa busy nemukadzi wangu "

"Kkkkkkk ,washaina wena. Tozotaura hedu some other time ,byee"

Pandanga ndakuda kucutter akabvunza nezvema videos and fotos aSolo ndikamuti ndanga ndisati ndadecider kuti ndodii .Akati ok kwakucutter

Ndakaisa fon yangu kure neni ,kwakurara. Kutaura naWashy kwakatondibatsira, felt better.

The following morning ndakamutswa necall. I checked number dzaifona handina kudziziva. Ndakazodaira zviya zvekuti ndoita sei? .

..hello caller"

Voice "Hesi bamunini,svikai kuno"

"Ndiani uyu"

"NdiMargy ,huyai kuno pliz"

"Ndiuye kupi kwacho kuGate here??"

"Noo kumba kwa Deloe"

"Kunei ??"

"Munya haasi kunzwa mushe pliz "

"Haa sure here , Deloe wacho aripi??"

"Uyu ,akutochema."

"Eish mirai ndiuye ,thanx "

We hung up kwakumhanya kunoita a quick shower. Handina kana kumugara , ndakaita chop chop. Ndakapedza and wore hembe dzisina kana ku ironwer kwakupinda muroad.

_ Haa Mumu akuda kundinetsa uyu .Sekuru chiiko chavanoita nhai. Kungonetsana naDeloe

,mwana wangu orwara here amana.Better
kurwarisa zvavo inini ,mwana wangu noo
mhani_

Ndaizvifunga izvozvo ndakamira parobot ,apa
ngarinonike kuchinja. Ndakasvotewa ndikarova
rova steering. Rakazovhura ndikarova speed. 10
mins ndanga ndatosvika kwaDeloe wacho.
Ndakaona vakamira kuGate , vachiratidza kuti
vari kuda kubuda. Ndakaburuka mota
kwakuenda pavanga vakamira..

"Deloe chii ,aita sei mwana ?"

Ndakamutora kumubvisa zvaanga akaputirwa
kudai ,eish body yake was very hot
zvinotorovesa hana.

"Matogona bamunini ,tanga tatoshaya kuti toita sei ipapa"

Me" its ok lets go to the car!! "

Ndakatungamira kuenda kumota. Umwe neumwe akazvivhurira ega door. Ndakaimutsa mota kuenda Kwadoctor vangu mutown .Hapana zvakawanda zvaakaitwa. Akanyorerwa mishonga yake yataifanira kunotenga kuPharmacy tichibva tabuda nemwana wedu kuenda kumota.

Margy akati ndimuperekedze kubasa kwake ,ndikati hande. Ndakamupa mwana kuti agare kuback ,Deloe ndikamuti auye agare kufront. Akaramba akati tuzu panze mhenzo zvaifungwa...

"Beb pinda tiendeka nhai "ndakamudaro
ndatoona kuti hapana zvaifamba.

"Perekedzanai ,ini ndiende hangu kumba Kevy"

"Beb hande kani shaa ,ndozokuendesha kumba
kwacho..

Akaramba akamira panze paya, Margy ndiye
akatozoipindira...

"Iwe Deloe chiiko newe. Time is ticking mhani
iwe ,basa rangu rinopera shamwari "

Her" but sis Margy ku Eastlea handikufarire ini "

Akadaro achipinda paseat pake tichibva taenda.
I droped Margy pagate pake ndichibva ndapinda
mucomplex naDeloe , aitoratidza kuti
aisamboda zvese izvozvo . I parked my car pa
parking area ndikamuti ngatiende mumba
achibva aramba akagara mumota. Ndakatora
mwana ndikamuti sara muno wega ,aifunga kuti
ndaiita zvekuseka. Ndakafamba
kwakunokwidza masteps. Ndava pakati
nepakati ndakaona munhu ava mumashure
mangu akabata towel remwana ndikasekerera
nechemumoyo. Ndakasvika padoor
kwakubuditsa makey ndikanyepera kupotsa
kaburi kekukiinura kaya ,ndikamuti akiinure iye.
Akatora makeys aya kwakukiinura ndiye
,tichibva tapinda tese mukati. Akagara pacouch
ini kwakuenda nemwana kuroom kwangu
kunomurarisa.

Pandakadzoka kwaari ndakaona munhu iri
misodzi chete...

Ndakagara paanga ari kwakumubata
kumurarisa pachest pangu . Akamboda kuti
ndimusiye ndikamuti..

"Kana uchida kuti ndikusiye tanga wandiudza
kuti uri kuchemei?"

"Kelvin pliz take me home ,uri
kundiurwadzisirei??"

"Am sorry sweetie ,i know i have reminded you
zvakanwanda by bringing you here ,sorry beb"

"Kevy "

"Yes Deloe ,don't cry my love. Chiregererawo murume wako shaa. Ndapfidza iyezviino "

"How can i forgive you Kelvin,how ?? .You haven't changed .Une hasha ,ndoty kugara newe ini"

"Babe ,make me a better person

Kana ndikagara newe zvinopera izvi.

Ukandisiya ndega ndinoita rombe beb. Pliz forgive me. Kunetsana kwedu mwana anorwara beb. Ngatigare tese mukadzi wangu. I promise to love you forever Deloe"

"Promise me you will never treat me badly"

"I promise honey ,promise and so many promises"

Pandakadaro akabva anditarisa mumaziso mangu .Maziso akaudzana zvisiri izvo, ndikamubata musoro kuuswebedza padhuze neni. We started kissing. Mtrouse makato complainer ndikasimuka kwakuvhura zip , kwakubvisa trouse zvese nepant kwakugara pasofa paya futi. Ndakagarisa Deloe pamakumbo pangu takatarisana. Takasimudzira kukisana futi ,haa zvanga zvandiipira ini ndikamuti ..

"Deloe ndokumbirawo kuisa"

"Its ok Kelvin, am all yours isa hako"

"Ok simuka ndikubvise pantie "

Akasimuka ndikamubvisa zvese braa akaramba nayo. Ndakati hamheno chero pandiri kunyanya kuda ndichipaona. Ndakaipfekedzera ari pamakumbo angu ,kudaro akatotanga ndiye kuita zviye ini ndichipuzira musana wake mumusoro paiko. Ndakasimuka naye ,pasofa paisandiitira hangu. Ndakapinda muspare manga muina Mumu ndikamurarisa. Ndakasimudza mwana kumuisa pasi chaipo kwakuendera Deloe. Akabva andikohekera musana wangu nemakumbo ake kunge achandityora, mhenzo kuti anga anyanya kunakirwa nei...

"Deloe ,usapedze shaa , unozondinetsa. Isa makumbo ako pashoulder pangu , ndinyatsoita zvinonaka"

"Hazvirwadzi here Kevy??"

"Noo hazvirwadzi ".

Ndakamuturika , ndichibva ndaipfekedzera .
Maiwee ndakaona afinyamisa face ndikaziva kuti ndabaya munhu chibereko..

"Kevy zvakurwadza handichada"

"Sorry shaa ,mira ndiite zvishoma zvishoma"

Aaah zvishoma kupi. Ndakaipinza yese

,ndikamuitei. Akachema chaiko kubuditsa
misodzi ndikamuti tichinje style angabvume
here??...

"Handichada Kevy ndisiye "

"Deloe sorry kani ,huya ndikuite zvisingarwadze
zvacho"

Haana zvaakazotaura , akadzikama tikaita
izvozvo zvaanga ajaira. Munakiro waaita soo
,surrender . Ndakamuchovha zvebasa .Ndaiti
kana ndakuda kupedza ndobudisa yofurwa
nemhepo ndopfekedzera futi. Mukadzi
,anonaka amana .

"Zviri kunaka here Deloe? ?"

"Ehe Kevy , usanditaudze kani"

Pakachizofiwa manje ,takuenda kuma dying minutes..

"Kevy kani ,Oooh Kevy !!"

"Wakuda kupedza here ,shaa Pedza Delo ..neniwo ndakupedza ini Deloe "

She screamed uku achigwinha gwinha ,ndichibva ndaregedzerawo , tichibva tafendererana takadaro. Uumm mukadzi anonaka ,ndiri kunyepa here varume † ♂
Ndakaisiya irimo ,ndikanzwa kuti yakuto mira futi nekaheat kaya...

"Deloe ngatiite futi "

Pandakadaro akabva andikuturira paside
ndisingambozvifungire kkkkk .

"Deloe ndiko kuita sei ikoko shaa??"

"Aaah iwe handichada ,ndakuda kuenda kumba"

"Aewa babe ,ngatiite kechi2 ,kana tapedza
topinda mutown kunotenga zvimwe zvinhu.
Weekend ndoda kubva pano ,this place is too
small for us shaa. "

"Zvakwana zvanhasi Kelvin. Chindiperekedza
kumba ,ndoda kunoita Washen yemwana

wangu "

"But handina kuguta ini "

"Aiwa handichada . Uchaguta umwe musi"

"Its ok honey. Zvataita izvozvo i appreciate.
Ngatiende kunogeza tipinde mutown"

Patanga takuda kuenda kubathroom , mhamha
vakandiisira call. Ndakatomboda kuignorer but
ndakati regai ndidaire...

...Hello mhamha"

"Ko imba yako yava papiko son?"

"Haa yakutopera iyo. Yava kuiswa ma cupboards. Very soon ndinenge ndakugara ikoko?"

"Horaiti. Zvino unoigara naani ,zvaunongoti apa watsunya wasiya ,uchafa tikakuviga negonzo ndikuudze!"

Pavakadaro ndakabva ndacutter fon.
Vaitopenga chete amai vangu ,vaiva nepamuromo fani..

"Deloe ,amai vangu vanetsa nekuda muroora.
Havazive kuti ndakakuwana. Saka next week tine basa. Ndinoda kuita party yekuvhura imba.
Vachauya vachiti vari kuuya kuParty ndipo

pavachasangana newe".

"Do you think she is going to accept me??"

"Beb handina basa nazvo izvozvo. Uri mukadzi wangu not wavo. Ndinokuda chero wakarepwa , hazvina basa "

Pandakataura yekurepwa akabva awisa face ,aisaida sure nyaya iyoyo. Ndakati regai ndiivhare..

"I think yasvika nguva yekuvharira yr step father behind bars.I hope you will not stop me"

"Ita hako Kelvin but mhamha vanozotambudzika"

"Vanutambudzika nechii. Tinovabatsira zvavanenge vachida zvacho"ndakadaro.

"Tinovabatsira hedu asi vakambondirwadzisa mhamha pavaida kubvisa nhumbu yangu ivo nemurume wavo. Vakandipa mushonga wekubvisa nhumbu vaida kuti ndiroorwe na Bruce ndikatoumwa. Lucky nhumbu haina kubva .Ndakaudza tete vaye ,ndivo vakandipa mari yekutiza because waitoda kudzokera neni kune munhu anoibvisa wacho" kutorara hake akadekara.

"Watii Deloe ,watii kudii. Inhumbu ipi yawaida kubvisa "ndakakwakuka pamubhedha kwakumira.

"Kevy ndaisada kuibvisa ini. Vakati ndiuye kumusha ndiroorwe naBruce ,I agreed because i wanted to save Diana .Ndakaona zviri nane ,ndanga ndanyanya kutambudzika Kelvin ,kurara nenzara ndiine nhumbu yako. Ndaifunga kuti Bruce wacho aindida ndakadaro nenhumbu yangu ,but akati haadi, step father vakati toibvisa"

"Waidii kundiudza Deloe ,haa no mhani Deloris!!!
"ndanga ndakushaker nehasha.

"Kevy am sorry... "

"Sorry zvapera beb?"

Her "But sei chindiitira hashu Kevy, why do you always hurt me ,do you enjoy seeing me

crying??"

"No i dont enjoy beb ,zvapera kani handichaite
hasha ini."

Ndanga ndanyanya kumuitira hasha kani, but
eish eish ,ndaitonzwa kuda kubvarura munhu ...

Tobatana Sunday

Lots of love

End of chapter 38

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel † ♀ *

Edited by Chrie

Chapter 39

0027849884239

0027730186537

MRS MYAMBO

Kelvin ndoshaya kuti anga akasikwa sei chaizvo. Mheni kuti munyama here kana kuti inharo dzake. Zera rake iroro munhu anongo dzingirirana nezvakafa here chokwadi. Ndakayedza kumutaurira zvinogodora but uumm, he was something else. Musoro wake wanga wakazara mvura chaiyo.

Ndakamufonera ndichibvunza nezvekustand kwake ,akataura zvinofadza .Moyo wakarwadza kuti aizomugara naani chokwadi. Mheni kuti zvandakataura zvakamusvota here ?.

Ndakasara ndoti hello hello munhu atocutter kare. Uyu aiva benzi chairo. Ndakapupira nehasha ndikaendera baba vacho kuBedroom kwavanga vari vachiona TV. Ndakasviko vatorera remote kwaku switcher off TV iyoyo... kwakukumirira kuti vataure uku ndichitambisa gumbo nehasha....

"Iwe mai Vinnie ndicho chii chaunondiitira??"

"Good ,ndizvo zvandanga ndichida kuti utaure izvozvo ,murume mukuru asingafunge. Sei usina hany'a nemwana iwe!!"

"Hanya nemwana upi??"

"Kevy zvee!!"

"Aita sei ??"

"Kevy haana kana mukadzi. Muri kurongei??"

"Kurongei kuita sei. Wakuda kutanga futi here. This time ,handipo ita wega ,asi ziva kuti one day unorohwa naye chete. Zvengozi ndezvekare zviya . Wakapfimbira mwana wangu nzenza ,mahure emuchurch wakuda kupamha futi kupa Kevy mukadzi kuita sei. Siya zvakadaro ,he has two eyes to select for himself .!!??"

"Haiwawo kusakwana. Kutadza kubatsira mwana hamunyare. Kana muine zvamakaita mwana wangu taurai. Vanhu vekwa Myambo muri varoyi chaivo.!!"

"Wati chii mai Vinnie?"

"Wazvinzwa Sabba ,hamunyare sei. Bvisa
zvawakaisa mwana wangu aroore, kwete
kuswera achiteererana nepfambi dzakapera
muto kare kare!!"

"Saka ini ndapinda papi . Ita ka iwe ,ndiwe
unoziva"

"Kuziva chii ipapo , usandipengere. Chero
ndikaita sendinoziva ndinobvunzwa naani. Ndiri
zvese pano ,I head the family imi makati
vavava"

"Iwe wakufarisa manje. Chaunoti uri
kutungamirira mhuri chii iwe uchipatisa mwana
wako wega. Kevy made it clear to us that anoda

mukadzi uya wausingade."

"Uya ndiye asingafe akauya pano. She can not fit into this family "

"Ok ,ok maimwana. Ndiwo mafungiro ako. Manje let me tell you woman. That poor girl has fit into Kelvin's heart. Nomatter how much we try to force him into any arranged marriage ,he will never stop loving her woman so ngaade munhu wake. Dai ndichiziva kune musikana uya ndaimuteera . Mwana wangu ndakutomunyara kumutarisa nezvatakamuita ,mhenso iwe usina kukwana ,now get lost"

Vakandidzinga neruoko kunge ndaiva huku. Hasha dzakawedzera ndikavatuka tuka.

_ Sure murume mukuru kutaura nezvemunhu
asingagone chero ku setter table. Haa ba Vinnie
vafurirwa namai Cleo chete ,nxaa_

Ndakabuda ndisisagone nehasha.

Pandakabuda panze ,Vinnie akabva asvika
nemukadzi wake. Vakaburuka vari 3 ,umwe
wacho handina kumuziva ini. Aiva uno munaku
,ndakamufananidza namai Michelle.
Ndakasimuka kuvachingura ..

"Mauya vanangu ,mauya mauya"

Ndakadaro ndichivapa mahug vese kwakupinda

navo mumba. Takaomberana kwakupana ma
intro. Wandanga ndisingazive wacho hanzi
anonzi Florence ,munin'ina wamai Michelle
ndikati...

Me "yaa ndanga ndazviona mhani nekufanana
,saka makaroorwa kupi mhai makoti?? "

Her "am not married yet mhamha."

"Aaaah nezvauri izvi hausati waroorwa sure.
Haa kkkk .Une makore mangani??

"Ndine 25 mhamha"

"Aaah ,inga zera rako rakanaka wani. You better look for someone to marry ,better be now or never. Ukapfuura ipapa hazvichatoiti"

Vinnie "hey Mhamha ,stop embarrassing my visitor kani"

"She is my vistor too. Hande kukitchen Vincent "

Takabuda mulounge kwakuenda kukitchen.
Ndakavhara door rangu kwakudhonza machair
kugara nemwana wangu kutanga kutaura..

"Nhai Vinnie mwanangu ,isure here kuti
munin'ina wamai Mitchy uyu."

"Ehe mhamha. Ndiyo last born yemumba mavo"

"Ko sei ndisingamuzive??"

"Vanga vasingagare kuno. Vaigara kwaMutare kuchikoro. Now vakapedza ,vakuda kutsvaga basa"

"Hoo ,ndanga ndatobatwa neimwe pfungwa. Hazviite here kuti urongere Kevy amainini vako ivava?"

"Kkkkk ,mhamha Kevy wenyu munomuziva here imi ,munomutanga sei ??"

"Aiwa ndiwe.unotaura naye zve "

"Haa ini handina nyaya naye ini. Takaguma kuita nyaya mazuva a mainini Deloe aya"

"Haiwa iwe ,zita remakava handichadi kurinzwa muno. Saka wati toita sei nemunhu uyu?? "

"Mhamha zvinoita ,asi ndototuma Malvin ataure naye. Amainini vanga vatobvuma, kwasara Kevy . This time ndoda kuti apropose ega. Ndichaita kuti vasangane chete ,vopfimbana vega "

"Une point son. You can invite him at yr house

imi movasiya vari 2. ,kana plan yaramba
kushanda wotaura na Mal , munhu
angatochembera ka achiita zvisina basa. Haiwa
uyu ndatomuda uyu mwanangu" ndakataura
kudaro ndakabura smile kufarira.

"Kkkk ,mhamha kuzosekerera kunge zvatoita.
Lets hold our thumbs zvishande according to
our plan. Kevy anogara akadhakwa uya
,dzinokakatira kumashure dzake. Mumusoro
make makazara Deloris "

"Deloris wekuita seiko forget mhani zita iroro .
Neuya vachaonana kuhope kani ,akatozvira
zvemwana wangu uya. Chero vakaonana ,
vakadzokerana , rinenge ratova barika zve. Uyu
atowana nzvimbo in my son's life "

Tichitaura kudaro ba Vinnie vakabva vapinda

mumba kwakumhoresana nemwana wavo ,face
yavo yanga yakasungikana iyi kuratidza kuti
vane zvavananza .. _ manje zvaiva zvavo izvo.
Muroora tava naye vachida vasingade..._

*DELORIS *

Kelvin ndaimutya zvangu asi kutaura idi,
ndainzwa kuti ndinodiwa pano. Ndoshaya kuti
rudo irworwo rwakambotama here
pandakambodzingwa paya ,zvakaoma.

We made love muroom mandairara muya ,and
ndakanakirwa. Takapedza kuita zvinhu zvedu
,kwakubuda kuenda kunogeza zvedu
kwakupinda mutown kunoita shopping yezvinhu

zveku kumba kwedu. We paid zvese
,kwakuenda kuShop yema plates.
Ndakanongedzera maplates esimbi ,ko ndiwo
andaيدا akasimba zve. Kevy akandiseka
mushop imomo kunge achawisa mwana
waanga akabata . Ndanga ndatopusa ini.
Akapedza kuseka kwakuti...

"Deloe kumusha kwakakuremadza handiti.
Maplates esimbi handidi kana kumaona
mumba . Kana ariwo awaishandisa kumusha
kwenyu ndezvenyu izvozvo .In my house
usatenge hako. Choose fancy stuff not zvako
izvo."

"Saka kuseka ndiko kuita sei. You should have
told me nicely ka not to laugh at me. Ini ndiwo
andakakura ndichishandisa plus they are

cheaper ,am trying to save money"

"Deloe i said haaite. Ngatibude muno kana usiri kuziva zvauri kuda. I will ask amai Sandy vauye newe mutown ubatsirwe ,maybe ungavanzwisisa. "

"Its ok but amai Sandy handina kuvajaira ,ndouya naSis Maggie"

Him" which Margy?"

"The one you know ka" i replied.

"Kkkkkk ,Maggie haana zvaanoziva. Dofo rikadzidzisa mwana home work, mwana iyeye anowedzera hudofu , ndataura zvinonzwika ipapo. Maggie wako iyeye itai zvimwe zvese not zvauri kuda,it won't work out

Kevy aitsvinya veduwee. Ndakanyarara zvangu ndisisade kuramba ndichitaura , ndaizoguma ndataurirwa zvisizvo, aitura pfocho Kelvin.

Takabuda kwakuenda kunodya kuchicken inn ,hatina hedu kukugara sterek . Takabuda kwakurova road yekuenda kumba nemwana wedu. Tichisvika pamba ,takawana mhamha vari necheku gate vachisunga muriwo wavo. Ndakaenda kunopfugama pavari ndikavamhoresa , Kevy akavamhoresa

akamira ..

"Maswera sei mhamha??"

"Ndaswera hangu mwanangu. Wapesana padiki diki naManager vako vaya. Vabva pano manje manje"

Pavakadaro ndakatarisa Kevy ziso randakapihwa ka ,zvakaoma.

"Horaiti mhamha maita basa regai tipinde mumba"

"Ehoi mwanangu , tazombobvunza here kuti ari sei mwana?"

"Ari right uyu ,kutoda zvake kunetsa"

Ndakasimuka kwakunovhura door , hana ichirova kuti ndicharohwa chete na Kevy. We sat pasi tese munhu achingotura befu. Ndaka pretender kunge ndaisaona zvese izvozvo ,ndaiziva achataura chete anenge aitsvaga matangiro enyaya. Akazonditarisa mumaziso kwakuti....

"Deloe asi uchiri kutaura nemunhu uya here??"

"No am not ,dai ndaitaura naye dai auya ndisipo

her?"

"Its ok . But handichatoda kuti urambe uri pano. Mangwana kumba kunocleanwa ,iwe unosara hako pano uchirongedza. Then kuswera mangwana takutoenda kumba kwedu. Zvinhu zveku Eastlea ndotsvaga mota ndoda kutengesa zvese but ndotanga ndabvunza Margy kuti anoda here?."

"Ndazvinzwa beb "ndakabva ndaseka hangu.

Akandipa ziso ,kwakuseka zvake. Am sure tuhasha twese twakabva twapera nekunzi beb.

Akafonera vecleaning service vakataurirana zvebasa ini ndichitamba hangu nemwana wangu.

Kunze kwakadoka tikarara zvedu .We made love again ka 2 chaiko. Patakapedza ndipo pandakafunga zvekuti ndogona kuita nhumbu ini . Ndakamuka kugara Kevy akati wamukirei..

"Mapills aya hauna here Kevy"

"Api beb ,mamorning after here??"

"Ehe, ndoty a kuita nhumbu"

"Ok mirai ndinawo ari kumota uko ,rega nditore but unofanira kumwa aya mabirth control andakatenga. Zvema morning after izvi hazviite"

"Ehoi ."ndakadaro

Akabuda kunotoro mapills aya kwakuuya nawo
ndikamakabira zvangu kwakurara
takakochekerana makumbo. Pakati pehusiku
ndakapepuka munhu ari busy neni from behind.
Ndakabhoekana ini ,zvanga zvanyanya aah.
Ndakaedza kuzvibvisa paari kwakubakwa
padumbu apa zvakasimba kwakuti...

"Deloe ndakutopedza wani ,dzikama zvawanga
wakaita. Sorry hako nekukubira zvinhu zvangu "

"But Kevy unobhawa iwe aaah"

Ndakasara ndotaura ndega kani, anga
akutogomera kekupedza basa zvake. Nguva
diki anga akutoridza ngonono.

The following day, ndakamuka kudziisa mvura yaKevy yakugeza ,kwaiva nekachando. Ndakamuti amuke tiende ndini ndkasimudza bucket kwakunomusiya achigeza.

Akageza kwakupedza zvake ,haana kuzomira ba. Akati ndisare ndirongedze zvese. Ndikasekerera hangu , kwakupihwa kiss achibva aenda. Ndakaswera ndichiwacha nekupacker ,umwe moyo uchirwadziwa kuti ndakutoenda here naKevy uyu. Hana yairova kani. Ndakazozvishingisa hangu ,ko ndaida kudii Ndiyo imba yacho.

Ndakaswera ndakamira kusvika kuma 5 chaiko , kwakuzogezawo..

Half 6 ,sis Margy came back from work
vakawana ndichibika bika. Ndakafara kani
ndaيدا kuvaudza news ,vakabva vatondibvunza
varivo...

"Indava kufara soo mukadzi waKevy"

"Kkkkk mukadzi waKevy ari kufara asi ari kutya
hake".

"Uri kutyei? "

"Ndiri kutya kunogara kwangu ndega sis.
Takutama pano kuenda kuStand"

"Wooow.. at last mwana wamai. Mwari vaita
havo .Enda kumba kwako ,ndiko kwako ikoko.

But kudzokerana ikoku don't expect things to flow like a river. The situation might be worse but you need to stand firm younger ,fight for yr marriage. Varume ndivo misoro yemba asi vana vadiki Vanofuririka nekanhu kadiki soo .Dzimba dzinonamatirwa idzi. Ukashaya salt don't let the whole world know that hauna salt. Usaite munhu anogara chete nekuti murume ane mari .Tsvaga zvekuita munin'ina. Smart younger ,taramba anogeza time inobva murume kubasa iwe waswera uri pa TV. Umwe musu murume anouya nemafriends from work kulunch ,iwe wosvikirwa wakaisa net yawarara nayo mumusoro uku wakapfeka ma pyjamas. Anonyara murume iyeye zvekuti mupfungwa make munouya one solution yekutsvaga chick ,anenge atokupedzera. Varume yes vanohura asi iwe wanikwa usina chipomerwa. Be submissive to yr husband Deloe , Pakufugura hapwa handikutyre ,iwe haufugure ndokuziva . Kudzokerana nemurume wako zvinoreva kuti

makaregererana saka ibva wakanganwa
zvaakakutadzira zvese. Hatidi munhu anoti kana
akakonana nemurume womuverengera
previous mhosva dzake ,kukeeper diary
mumoyo rekuzofushunura kana matsamwa
,kwete younger. Deal nezvamakonana panguva
iyoyo and move forward. Be creative pakubika
apa Deloe ,especially wako uyu changamu
changamu soo. Don't cook same good everyday
chero achiifarira. Chinja ,kana zvirimo
zvekuchinja. Bika zvekuti chero ari kubedroom
uko anouya kukitchen kukumbira
kuchachurirwa. Usazoti kana wamuchachurira ,
kana waku disher womupa nyama shoma
nekuti imwe ambodya ,ukadaro waipa. Iwe
shota hako iye adya zvinogutsa . Bonde Deloe
ndiko kune imba yese kubedroom. Hakuna style
inonzi ndeyechihure. Akakuti touch yr feet ,iwe
bata tsoka idzodzo munhu aite zvaanoda
nemwiiri wako. Hazviuraye, hazvirwadze. Ukaita
nuno kubedroom wazviputsira imba yako

wega. Pangu ndapedza younger.

Kana waenda unapota uchishanyirawo ".

"Ndazvinzwa sis. Makaita henyu , makandibata semunin'ina wenyu. Pandakabva kwaKevy ndaitoshaya kuti ndoendepi. Munu handina hama kana, chero wandaiziva.Kevy wangu ega ndiye wandaiziva munu .Amai vanoti tinadzo hama munu asi handivazive. Makaita henyu, handigone kukutendai asi God himself will reward you. Dai musirimi mheni kuti ndaiyendepi pandakadzingwa naKevy sis. Dai Kevy akagarawo neni zvakanaka"

"Izvozvo isa kuna Mwari ndiye anotipa dzimba. Ukaona zvanetsa unofona Deloe asi

ngatinamate imba isimbe iyi"

"Chokwadi sis. Kevy anotyisa kani"

Voice" ndotyisa chii nhai Beb??

Tese takacheukirana baSis Margy mhenokuti
anga auya padoor ipapo nguvai. Haa
ndakanyara hangu.

Akapinda tikamhoresana mushe . Airatidza kuti
anga akaneta heavy.

"Maswera sei amaiguru. Good ndakuwanai
pano. Mhenokuti mune space kumba kwenyu
here. Zvinhu zvehu bachelor munozvida here.

Kana musingade you can sell zvese. kune 2
beds nemasofa nefridge ,moita zvamada"

Vakafara sis vangu ,semasofa vakagonerwa
zvee. Anga akanakisa. Havana kuzogarisa sis
Margy. Vakanzi vauye makuseni toenda tese
kunozvitora then Kevy osiya zve Eastlea.
Akagona hake ,nzvimbo yakandivava iya.

Takaperekedza sis Margy tikauya nemumba ma
land lord Taka knocker vakati tipinde .
Takapinda and sat on one couch tiri two..

"Maswera sei vanangu.??"

Takadaira one time naKevy. Pakamboita a
moment of silent kwakuzoti kwavari..

"Mhamha ndauya kukuonekai"ndakadaro

" hezvo mai Mumu ,zvaita sei??"

"Hapana problem. Takuenda kumba kwedu
,yakapera kuvakwa"

"Heyaa suu, iripi imba yacho?"

Ndakatarisa Kevy kuti apindure iye. Ini ndanga ndakanganwa † ♀ . Akataura, mhamha vakaridza mupururu chaiwo. At that moment I wished she was my own mother ini.Haa upenyu soo.

Me "Aheem .. makaita henyu mhamha kundichengeta. Makandiona muroad chaimo mukandipa room. Komborerwai mhamha"

"It's ok mwanangu. Kana zvikaoma ikoko room iripo . Newewo mwanangu ba Mumu , usashungurudze mhuri yako"vaireva Kevy.

Kevy " ndazvinzwa mhamha. Makaita henyu kundichengetera mhuri yangu. Topota tichiuya kukuonai"

"Zvakanaka vanangu"

Kevy akapinza ruoko mupocket akatora Wallet yake ,pamari anga asina kuomera . Akandisvitsa mari akati ndipe mhamha.Handina

kuona kuti yanga iri mari. Ndakavapa
Vakaombera kwakuisungira pacorner
yeZambia.Hatina kuzogara takabva taenda
kuroom kwedu . Tichingopinda Fon yaKevy yaka
ringer. Ndakadongorera paanga akudaira
ndikaona pakanzi Vinnie. Kevy akaisa paloud.
Fon.

Akanzi kana ari pane vanhu asuduruke...

"Vinnie kuneiko??"

"Iwe kani kune nyaya yakanaka , suduruka or
svika kuno mangwana "

"Ok ,ndosvika mangwana masikati"

Akabva acutter. Hana yangu yakangotanga kusagadzikana ndikati regai ndibuditse zviri mumoyo mangu..

"Kevy pawafonerwa hana yangu haichina kugadzikana. I hope kwakanaka kwawadaidzwa. Ndakutotya kuenda newe . Kana zvichiita ndisiye hako pano wotichengeta nemwana wangu tiri pano. Ini zvekuzokuvadzwa sezvawakandiita handidi. Wakundibvisa pano pandanga ndakagara hangu chero upenyu hwaindiomera asi tanga tiine peace nemwana wangu.."

"Eish mai Mumu kani ,zvauya sei izvozvo . Ndinokuda beb. I promise to take a good care of you ..so stop worrying my love".

"Ok ,good nighty my hubby"

"Goodnight my angel"

Hope dzakanonoka kubata , ndaitofunga
kusaenda ini kumba agare ega hake...

Lots of love

End of chapter 39.

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 40

0027849884239

0027730186537

Hunhu hwaDeloe hwaibhowa sometimes but
ndaiti ndikafunga what i have been thru
,madays andaimutsvaga ndainzwa hana kurova
chaiko. Guys hu gentleman hwese hunopera
kana zvinhu zvisina kumira fine. Ndotenda
zvekare kuti ,taiva nemwana aitibatanidza.
Chero takatsamwidzana ,taidzoreka soo. Deloe
aida kuzviita munhu ane musoro wakaoma but
Mumu aimuworora.

Anyway ,takarapisa mwana wedu kwakuenda
kumba kwakukwirana heavy.Anga akunakirwa
nayo manje ,chero akambotanga achinetsa
kusada. Takazopinda mutown and did what we
wanted to do kwakuenda kumba kwake. We
made love futi manheru acho ,ko yanga yatova
tek tek kaa. Sex can cure anxiety am telling you
guys. Chero usina mari mumba ukapihwa
zvinhu, you feel like you own the whole world

Mangwana acho i spend the whole day at my new house fixing things .Manheru acho i went kumba kwaDeloe ndikasvika Margy achiita basa. Zvinofadza izvi kuwana munhu anokuvakira imba yako soo. Takarara zvedu taoneka vanhu .Kubata Deloe chaiko ndakatadza ,i was so exhausted kani nekuswera ndakamira, zvakasanganawo nekufunga kuti Vinnie aidei kwandiri?. Tanga tisisawirirane naye sterek.,wandaida ndi Mal so zvakandidya moyo usiku hwese ndichifunga kuti aidei?.

The following day we prepare kwakuoneka nzvimbo inonzi Mbare. I really hated the place but nekuda kwa Deloe i had no choice, ndaitouya chete ,runonzi rudo irworwo.

Takaenda kumba kwedu but ini handina kunyanyogara.Ndakati kuna Deloe...

"Beb ,ndakuenda kuWater Falls kwa Vinnie"

Her" kuneiko nhai. Ko wadii kuzoenda chero mangwana.

Ngatirongedze zvinhu panzvimbo then wozoenda hako mangwana"

"No beb ,let me go. Handinogare sterek ,ndodzoka before you know it"

"Its ok ,ndofanoita zvangu mukitchen ,kucleaner ma cupboards .Zveku mover zvinhu tozozviita

kana wadzoka. I love you Kelvin"

"I love you too Deloe"

Ndakaenda paanga ari kwakumudhonzera pandiri and gave her a tight hug. When i pulled out ,she was already in tears. Zvakandinetsa kuti why was she crying futi nhai. I held her hand ,kwakuenda naye kulounge kunogara pacouch. Ndaka wiper musodzi yake nemaoko angu kwakumubvunza kuti ...

"Deloe why are crying. Are these tears of joy or there is something troubling you, udza murume wako kuti chii chanetsa ??"

"Nothing Kelvin ,you go hako .Dont worry about me , i will ne fine"

Akabata futi face yake kutowedzera kuchema
,ndikanetseka more.. Ndakatora musoro wake
kwakuurarisa pachest pangu kwakuti..

"Deloris ukasandiudza zviri kukunetsa
ndinoudzwa naani?. I am expecting you to be
happy kuti takugara pamba pedu, but uri kuita
kunge une dzimwewo pfungwa. Chiiko ndiudze
beb?"

"Nothing much its just that my instincts tells
me that kwauri kuda kuenda hakuna kumira
mushe ,thats all. Enda hako but always know
that i love you Kelvin. You are the only one i
have in this city. I hope you will not hurt me beb.
Now go "

"Beb kana usiri kuda kuti ndiende ndinorega hangu than kukusiya pano uchichema shaa ,handisi kuda izvozvo. Ndokumbirawo usacheme ,always know that i love you. I will never hurt you again ,zvakanwana zvandakakuita .Kukudzinga kwandakaita was the biggest mistake i have made. I promise to love only you ,no one else..."

"Thank you Kelvin. Chienda hako"

"Ok beb. Usazosimudze zvinorema ,ndouya toita tese . "

"Its ok. Ko kuberoom kune bed here ndirarise

mwana ?"

"Yes iriko kkkk ,Deloe akoma"

Ndakatosiririswa ne question yake. Vanga vajaira kurara pasi saka aitofunga kuti tichangoumburuka pasi sezvataiita kumba kwavo maybe. Ndakatora mwana ndikamuti ,hande upstairs. Ndakapinda ndikamupa beding yanga iri mucupboard achibva spreader bed. Ndakamusiya agarisika nemwa wake. I kissed her , kwakuenda kwa Vinnie.

Ndakasvika Michelle ari kugate achitamba nezvidhori zvake. Paakandiona akaita kunge achadonha achimhanya kunditambira...

"Uncle Kevy yee ,uncle Kevy mauya

naani??"mibvunzo yevana vadiki soo

"Ndauya ndega Michy girl. Dady namhamha varimo here?"

"Yes namhamha Floe futi "

Ndakamusimudza ndikapinda naye ndichimubvunza kuti who was mhamha Floe?. Mhinduro dzacho here ,ndakatadza kuzvibatanidza. Ndakamutsveta padoor tichibva tapinda but anga akandibata gumbo kkkk.We went straight kulounge, everyone was there ,neumwe wandaisaziva .Pavakandiona ,they all stood up to welcome me kusiya kwe that lady wandanga ndisingazive. Takapanana mahug ,ndichibva ndagara pa couch panga paine

musikana uya. Ndakamumhoresa ndagara ipapo. Her hand was very hot kani zvekuti my body whole body yakadairira. Kutoita kakuvhiringika soo. Ndakazvishingisa zvangu but ndanga ndisisanzwe mushe coz of this girl ,mhenzo kuti ndanga ndakupenga here?. This was unlike me mhani ,handingodairire zvese zvese but pathis girl uuumm. Kunyadzisa kwazvo ndaisambomuziva..

Takaomberana mushe kwakumboita karunyararo ,Vinnie kwakuzoti..

"Aheem ..Kelvin ,this is mai Michelle 's little sister. Her name is Florence. And amainini,this is my brother Kelvin. Anogara kuEastlea but very soon, he will move to his big house kupfuura ino iyi. Imba yacho iri kuMt Pleasant

Height"

I laughed zvangu kwakuti..

"Ndakatoshifter nezuro bro .Next week tiri kutokudai kuparty ,yekuvhura imba iyoyo".

Him" haa serious here bamunini ,ko kusandiudza kuti watama nhai broe?"

"Ba Michy unondiziva iwe kuti i like masurprises.I wanted to surprise you guys.Manje you have ruined everything ,dai pasina mainini Florence ndaida kuzongokuti ,huyai kuparty mangwana kkk.Ndanyara

kukunyepera bro" I laughed zvangu kunge paiva nezvinosekesa.

"Asi Kevy kaa. Hausati wachinja here mupfanami? .Ngatibude panze ndikuratidze zvandiri kuita kuGarden kwangu. Ndiri kurima all types of vegetable ".

Takasimuka navo ba Michy vaya but ka hana kakati tsemu .Ndakazviudza kuti haisi nyaya yegarden chete yandanga ndadaidzirwa.

Takapota kuseri kuya ndikaratidzwa Zveshuwa kwaiitwa zvisvinu. Vakadzura macarrots hobho nemapatoes vakadaidzira Michy kuti auye nechekuisira.Akauya nacho achimhanya akanzi adzokere hake. .

"Bamunini monobikawo ku new house kwenyu.Mheno kuti mabachelors munobika

here imi ,kuroora wakazorambisisa ka iwe?"

Vakadaro kwakuseka zvavo.Ko ndanga ndisina kuvaudza kuti Deloe akadzoka muupenyu hwangu. Ainyanya kuwirirana naMhamha sterek so ndaisatoda kumuudza ,vaizomuona musi weparty

"Shaa ndikasabika ndorarama sei?. Ndinobika ini ,ndipe ne spinach iyo"

"Kkkk ,ukaoresa zvinhu zvangu Kevy tinoburana .Dai watora zvako ninez yangu iyo wabikirwa".

"Ninez ipi iyoyo? "

Akamboita kunge asina kunzwa ,mhenozvaanga aitwa pachigunwe chake chaaifuridza.Akazopindura hake...

"Ninez Floe. Haudi mukadzi here iwe?. She is beautiful,well educated. Ane degree futi.

"Kkkkkk blaz true love hainei nekuti uneichinobatika. Ukadira munhu kuti ane chakati ,ziva kuti hausati waziva chinonzi rudo. I want to love someone with my heart not kuti she has this and that ,aewa ,thats not it."

Him "ehe hazvo Kelvin but kuwana munhu akadzidza its an advantage ,haanetsi

kunzwisisa."

"Kunzwisisa chiiko bro. Vakadzi vakaoma musoro zvakafanana. Especially vakadzidza ivava ndivo nyanye kusanzwisisa . Manje ini mukadzi wandinoroora wheather wakaoma musoro ,ndinoswatudza chete ukaita munhu kwaye ,that me . "

Akaseka seka zviya zvekushaya kwekuenda ,ndikati regai ndimurerutsire pano..

"So vanogarepi amainini venyu ava?"

"Togara navo pano ,vaigara kwaMutare now

takugara navo tisu. Saka ndanga ndati sezvo usina hako munhu ,ubve watora hako iyeyu"

Ndakaseka zvangu ,ndikamuti "let me think about it..."ndaimuti chiiko?

"Bamunini there is nothing to think apa . Beb rakatobvuma kudhara, iwe ndiwe wanga wasara. Taurai mese nhasi. Tokupai mukana mosara pano isu toenda kwatiri kuda kuenda. Kana mapedzerana then woenda hako"

Ndakashaya kuti ndomuudza here nezva Deloe or ndoita sei?. Ndakati regai ndizvisiye hangu ,ko ndaimhanyirei?.Aizomuona next week. Ndakabvumira zvaanga ataura ,ko ndaida kurasisa zvee.Haa akafara kani mwana wamai

vangu..

"Hauchionaka mupfanami. Ndiko kugona ikoko.
Kana mawirirana motokavira bhora mberi
bamunini!!".

Takaseka tichirovana maoko ,kkkk.

Hatina kuzoramba tiri mugarden muya,
takabuda kwakuenda mumba. Ba Michy
vakadaidza Maid wavo aiva kukitchen kuti atore
parcel yangu arinse pasink kubvisa mavhu ,ini
ndakapfuurira kwakunogara panzvimbo pangu.
Floe uya anga achiripo akagara. Mafeelings aye
anga atova worse mufunge ,haiyaaa.

Chikafu chakauya ,tikadya tiri kulounge ikoko.

Tichingopedza ,Vinnie nemukadzi wake
vakaoneka vachiti vakuenda KuCouple's
meeting yekuchurch .Ndakaziva kuti hakuna
meeting yaiyendwa vaida kutipa space.
Ndakasara ,kwakumbopererwa nezvekutaura.
Ndakazorovera moyo padombo kwakuti...

"So how are you amainini Floe?"

"Am well Kelvin ,uri sei hako"voice ranga
ratochinjwa ,akutotaura nesex voice kkk

"Ndiri bhoo. Tell me about yrself"ndakadaro
ndakatarisa face yake.

"Kkkk ,ok .Am Florence Moyana. Am 25 years
,single . I think thats all you wanted to know.

Ko iwe?"

"Hahaa ,ini unondiziva I dont have anything to add pane zvawakanzwa izvozvo. "

Her" yes pane zvandakaudzwa but i wanna hear it from the horse 's mouth ka nhai Kelvin ndiudze pliz" anga akutotaura achiyemezeka.

"Ok ,zita wariziva ndine 28 ,turning 29 very soon .Ndagumira ipapo for today"

"Pheeew...its ok ,no problem. Hauna hako kusvika pandanga ndichida but anyway ,lets rest the case."

Ndakamutarisa direct into her eyes iyewo

kwakunditarisawo achisekerera. She rolled her eyes ,kwakutarisa pasi ,anga atondida sure here munhu uyu. Ndakati regai ndimunzwe zvangu.. I held ruoko rwake and squeezed it gently kwakumuti..

"Floee ,there is something i want to tell you but i cant tell you nhasi because we have just met. I need time to study you first then ndozotaura nyaya yangu"

"Its ok Kevy ,no problem."

"Thank you."

Pandakadaro fon yangu yaka vibrater .Ndakafunga kuti ndi Deloe kwakusimuka kuenda kutoilet zve bhaizi ndichida kunoonona

kuti ndiani aindida?. Ndakaona asiri Deloe
kwakudzorera fon yangu muhomwe
kwakudzokera kulounge kuya kunooneka...

"Amainini handichagara ,regai ndiende kumba.
Ndine madeals angu andiri kuda kusorter"

"Eish Kelvin watotandara here nhai. I thought
ndatowana munhu wekutandara naye nhasi "

"Tozotandara some other time amainini "

Her" its fine"

Akasimuka and stretched her hand kuda
kundipa good bye ye hand shake ndikati

,ndoda hug Floe. Akaseka zvake kwakutovhura
maoko ake .Ndakaswebera paari ,kwakumuti
mbundee .Zvandakanzwa zvacho here
vakomana. Ndakaramba ndakanamirira paari ini
aah ,ainakidza kubata . Her skin was very soft.
Ndakafambisa maoko angu kumusana kwake
ndichidzika .Ndakapuruzira kumagadziko ,ndaiti
munhu achavhundukirawo ,nyamba ,haiwa
ndizvo zvaaitoda. Akatanga kuita kufereka zviye
zveku injoyer kupuzirwa. Tiri pakati
pekupuruzirana ,ndakabva ndafunga Deloe
wangu ,hana ikati tsemu ,kwakutosiya munhu
paya...

"Am sorry amainini for crossing my limits"

sure ndanga ndafarisa.

"Don't worry Kelvin.We haven't done anything

wrong zvedu "

"Year....Tobatana Floe. Can i have yr number "

Akandipa akati ndimupewo dzangu ndikamuti
uchadziona ndakufonera .Takabuda mumba
kwakunopinda mumota mangu kwakumusiya
akagumbata maoko achi smiler. Aitoratidza kuti
anga achiri kuda nezvangu.

Ndakarova pasi pfungwa dzichipishana .
Ndakaerekana ndasvika paGate pangu.
Ndakaburuka kwakuvhura Gate ,ndega ranga
risati rakushanda zvekuvhura neremote.
Ndakapinda and parked my car mugarage
,kwakunanga mumba. Ndakakwidza masteps
,kuenda kubedroom. Pandanga ndaku vhura
door ,mufon makapinda sms. Ndakachecker
,ndikaona chat yanga yakanzi..

Hie Kevy ,watosvika here. Ndapihwa number nababa Michy .From Florence"

I didn't reply ,ndakaisa muhomwe zvakadaro .
Ba Michy vachandiputsira futi imba yangu ava ,ndaitofanira kuvatsiura kupa munhu number dzangu without my permission. Zvekuitirwa dzungu ndizvo zvandaisada...

Ndakazovhura door ,kwakuona Deloe akagukuchira mwana wake ,uku misodzi ichibuda. I sat by her side kwakuti..

"Beb why are you crying?"

"Nothing much Kelvin ,mwana anga achichema"

"Aaah shaa ndizvo zvaungachema here ,tione mwana wacho"

"Atorara ,musiye hako .Ko manga madaidzirwei"
her voice was low as usually.

_Oh shit ,ndakanganwa kutsvaga zvekunyepa
,ndoti chii manje_

Ndakamboti tuzu ,kwakuzoti..

"Ndanga ndadaidzirwa mavegetables"

Her " ok"

Ok yacho ,ndakatoziva kuti ane zvaafungira.Aah hamheno ikoko. Changa chakundinetsa anga angoti zii. Chero kumutaudza aisadaira. Ainyarara or kupindura one word. Ndakati regai ndidzime zvaari kufunga izvozvo...

"Deloe saka,toenda tese here kunogadzirisa nyaya dzastep father vako kumusha"

Pandakadaro akabva ati pengenu ,kubva mundangariro dzake kwakuti..

"Yes I would like to go. Incase vanoramba so I must be there to face him but am very much worried about my mother. Obvious murume wavo anosungwa uyu . I hope she will not hate me for getting her husband arrested."

"Deloe kuvengwa or kusavengwa hazvina basa
hazvina basa. This man destroyed you beb. You
were too young iwewe pawakabatwa so
ngavaende zvavo kujeri"

"Thank you ba Munya"

Akabva andizembera ini kwakumu grabber.
Ndakamugrabber kudaro face yamainini Floe
yakabva yauya mupfungwa dzangu. .

_Eish mwana uya aripo. Ndoita seiko naye .
Ndichabvunza sekuru kuti barika vanorigona sei
,before kumukanda shoko . For now let me play
low zvangu ndigadzirise nyaya dzaDeloe
,nekumuvaraidza sevanhu vachangodzokerana.
Kana akadzikama Deloe wacho, ndoona kuti
ndoita sei. Asi dai isiri hama yaGulez
ndaingotamba naye chete zvoperera musango

,manje paita hukama ka apa ,i respect
amaiguru ,ndodiiko.Regai ndifunge mushe
ndisati ndazvipinza mu hot soup_

"Iwe Kevy!!"

"Hee !!"ndakadaira ndichivhunduka sei.

"Uri kufungei nhai Kevy"

"Nothing beb ,nothing"

Ndakadaro ndichitosimuka kupinda mutoilet
zvenhando, ndanga ndabatwa ..

† ♂ Ndakanoti zii ndirimo kwakunyepera
kuflasher kwakubuda. Ndakawana Deloe abuda

nemwana wake. I followed her kukitchen ndiko kwaanga ari. I found her akagara pasi akatambarara makumbo akabata mwana wake..Ndakachonjomara pamberi pake kwakuti..

"Beb chii,talk to me?"

"Kevy i hope you and yr family will not humiliate me again "

"Deloe seiko uri kufunga izvozvo??"

Her "hapana hangu but ndinenge ndine munyama"she said that achipukuta musodzi nemaoko ake..

_ oops ,asi pane zvaafungira here vakomana_

****Kevy ari kuda kuita seiko futi.
Vachatodananahere naFloer.***

***Guys nyaya yangu ichiripo. Ndiri kufunga
kupedza season two,ndombomira zvishoma
then ,topfuurira kuseason three pamberi apo***

Lots of love

End of chapter 40

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 41

0027849884239

0027730186537

MAI DIANA

"Ba Diana saka muri kurongi chokwadi
.Matoshinga here kusiya mwana achivhiringwa
naBruce zvamusiri kutaura chero kuratidza
hanya?"

Him" saka unoda kuti ndiite sei. Ndini
ndamupinza muno here Bruce wacho. Besides
kumupinza muno ,hapana chausingazingazive
iwe. Tinorima nemombe dzaSekuru vake, nyaya
yese unoiziva saka simba rekumurambidza
kuita zvaanoda pamukadzi wake handina."

"Maiwee ,mukadzi wake upi iyeye. Wangu
mwana haagare nerombe shamwari. Better

kubva pano zvangu nemwana wangu tofamba nesango"

Bruce " ambhuya spare my wife. Imi kana muchida kuenda rovai pasi mondisiirawo mukadzi wangu ."

"Nxa maziman'a ,ndizvo zvinokutadzisa kutsvaga vakadzi vezera rako woti sika kugonyerera pamwana wangu ,iwe Diana handei kubedroom uko!."

"Muri kudei mhamha ,moda kundirova here?"

"Iwe famba upinde mubedroom uko tione,

benzi remunhu. Wakutojairira kurarwa
iwewe ,mira uone ndoda kukupisa panoda
varume ipapo. Zera rako irori kutodaira ,hure
kutodza dzinza rese!"

Pandakamudaro baba vacho vakandivinga
vakandidzemura zimba...

Him" Wauri kuti hure ndiani. Wako mwana haasi
hure here ,hezvi akarambwa uko akugara
mustreet."

"Mwana upi iyeye anogara mustreet?"

"Deloe ari kugara pai izvozvi. Une hama iri

Harare here iwe, ari pai kutaura kuno kumurume
haako akarambwa ?"

"Zvekwaari hazvina basa newe. Mwari ndivo
vanoziva paari."

"Mwari kuita sei. Ari kuhura uko. Akatogona
akabva pano ,aitozohura worse.Handifi
ndakada kumuona tsoka yake pano futi."

Pavakadaro Bruce akaseka zvekuseka zviye
kwakuti...

"Mudhara Dube watii . Deloe kuhura chaiko
,taurai chokwadi imi".

Akaenderera kuseka ndikatozvishayawo kuti chii chassetsa. Ndakabata Diana ruoko ndikapinda naye mubedroom. Ndakamurova nechipuranga chikatyoka ipapo ipapo. Akaridza mhere baba vacho vakauya vachimhanya kusvikoti..

"Mai Diana handidi nemwana wangu ,ndokuuraya pano wanzwa here ?"

"Rovai ba Diana ,chero kundiudza, kana shungu. Iyezvino aenda kumazuva ake uyu nekuda kwekupingudzwa ,kuitiswa zvisina zera naye. Akamitiswa naBruce tozviudza ani. Iyemi chamuri kuvavarira chii. Bruce here ba Diana ,Bruce . Haa mwari ave nemi. Kukanganisa mwana wangu asina chaanoziva. Manje let me tell you ba Diana ,kundishungurudza kwese

kwaure kuita, yr judgment day will soon come,
God will punish you !!".

"Haiwawo punish me kuita sei. Ndisiire mwana.
Kubva nhasi handidi kukuona uchituka Bruce
.Chero ukaona aine mwana wangu siya
zvakaaro.Ukamutuka unenge uchitoomesera
inini"

Kuomesera iwe pakuti chii. Asi pane dzimwe
nyaya dziripo here ba Diana. Kana pane zviripo
tura , Handifungi kuti inyaya yemombe chete.
Manje tichazvibata zvedu and tichazviziva,
mwari ,ndewe munhu wese ndikuudze. Haunga
support Bruce to ruin yr only child
life.Wandirwadzisa ,ndonamata kuti kana pane
zviripo mwari ngavazviratidze before you cause
too much harm on my child. Mwari
ngavapindire ,kutambura kwangu

kwanyanya.Ndini mai vemwana uyu but
handibvumidzwe kuraira mwana wangu saamai
vake . Chero wakanditora ndichishupika asi
zvaiva nani pane nhamo yaunondionesa pano.
Siya ndiraire mwana wangu ndiri mupenyu.
Vana vangu voperawo here kumitiswa nhai
mwari. Ndofawo ndichiita maricho ekuti
ndiwane sipo here ini ndakabereka. Mwari mati
ndiite seiko ,vana vangu mwari
varangarireiwo.Deloe uripi mwanangu ,amai
wee "

*DELORIS *

Pakaenda Kevy kwaMukoma wake ndakasara

ndikaedza kuita basa asi ndakatadza.
Bamukuru Vinnie vaisandifarira ini. Havana
zvavo kundituka but vaiwirirana nevabereki
vavo zvekuti ndaiziva zvinodiwa nevabereki
vavo ndizvo zvanoteedzera. Madays
andakadzingwa naKevy havana kana kuratidza
kubatikana sezvakaita vamwe bamukuru ava.

Hana yangu yakasara ichirova zvekuti
ndakanzwa kutya. Kevy wangu
ndaisamunzwisisa pake chaipo ini.
Ndakadzokerana naye for the sake of our child
plus the love i had for him had never fade but
kumu truster handina chero ndaiona zvangu
kuti ari kundida.

Ndakabata fon yangu ndichida kufona
ndichibvunza kuti anga asvika here but
ndakapera simba. Time iyoyo ndakazviudza kuti

Kevy akandibata futi rough ndoenda nemwana wangu kure kwangu ndega. Chero imba ino handina basa nayo when it comes to my happiness ,haa kana . Happiness hairevi kuti mari yakawanda. Mufaro wangu ndiwo wakakosha kupfuura zvese

Ndakagara almost 2hrs mwana wangu kwakutanga kuchema.I tried to breast fed him but akaramba.Kutovhara muromo chaiwo. Ndakabvisa hembe dzese ndaiti aipiswa but haana kana kunyarara.Kuyedza kugezesa but kana zvake. Ndakapedzisira ndapusa ini. Kuti ndifonere Kevy ,ndaitya kudisturber zvangu vanhu. Akazonyarara ,ndikati mwari maita henyu. Pasina kana time ,Kevy wacho akabva auya but any behavior weird. Kumutaudza

aitoratidza kuti pfungwa dzake dziri kure.
Ndakaenda kuKitchen zvangu ,i wanted to give
him space but he followed me kwakundi
nyenyengerera hake apa ndanga ndato
concluder zvangu. Kugara naye forever
hazvibude ,ndaitoda kubva zvangu
zvichakanaka..

Akakanditorera mwana wandanga ndakabata
kwakuenda kunomurarisa ,ini kwakusara hangu
ndakagara. He came back kwakundisimudza
pandanga ndiri kuenda neni.kulounge kwakuti..

"Deloe ndiri kukushungurudza here amai
vemwana wangu" akadaro?.

"Kevy ukasandiudza zvawanga wadaidzirwa
ndotoziva kuti pano uchandidzinga futi .Haisi
nyaya yemavegy chete yawadaidzirwa ,tell me

the truth"

"Beb kwanga kusina nyaya uko shaa. Stop worrying kani mai Mumu"

"Its ok "

"Haa Deloe maitiro ako anondirwadza shaa. Usafunge zvisina basa iwewe. Usanditye kani beb ,feel free kutaura zvaunoda pandiri"

"How can i be comfortable when am around you Kevy ,unondishishidzira. You are no longer the sweet Kelvin I used to know"

"Beb ndachinja wani. Maybe handisati ndasvika hangu but zvichaita shaa. Chisimuka tirongedze

zvinhu zvedu. Kuma 6 tiri kunodya out "

"It's ok but ndoda kubika hangu pano"

"Hatisati tatenga anything so hande out
nhasi. Mangwana woenda mutown naMai Sandy
motenga zvinhu zvenyu zvemukitchen
negrocery renyu nezvese zvaunoda "aitaura
achipuruzira musana wangu.

Me (smiling) thank you "moyo
wakatombosunguka

Takazoita basa redu kwakugeza tese.
Akatomboza kundibata mubathroom imomo
but ndakaramba.

Ndakapfekawo hembe dzakanaka ndikakama
shot hair yangu. I didn't apply any make up ,
kusatozvigona hangu. Takachinja mwana tese
umwe achipfekedza socks umwe achiita .

We finished kugadzirira kwakubuda
kuenda,mheno kuti kwainzi chii. Takaburuka
mumota akabereka mwana wake padumbu
tikapinda mukati, akabvunza kuti ndaida kudyei
,ndikataura zviri simple zvandaiziva.Chicken
and chips † ♀ . Akanditarisa hake Kevy
kwakusekerera. Akandisiya patable kwakuenda
kunotora chikafu. Akanonoka kuuya kwacho
mheno kuti why. Patable pandanga ndiri
pakauya umwe mukomana kwakuti..

"Hie, can I join you?"

"No pliz" ndakadaro hana ichirova.

"Pliz allow me to have a chat with you"

" I said no!".

"Ok can I have your number ,isa mufom mangu
"

Akadaro akanenekedza fon iya ,uku arereka
musoro manje zviye zveku begger.

Pandanga ndakuda kupindura Kevy cropped out.
Heede ,ndakapotsa ndakapotsa ndazviwetera.
Akauya kwakumira kuseri kwemukomana uya
kuteerera kuti ari kuti chii.Mukomana haana
kana kunzwa kuti kuseri kwake kune munhu

akaramba achikumbira fon chete...

"Pliz Angel can i have yr number, ndiende hangu"

Kelvin" hey can you move aside. Do you have to force her !!"

Akavhunduka mukomana uya kunge achadonha kwakuti..

"Muri mese here mukoma??"

"Yes she is my wife !"

The Guy" am sorry to say this but uuumm ,yr wife is beautiful ,she looks so innocent. You are very lucky to have her mukoma "

"I know that's why I married her ,now chienda.Wakuzondibhowa manje"

Akabuda akaenda mukomana uya tikasara tiri two .Takadya tiri zii, ndanga ndakutya kuti ndonorohwa zvangu kumba. Takapedza tikasimuka kwakuenda kumota ,akati ndimubatsire kuburutsa mwana. I helped him ,akaisa mwana wake mucar sit ,kwakupinda .mumota achibva aisimudza. Takafamba kweka distance takanyararidzana ,silence yacho yanga yakutyisa ndikati regai ndikumbire sorry pane kuzorohwa hangu kumba..

"Kevy "ndakamudaidza with a cold voice.

"What is it" that's how he answered me

"Am sorry "

"What are you sorry for?"

Me(silent)

"Deloe sorry ndeyei?"

"Yekuti waona mukomana uya akamira
pandanga ndiri. Ndiri kuona senge watsamwa,
am sorry"

"Ko akuudza kuti ndatsamwa ndiani.Of course zvandibhowa but haisi mhosva yako .Ndiri kutofunga zvangu zvakawanda mumusoro mangu"

Hatina kuzoenderera tichitaura ,takabva tasvika kumba kwedu. Akatora mwana wake tikakwidza upstairs ,kwakuita shower nekukwira pabed. Ndakaswebedza mwana pandiri ,zvandanga ndajaira ,Kevy kwakunditi..

"Iwe Deloe ,ndiko kuita sei ikoko"

"Ndaita sei"

"Isa mwana pake ega ,ndiri kudawo nguva newe"

"Chii futi nhai Kevy?"

"Beb ita zvandataura. Mwana iyeye anofanira kurara pake ega. Mangwana ndiri kunotenga coat bed yake tione kuti unoita sei. Huya tione, tarisa kuno"

"Kevy ko ndikaita nhumbu aah?"

"Deloe ,usade kunetsa iwe ,hausi mwana mudiki. Zvenhumbu ndezvako izvo ndakakuudza kuti imwa mapills,ndiri kutoda chikafu changu.

"Pliz Kevy chindiregawo nhasi kani, ndakaneta"

Akanzwisisa hake but anga ambonetsa.

Takarara zvedu but ndaitotya kuti
achandimutsa pakati pehusiku but haana.

The following day ,akandimutsa kuma 6 hanzi

"Deloe huya titaure"

"Uumm ,wamuka sei Kevy?"

"Ndeip my wife. Nhasi ndoda kuenda newe
mutown ,tosangana naMai Sandy. Ndoda kuti
vakubatsire kutenga zvinhu zvako. Utengewo
zvinhu zvakanaka. Kana mapedza kutenga

,ndoda kuti vakurukise musoro ,then
mangwana tiri kufanira kuenda kwaOdzi ."

Paakadaro hana yakarova kwete zvefun
Kudaira chaiko ndakatadza...

"Beb wanzwa here zvandaura?"

Me" ndazvinzwa Kevy"

"So why are not saying anything?"

"I have heard you ba Mumu sorry kusapindura"

"Deloe ,ndokumbirawo undiudze futi ende handidi futi kuzokubvunza"

"Bvunza hako"

"Waka repwa here naStep father ,handidi kufambiswa mahara"

"Yes he raped me"

"So kana wakarepwa why uri kuita kunge usiri kuda kuti tiite zvatnofanira kuita?"

"Kevy ndinoda. Its just ndave nervous thats all"

"Dont be beb ,unofanira kusununguka .
Wakatambudzwa iwewe
nababa vaya so he must rot in jail"

"Ndazvinzwa baMumu.Saka tinobva
nemapurisa kuno here or tinoreporter ikoko"

"Beb mapurisa ari everywhere. Leave everything
to me,ndoona zvekuita. Ende vakaita
zvekutamba baba ivavo ndovarova pamberi
pemapurisa. I fear no one!"

"Ndazvinzwa beb" ndakadaro.

"Good my wife."

Akadaro kwakunditirika gumbo ndikatoziva zvaanga akuda. Ndakamuti mira ndinogeza ,zvaizoita here kuita izvozvo ini ndanga ndarara usiku plus ndakambopinda mutoilet. Ndaitya kuzonzi ndonhuwa fish zvangu ,Kevy aizviita. Aitaura pfocho inoendesa munhu kumakuva chaiko . Ndakaburuka pabed pandanga ndakuda kufamba ,fon yake yakaringer akaimhanyira zvandakatya nazvo.

Ndakasiyana hangu naye but hazvina kundiitira hangu. Ndakageza ,ndikadzoka kuita zvaaida zvacho.

Uumm i really enjoyed ,ndanga ndakunzwisisa kuti chinhu chinonaka ichi. Nhamo dzese. Ndakachemerera zvekuridza mhere chaizvo ,iye akaita kunge asvikirwa ,kubuda dikita

richidonhera kumeso kwangu. Patakapedza Kevy akazvibvisa kwakuti..

"Deloe unonaka shaa. Chero ndisirini hangu ndakatanga newe but manakiro aunoita sooka. Pliz chinhu changu handidi nacho ichi. Chero ndikafa usaroowe hako ,am a jealous guy "

Ndakambonyarara kwakuzotaura pava paya,.

"Kevy ndokumbirawo usarambe uchindi reminder about what happened in my past zvinondirwadza"

Akandiita sorry ndikamuti its ok but handina kuzvidzima mumoyo. Takazomuka hedu kwakugeza futi .Kuma 9 takapinda mutown kwakusangana namai Sandy.

Vakatombobuditsa musodzi ,vakanzi naKevy..

"Amaiguru mukachema makutimutsira zvirere
chiregai kudaro"

Vakatora mwana vakamupa tubaby kiss
kwakuti ..

"Haa next week tichaonerera zvedu. Vachafara
vatezvara vedu nebaby boy"

I smiled at her zvangu ,ndakashaya zvekutaura
navo ini.

Takatenderera tikatenga ,kese kemukitchen.
Vaingoti torai ichi ,maplates torai akawanda
pawekend pamba panenge paine vanhu.

Vakazoti zvakwana ,tikaendesa zvinhu kumota. Kevy akati tichienda kuSaloon. Takaenda mune imwe saloon iri padhuze nechi foot bridge , ndikasonererwa long Weave. Ndakagadzirwa zvekuti ndega ndakapa kutenda. Takadzokera kumota, Kevy kwakuburuka kwakundi simudza kunditenderedza ndikachema chema...

"Eish Kevy kani put me down ,amaiguru hausi kuvanyara here iwe kkkk?"

"Shaa wakanaka Deloe ,my God ndiwe here shaa??"

He kissed me pahuma ,ndakanyara amai guru vanga vakayeverwa nezvataiita. Hatina kuzogarisa mutown ,amaiguru vakadzokera

kwavo isu tikaendawo kwedu. Takaswera
tichirongedza mabag edu ekuenda kwaOdzi.
Umwe moyo waifara kunoratidza mhamha
mwana but ndaiti ndikafunga zvavaida kundiita
,ndainzwa moyo wangu kusviba.

Manheru acho Kevy akafonera bamukuru
Malvin ,ndivo vataiyenda navo. Akataura futi
naTete naSekuru ,they all wished us Good
lucky...

Takarara zvedu ,ndaizvimanikidza kufara but
zvanga zvakaoma. Ndaizeza kuti amai vachati
chii ,ko step father vakaramba ,ko mapurisa
vakati toda proof ndinovapa chii. Ndaitonzwa
kuda kuti Kevy ngatizvisiye but ndakaimutanga
sei.

Manheru acho my father appeared in my

dreams...

" _Deloe my child ,do not be afraid. I will lead you all the way. Go my child ,ndinemi vanangu. Ndiri kufara kuti imba yako wava nayo ,wava nepekugara asi the storm is not over yet. Mukuomerwa neupenyu mwanangu ,ziva kuti kumberi kwemakwidza kune materu. Usazoramwa musha wako nekuti washushwa nemurume. Chengeta mwana wako ,he is the key to yr happiness .Namatira imba yako,byee my child_

Vakabva vanyangarika, ndichibva ndapepuka hana ichirova ,kuzvitongesa kuti chava chii futi mwari wee ,istorm ipi usati yapera iyoyo wah..

Handina kuzobatwa nehope kusvika kunze kuchene. Takamuka kwakugadzirira kuenda. I

tried so hard not to show Kevy kuti ndine
zvaindinetsa ndaitya kutukwa zvangu .

We finished preparing akati akunobuditsa mota
mugarage ini kwakusara ndichibereka Mumu.
Patanga takubuda ndakanzwa fon kuringer. It
was Kevy' s ,anga aikanganwa .Ndakaitora and
checked aifona wacho kwakuona F calling..

I pressed answer button but ndisati ndadaira
Kevy akadzoka kwakuibvuta uku ziso
ratobuda...

"Iwe handidi kudairirwa macalls angu ,do you
hear me.Chero ikaringer zvinengei ,siya macalls
angu . Obvious munhu iyeye anenge afona
anenge achida ini saka iwe hauna chako pafon

pangu ,handiti"

"Ndazvinzwa" ndakadaira ndatopusa.

"Now lets go "

Takabuda kwakunanga mutown tichitora
bamukuru nekurova pasi kuenda kwaOdzi...

*Step father dai vakatiza.Vakutondisiririsa ini.
Dai vakatiza kani *

Lots of love

End of chapter 41

*YOU BROKE MY HEART *

*A Story by Rachel *

Edited by Chrie

SEASON 2

Chapter 42

0027849884239

0027730186537

*BRUCE *

"Atezvara dai muri mumwe madzikamisa mukadzi wenyu uyu. Akaramba achipengereka uyu, your little secreta will be out very soon. It's better kuvaudza vandi accept as her son in law. Ngavandijaire ndakadaro neman'a angu. Zvekuramba ndichitukwa navo handichadi."ndakadaro ndakagara pamagumbeze aDiana

"Aewa kani iwe Bruce rega kupaparika kunge mukadzi mhani. Siya zvakadai soo. Rega

ndinotaura navo

Asi iwe wararireiwo pano ,i hope hapana akakuona Bruce kuti uri pano??'

"No hapana kana .Ndakauya usiku, Diana akauya kutorwa ndikashaya mabudiro. Dai asina kukiya dai ndakatodzokera kumba nezuro manheru ,its not my fault kurara muno Saka dzikamisai mukadzi wenyu"

Ndakavaudza ini ,zvekutukwa ndanga ndisisade. Vaitofanira kundibata semwana wavo chero takada hedu kuenzana. Tichitaura naba Diana takanzwa Diana kuridza mhere ndikatoziva kuti ndakuroverwa mukadzi. Ndaitoda kuendako ,Dube ndiye akazomhanyirako. Haana kukugara, 2 minutes akabva adzoka achizunza musoro . Iniwo ndakabva ndaoneka kuenda kumba asi ndaitoda kuzoona futi Diana ini tiite zvinhu

zvedu.

Ndakasvika sekuru vachibuda mumba
mandairara ,ndikaziva kuti vainditsvaga..

"Mangwanani Sekuru "

Him "mangwanani echii uri kubvepi??"

"Ndiri kubva mumasango Sekuru. Zvevakomana
zvinombobvunzwa here.Tendai mwari kuti ndiri
mupenyu chete"

"Ehe uri mupenyu asi taura kuti wakararepi??"

"Ndakarara kwaatezvara uko kumukadzi"

"Kumukadzi weiko Bruce ,mwana achiri mudiki uyo ,Bruce ka iwe"

"Sekuru matanga zvenyu zvekutya .Regai takadaro imimi ,ndotoda kumupingudza ari mudiki kudai soo"

"Asi ziva kuti zvikaziikanwa nemapurisa ijeri chairo iwewe "

"Vanenge vaudzwa naani mapurisa acho. Nyaya ndeyedu tega iyi. Chero mbuya Cloudie takavadzikamisa hapana zvavanoita. Regai

ndipinde mumba mangu"

Ndakapinda mumba kwakutorara hope zvangu kuridza ngonono chaiko. Ndakazomuka kuma 12 ndakuenda kumisungo yangu musango. Ndakawana yakabata kwakupinda muroad kudzoka. Ndakapfuura nekumba kwaDube ,ndaida kuti vazvione kuti mwana wavo aisazofa nenzara. Pavakandiona mai vacho vakaridza tsamwa kwakupinda mumba. Ndakapfuurira zvangu kwakuenda kumba ,ko ndaidii.

Ndakaita 3 days ndichitaimira Diana ndichimushaya. Kuzoti day rechi 4 ndakamuona achibva pamba kuma around past 1 masikati . Direction yacho yaakatora ndakaziva kuti aiyenda kuhuni ndikati chance given. Ndakatora saga rangu kwakuri folder kusiya kava kadiki

kwakuteera Diana uya . Akasvika kwaatsvagira
huni muzasi mekakomo , paakandiona
akavhunduka sei..

" Bruce wabva nepi iwe?"

"Ndakuona ndikakuteera , huya ndikubatsire"

Ndakamubatsira zvese nekusunga ndikamuti
hande mugomo ndine zvandinoda kukuratidza.

Akamboda kuita nharo but ndakamunyengerera
kusvika taenda tese.Takasvika paseri
pezidombo ndichibva ndawaridza saga riye
ndikati ngatigare Dee"

"Muri kudeiko. Chindiratidzai ndoda kuenda".

"Hapana chandinoda kukuradza ini. Handiti musu uya wakanditiza here iwe ndichida kuita zviya zviya"

"Ndakatiza here kana kuti ndakadaidzwa naTete??"

"Wakadaidzwa hako asi ndoda kuti tiite ka zviya. Kana uchida ndokupa mari wotenga zvaunoda kuchikoro"

"Horaiti ngatiite asi usarwadzise"

"Mira unzwe hako nhasi hazvimborwadzi"

Her" horaiti"

"Mira ndikubvise Bhurugwa rako"

Ndakaribvisa ndikariisa muhomwe mangu
ndikati chirara negotsi Diana. Ita kudai
makumbo . ndakamavhura.

Her" asi mhamha vakati ndinozoita nhumbu "

"Vanonyepa iwe vanongoda kukurambidza
chete. Mira ndipabate newewo ndibatewo
changu"

Ndakatanga kukabata bata ipapo akatanga

kushiringinya , ndikaziva kuti kadairira..

"Diana zviri kuita sei zvandiri kuita ,zviri kunakidza here? "

"Ehe zviri kunakidza Bruce kakadaira kakavhara maziso kachiteerera zvinonaka"

"Good saka ndakukuisa chinhu chiya Usazocheme tinonzwikwa nevanhu"

"Ehoi handichemi"

Ndakabaya ipapo achibva aita kakuridza mhere but kwete sterek. Handina kubvisa ndakaramba

ndakabaya ndikamubvunza kuti zviri kuita sei?

Her" zviri kurwadza zvishoma"

"Shingirira Diana . Ndikaramba ndichiita
hazviorwadze"

"Ehoi chiitai kwacho"

Ndakapinda ndichibuda zvishoma nezvishoma ,
zvishoma ndichingodaro. Ndakanzwa
kakufemereka ndikamubvunza kuti zviri kuita
sei ,zvikanzi .

"Hazvicharwadzi , rambai muchiita."

Ndakawedzera speed kakawedzera kuvhura
makumbo ndikaziva kuti kadairira zvino.
Ndakamusimudzira waist ndikawedzera
kumhanya .Ndakanzwa kuti ndakupedza pano
ndikawedzera kukatinyirira pandiri kwakudira
mbeu dzese kwakufenderera zvangu.
Ndakazozvibvisa paari ndikamubvunza kuti..

"Zvanga zviichita sei "

Handizive ini but zvanga zvisingarwadze"

"Good ,tozozviita futi chero mangwana handiti.
Usanyeperwe namhamha vako kuti unoita
mhumbu. Hakuna mwana mudiki anoita
nhumbu. Chimuka tiende.

Ndakamubatsira kusimuka ,achibva

ambodzedzereka kutadza kumira ndikati nhasi zvangu...

"Ko chii mudiwa. Makumbo aita sei??"

"Ndiri kushaya simba makumbo angu aya. Majoin angu ese haana simba ,hamheno. kuti ndoenda sei kumba"

"Haa mira ndikuperekedze. Handiti vanondiziva here saka usatye hande ndakakubata ruoko. Mira ndisiye ndaviga saga redu rekuzowaridza kana tauya kuita futi"

"Ehe vigai tozowaridza futi mangwana .Ndipei

pantie rangu"

"Kkkkk kutokanganwa nhai. Ndaizouya naro kumba ndariwacha"

"Aaah iwe kuwachirei pantie rechikadzi ,ndipe ndipfeke tiende"

Ndakamupa pantie achibva apfeka ,-ndikaviga Saga riya kwakuenda kunotakura huni dzedu kwakunaidzana tichienda kumba.Takaita lucky kushaya vanhu vekuziva.Dai takavaona chaibvondoka. Vanhu vema John 3 vaidakuzivisisa maningi.

Patanga takusvika akati ndichimupa huni hanzi makumbo ava nesimba..

"No Diana rega tingosvika tese .Ndoda kuona kuti Mota iyo ndeyani.Hatidi kupfuurwa nezvinhu ka isu. Aah mota dzacho imbiri wena ,ngatisvike."

Takawedzera speed kuenda kumba kuya. Pandakasvika paruvanze paana Diana ndipo pandakaona kuti imwe yanga yakanyora kuti POLICE. Ndakatarisa tarisa vanhu vanga varipo kwakuona Mudhara Dube nemapurisa, umwe wacho handina kuvaziva. Ndakati maiweeee zvangu , chabvondoka ,tisu tauya kutorwa hakuna mumwe. Ndakakanda svinga rehuni ndikati tsoka ndibatsire. Ndakamhanya speed ,pamwe ndaidonha ndichisimuka ndosimudzira

kutiza. Pandakasvika kure nedzimba , ndakabva
ndamira kwakubata mabvi angu ndakaita
kakukota ,uku ndichifemereka rurimi ruri panze
.Ndanga ndaita kuibva nekuneta.

*KELVIN *

"Vinnie achandimutsira maproblems chokwadi.
Nechaakapira Floe number dzangu chii nhai?.
Anga akungoti padiki padiki yaringer "good
morning ,good afternoon ,hee wat wat"

Pamwe ndaimbo ignorer but ndaitopedza time
yangu. Airamba achindifonera chete. Pane call
yaakafona patakaenda mutown naDeloe .Yaka

ringer ndikai cutter . Ndakazomufonera
pakapinda vana Deloe naamaiguru mushop,
Ndakamubvunza kuti aidei achibva ati

"Iii Kelvin haudaro. Am hanged shaa ,curiosity is
killing me. Chitaura kuti waida kundiudza nyaya
yechii"

"Iwe be patient ,actually i wanted us to date but
i date munhu wandinenge ndadzidzawo. Kana
tadater ndikagutsikana, then we can move to
the next level ".

"Kkkkk ,asi unondifungira zvisizvo here nhai
Kelvin?"

"No handikufungire ini. Ndakuudza reason wani "

"Uuuuumm taura chokwadi .I think pane umwe chete aripo"

"Ko kana aripo waida kuita sei??"

"Kana uiye aripo ndoziva hangu ka..Kana uinaye ndiudze ndisiyane nekufunga zvisina basa "

"Kufunga zvisina basa zvekuti chii"

"Aaah iwe ndisiye zvangu. Ndiudze kuti une aripo here ??"

"Tomboti ndine umwe aripo ,ndichikudai mese muri 2 ,unoizviona sei??"

"Hapana hapo chakaipa chero uchingogona kuzozvibatanidza"

"Yes ndogona"

"It's ok then"

Ndakambotura mafemo ndichitoshaya kuti
ndoita sei chaizvo .Atondida munhu uyu sefun
nhai...

"Saka Floe ,ndozoku fonera hanti. Am at work
right now"

Ndakanyepa zvangu ndichidaro kwaku cutter
.Ende ndakatofembera ,mukadzi wangu
namaiguru vakabva vadzoka. Vakaita zvinhu
zvavo kwakudzokera munogadzirisana musoro.

Paakadzoka Deloe ,akaita kunge umwe munhu
chaiye .Anga aripo kani mukadzi wangu .
Takazodzokera kumba tichifara sei? .

Musi uyu takakurumidza kurara because taiva
nerwendo mangwana acho. Kunze kwakaedza
tikaita zvinhu zvedu.

Ndabuda kwakukanganwa fon. Pandaidzokera
ndakawana yava kutodairwa . Ndakaita hashu
not pana Deloe but pane munhu aifona wacho
,ndakadzipedzera pana Deloe ,ndikabuda
.Handina kumutaudza ,takapfuura tichitora
Malvin kwakurova road .Takafamba zvishoma
ndikamuti agare padriver 's seat abate steering..

Malvin" why nhai iwe. Ko.hauchada kudriver

here?"

"Ndoda but ndoda kugara nemukadzi wangu kuback"

Malvin" ooh thats good ba Mumu. You guys munofanira kuchata chaiko. Pamuri apa makabatanidzwa namwari. Pamuchato penyu toda kuimba

_ Iyi ndiyo sungano ,hee varume musaputse sungano sungano yacho ndeya mwari_

Ndakaseka zvangu kwakuparker paside tichibva taburuka tese iye kwakuuya paseat pangu ini kwakugara naDeloe.

Mota yakasimudzwa ndikatanga kumutaudza.

Aidara zvake but airatidza kuti anga abatikana nezvandanga ndamuita. Ndakamuti sorry achibva ati ..

"It's ok Kelvin. Handichabata fon yacho ,sorry ndabata nekusaziva"

"Ok tozoitaura honey. Lets focus nezvatiri kufambira kana tadzoka i will talk to you about it"

"Ok "

Mhinduro dzacho waipera wega simba soo.

Takafamba hedu mushe tikapfuurira kuenda kwaGondo kuPolice station. Takataura nyaya

yedu,vakati Deloe wacho ngaataure zvese
zvakaaitika.

Akatanga achema mai. Mumu ndikapinda busy
kumu comforter..

"Beb i know how it feels my angel. Gather some
courage and tell the police what really
happened. We need sort him beb ,he must be
locked up in jail for good ,kana vachiti
zvakaopera ,vanozvinyepera"

Deloe uya akanyarara and explained everything ,
mupurisa achinyora pasi .When she finished i
hugged her zviri tight because anga asimudzira
futi kuchema..

Police " thanx Mrs Myambo .Ariko macases
akadai, akawandisa . Vamwe vanotozvinyarara
,kuty a kuti vanozonezi varepwa ,what will the
whole world say if they find out kuti ndabatwa
chibharo. Magona henyu regai ndikupei
vakomana vamunoenda navo ,Court musi
weMonday kwa Mutare ,uyu anotopikira
Chikurubi straight !!"

Akataura kudaro atoshatirwa. Akadaidza
mapurisa 2 ,vachibva vaudzwa nyaya yacho
vakanzi endai munouya nemadhara, nyoka
dzisingazeze kuvhurira tuvana mazip kunge
vakadzi vapera"

Takapinda muroad kunanga kwaDube. Isu taiva
mberi ,Van yemapurisa ichiteera mushure
medu"

Wangu mukadzi manje yanga yava misodzi
chaiyo. Kumubvunza kudai ,aitadza kutaura
.Ndakazomuitira hashu Malvin akanditi..

"Kevy watanga shaa ,why cant you talk to her
nicely"

"Malvin this is my Deloe i know her ,chii chaari
kuchema. Ukatadza kutaura Deloe ,unondiona
,nyaya iri mumaoko mako iyi,cheru
ukabvunzwa dont hesitate!. "

Her" handitadze kutaura Kevy ,ndiri kuzeza kuti
how am i going to face my mother.
Ndakanyarara for all these years ,what will she
say??"

"Beb zvese izvozvo isa mumaoko amwari.
Zvekuti vachazvitora sei ,tinozviona
tasvika.Now wipe those tears!!"

She kept quiet hake kusvika tasvika paDube
chaipo. Ndakaburuka ndega Deloe naMalvin
vakasara vakagara, ndakaudza Deloe kuti agare
mumota .Ndakamuti "ukangochema chete
hokoyo!"

"Ok but ndoda kumhoresa mhamha"

"Unozviita izvo ,chero.mangwana"

Mapurisa akaburukawo tikaenda pakati

pechivanze, madoors anga akashama kuratidza
kuti paiva nevanhu. One mupurisa akaknocker
.Achi knoker kudaro ndakacheuka maziso
kwakuona umwe mukomana anga apfeka imwe
iya . Akanda huni pasi kwakumhanya ,ndini
ndega ndakamuona. Ndakatombofunga ndivo
bamunini vacho. Ndakazoona kuti vaiva
nekakusiyana. Mainini Diana ndivo vandakaziva
,vakatoratidza kuti vari kutotyawo kusvika
pamba ,vanenge vaitya mapurisa here mhenzo?.

N'way ambhuya vangu vakabuda panze,
pavakaona mupurisa vakaratidza kuvhunduka
but vakazvishingisa..

"Ambuya makadii"akadaro mupurisa.

"Tinofara vanangu ,hevoi mwanangu"vanga
vakureva ini manje.

Ndakavadaira but ndaiva nekakunyara
kumbonetsana nemwana wavo
kwandakamboita..Ndaida kuchonjomara
kumhoresawo semukwasha but ndakaona kuti
it wasn't the right time to do so.

"Tingaonewo here Mr Dube?"akadaro umwe
mupurisa

"Ehe varimo mirai ndivadaidze"

Vakapinda nguva diki vakadzoka
vakadungamidzana. Vakauya patanga tiri
kwakubvisa hat mumusoro kumhoresa vanhu
,pavanga vakuda kumhoresa ini ,i folded my
hands zvangu , ndingamhorese munhu

akavhura mukadzi wangu kuti zviite sei?..

"Vakuru tokubatsirai nei ??"

"Are you Mr Dube?"

"Ehe ndini"

"Taitawo pano baba. You are under arrest for raping Deloris Mutengwa , anything you say may be held against you in the court of law"

Vakatodaro vachitoiswa mahand crafts...

Dube" imi kani muri kutiiko imi ,ini chaiye
kuraper here vakomana ,ndine mukadzi wangu
ini how can you accuse me of such an evil act
nhai varume ,hee "kuda kuita tunharo

Me " baba musapaparike zvisina basa imi
manzwa. You raped my wife a long time ago
and you think zvakapera handiti "

"Long time ipi iyoyo aripi Deloe wacho ,how can
I rape my own daughter?"

"Mirai ndimutore"

Ndakafamba ndikaenda kumota kwakuti Deloe
buruka tione ,

Malvin " take it easy Kelvin ,usarovane
nevanhu,let the police do their job "anga
atozviona Malvin kuti ndaitoda zvefight. Kubata
mukadzi wangu here mudhara uyu..

Deloe akaburuka akabata mwana mumaoko
kwakuuya kutarisana naBaba vaya direct
mumaziso chaimo kwakuti ..

"Dont you dare try to deny it step father .You
raped me amai vaenda kurufu for two weeks
kumusha kwavo. You threatened to kill me if i
say anything to anyone. Makapisa hembe
dzandanga ndakapfeka dzanga dziine ropa
rehumhandara hwangu,thank you for ruining my
life baba. Hazvina kuperera ipapo. You abused

me pano imi maida kuti ndiendepi imi manga
maroora amai vangu vandaigara navo
.Ndakatambudzwa nemurume wangu nekuda
kwenyu imi!!"

Amai vacho vakada kutaura achibva asimudza
ruoko kwakuti..

"Mama stop it.Mune dzenyuwo imi saka
nyararai henyu. You are my mother asi
mainyarara ndichirohwa muripo imi.
Ndakaroowa mukadya imi. Ndarambwa
nemurume ndikakuudzai kuti ndizvo zviripo.
Pane kuti mundibatsire makandirega ndakadaro
.Ndakadzoka pano mukaronga nemurume
wenyu naBruce kuda kundibvisa nhumbu kuti
ndiroorwe naBruce ,how could you mhamha
,how could you !!?? "

She started crying nemwana wake mumaoko
ndikapedzisira ndatora mwana uye..

Mudhara Dube vaya vakadhonzwa nemapurisa
vakatanga kurotomoka..

"Kana ndichisungwa naBruce ngaasungwewo.
Akarepawo Deloe kuhuni uko neku raper
mwana wangu Diana . Ngatisungwe tese "

Deloe"handina kurepwa naBruce ini ndimi
mega"

"Usarambe wakabatwa iwe naBruce!!"

Ndakavayendera ndichitoda kuvarova nehead
,Malvin akamhanya kundibata ,mhenokuti
akasvika pandiri nguvai?.

"Malvin siya ndivarove mhani ,usandibate uko
haa mhani!! "

Ndakadaro ndichimuzavhura uku ndakabata
mwana.Akadonha pasi ndikafambisa kuendera
baba vaye , ndivhariridzwa nemupurisa.
Ndakanyara uniform yake iyoyo but haiwa..."

"Move mudhara ,move toenda tichitora Bruce
wacho iyeye ,makajira zvenhando madhara
imi!!!"mupurisa akadaro achisandudzira step
father vaye kunovapinza muVan .

Amai vaDeloe ,vakabata musoro
kwakupfugama pasi kuridza mhere ..

"Deloe you have killed me !!"nxaa benzi ramai.

Me" saka Deloe wakabatwa futi naBruce?"

"Kevy Bruce haana zvaakandiita ,sure"

"Hande kumba kwedu uko tinotaura!"

Ndakafamba kwakupinda mumota nemwana
wangu iye kwakuramba akamira hake ,mhen
kuti aida kusara here pamba ipapo iye
akonzeresa. Malvin ndiye akazomubata ruoko
kwakuuya vese .Ndaitoda kumupinza

muforo,next time haanyepi futi..

*Guys thank you for the journey yatafamba tese
. I am taking a break for now. Ndiri kudzoka
neseason three musi wa5 March.Vanoda
kubsubscriber for season three 3 you can do so.
Thank you for being loyal vanhu vashe.
Rambai muchitsigira basa redu,thank you all*

*Thank you maadmins nekupa book. Haisi
nyore kupa book but you stood by me left right
centre. Itirwai Nyasha kweupenyu hwese*

Love you guys..

END OF SEASON TWO